Wood's Library

of

Standard Medical Authors

XXV

CORNELL UNIVERSITY

MEDICAL LIBRARY

ITHACA DIVISION.

GIFT FROM THE LIBRARY OF

CHARLES EDWARD VAN CLEEF, M.D.

B. S. CORNELL UNIVERSITY, '71.

Cornell University Library
R 111.W89 Index 1879- 1884
Wood's library of standard medical autho
3 1924 012 306 308
olin

Cornell University
Library

The original of this book is in
the Cornell University Library.

There are no known copyright restrictions in
the United States on the use of the text.

http://www.archive.org/details/cu31924012306308

THIN PAPER EDITION

INDEX

TO

WOOD'S LIBRARY

OF

STANDARD MEDICAL AUTHORS

FOR THE YEARS

1879, 1880, 1881, 1882, 1883, 1884.

NEW YORK
WILLIAM WOOD & COMPANY
56 & 58 LAFAYETTE PLACE
1885

EXPLANATORY NOTE.

In this Index the names of the authors are printed in large and small capitals, and correspond with the names stamped on the backs of the volumes.

When an author appears more than once in "Wood's Library" (as Mackenzie), the volume in the earlier set is considered as I., that in the later set or sets, II., III., etc.

When the same author appears more than once in the same set, as in the case of Tidy in 1882, the numbering corresponds to that on the back of the books, so that Phillips' volume in 1879 is referred to simply as Phillips, while his two volumes in 1882 are indicated as Phillips I. and Phillips II., as shown in the following complete list:

1879—Rest and Pain ..... HILTON.
Diseases of Children..... ELLIS.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics..... PHILLIPS.
Diseases of the Liver. 3 vols..... FRERICHS I., II. and III.
Diseases of the Intestines and Peritoneum.... INTESTINES and PERITONEUM.
Infant Feeding..... ROUTH.
Manual of Surgery..... CLARKE.
Diseases of Women..... TAIT.
Diseases of the Nervous System. 2 vols.... ROSENTHAL I. and II.

1880—Treatise on Therapeutics. 3 vols..... TROUSSEAU I., II and III.
Pharynx, Larynx and Trachea..... MACKENZIE.
Diagnosis and Treatment of Ear Diseases.... BUCK.
Functional Nervous Diseases..... PUTZEL.
Female Pelvic Organs..... SAVAGE.
Minor Surgical Gynecology..... MUNDÉ.
Foreign Bodies in Surgery. 2 vols..... POULET.
Venereal Diseases..... KEYES.
Hand-book of Physical Diagnosis..... GUTTMANN.

1881—General Medical Chemistry..... WITTHAUS.
Hand-book of Uterine Therapeutics..... TILT.
A Medical Formulary..... JOHNSON.
Food and Dietetics..... PAVY.
Diseases of the Joints..... BARWELL.
Diseases of the Bladder..... COULSON.
Diseases of Old Age..... CHARCOT and LOOMIS.
A Treatise on Albuminuria..... DICKINSON

1881—*Continued.*

Artificial Anæsthesia and Anæsthetics .....LYMAN.
The Continued Fevers.....WILSON.
Diseases of the Eye.....NOYES.
Materia Med. and Therapeutics of the Skin..PIFFARD.

1882—Legal Medicine. 2 vols.....TIDY I. and II.
Rheumatism, Gout and Some Allied Diseases..LONGSTRETH.
Practical Medical Anatomy.....RANNEY.
Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 2 vols....PHILLIPS I. and II.
Illustrations of Dissections. 2 vols.....ELLIS and FORD I. and II.
Lectures on Diseases of Children.....HENOCH.
Asthma.....SALTER.
Mental Pathology and Therapeutics.....GRIESINGER.
Diseases of the Rectum.....KELSEY.

1883—Manual of Gynecology. 2 vols.....HART and BARBOUR.
Hereditary Syphilis.....DIDY and STURGIS.
A Text-book of Pathological Anatomy.....ZIEGLER I.
The Microscope and its Revelations. 2 vols..CARPENTER I. and II.
Manual of Practical Hygiéne. 2 vols.....PARKES.
Diseases of Women.....FRITSCH.
Diseases and Injuries of the Horse.....KIRBY.
Treatment of Wounds.....PILCHER.
Handbook of Electro-Therapeutics.....ERB.

1884—Legal Medicine.....TIDY.
A Text-book of Pathological Anatomy.....ZIEGLER II.
Oesophagus, Nose and Naso-Pharynx.....MACKENZIE II.
Pathology and Treatment of Gonorrhœa.....MILTON.
Diseases of the Heart.....PAUL.
Therapeutics of the Respiratory Passage.....JAMES.
Medical Botany of North America.....JOHNSON II.
Practical Manual of Obstetrics.....VERRIER and PARTRIDGE.
Malaria and Malarial Diseases.....STERNBERG.
Hooper's Physician's Vade Mecum. 2 vols...HOOPER I. and II.
Diseases of Urinary and Male Sexual Organs.BELFIELD.

INDEX

TO

WOOD'S LIBRARY

OF

STANDARD MEDICAL AUTHORS,

1879—1884.

Abdomen, abscess of, RANNEY, 313
anatomical divisions of, RANNEY, 280
aneurism within, RANNEY, 288
concussion of, RANNEY, 309
death from pressure on, TIDY I., 248
dropsy of the, HOOPER II., 169
exterior of, RANNEY, 283-286
in pregnancy, TIDY III., 70, 71, 78
in the sexes, RANNEY, 283
lymphatics of, RANNEY, 309
diseases, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
mensuration of, MUNDÉ, 107
nerves of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 305-308
pain in, RANNEY, 249
perforation of, PAUL, 238
physical examination of, RANNEY, 286, 287
physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 240, 243, 244, 280
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
the, ELLIS and FORD II., 55
pulsation of, RANNEY, 284
regions of, RANNEY, 281, 282
region of, points of surgical interest in, RANNEY, 308-315
tapping of, RANNEY, 284, 309.
Abdomen, tumors of, ELLIS, 155
viscera in, RANNEY, 278, *et seq.*
wounds of, RANNEY, 308-311
wounds of, PILCHER, 351
wounds of, CLARKE, 205
wounds of, in horses, KIRBY, 291
zones of, RANNEY, 280
Abdominal examination, HART and BARBOUR I., 95
friction, GUTTMANN, 254
hernia, ELLIS and FORD, 38, 43
muscles, contraction of in peritonitis, HILTON, 142
palpation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 42
rings, RANNEY, 288, 289
rings, ELLIS and FORD II., 30, 36, 49
section for uterine tumors, TAIT, 101
section in diagnosis of ovarian tumors, TAIT, 165
section, the rules for, HART and BARBOUR I., 179, 183
tumors, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
tumors, FRITSCH, 326
tumors, HENOCH, 238
viscera, RANNEY, 290, *et seq.*
viscera, protrusion of, PILCHER, 353
Aberration, chromatic, CARPENTER I., 8, 9

Aberration, spherical, CARPENTER I., 6, 14
Abies, varieties of, PHILLIPS, 108, 109
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 258
Ablution, PARKES II., 207, 215.
Abnormities of the bladder, COULSON, 31
Abortifacients, TIDY III., 103
Abortion, HART and BARBOUR II., 258
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR, II., 335
artificial means of, TIDY III., 98, 109
causes, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 164, 167
causes of, TIDY III., 96, 98
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134
classification, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
criminal, TIDY III., 100
in heart disease, PAUL, 244
in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 132
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 147, 172
laws regarding, TIDY III., 100
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 204
treatment, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 169, 170
Abortive treatment of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 122
of pustules, TROUSSEAU I., 245
Abrasions, JOHNSON I., 137
Abscess, HOOPER, I., 59
JOHNSON I., 110
ZIEGLER I., 146, 164
alveolar, ZEIGLER II., 244
atheromatous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22, 23
axillary, HILTON, 73
cerebellar, ROSENTHAL I., 71
cerebral, HENOCH, 108
ROSENTHAL I., 68
cervical, HILTON, 75
facial, HILTON, 83
hepatic in typhoid, WILSON, 185
iliac, CLARKE, 160
iliac, HILTON, 76
in ano-rectal region, symptoms, KELSEY, 74
in ano-rectal region, treatment, KELSEY, 76
Abscess, in ischio-rectal fossa, POULET I., 239
in the ano-rectal region, KELSEY, 71, 77
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189
intra-articular varieties, BARWELL, 49, 105
intra-osseous, BARWELL, 243
ischio-rectal, KELSEY, 74
lachrymal, NOYES, 130
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 207
lumlar, CLARKE, 160
metastatic, PILCHER, 49
multiple in cerobrospinal fever WILSON, 90
of brain from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 252
of larynx, POULET II., 47
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 319
of myocardium, PAUL, 190
of nasal septum, MACKENZIE, II., 304
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 94
of uterine wall, HART and BARBOUR II., 5
ovarian, FRITSCH, 307
parametritic, FRITSCH, 271
Abscess, pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 170-174
pelvic, SAVAGE, 69-72
pelvic, FRITSCH, 282
pelvic, in hip disease, BARWELL, 302
pelvic, surgery of, SAVAGE, 91
pelvi-rectal, KELSEY, 74
peri-articular, BARWELL, 105-117
perimetritic, FRITSCH, 281
perineal, MILTON, 225
perinephritic gonorrhœal, MILTON, 232
pericœsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 39-43
prostatic, MILTON, 227
psoas, HILTON, 53
pulmonary, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
pyæmic, BARWELL, 69
retropharyngeal, HENOCH, 59
retropharyngeal, ELLIS, 140
retropharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 16
splenic in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333

Abscess, subgluteal, HILTON, 77
sulphides in, PHILLIPS I., 29
treatment of, HILTON, 70, 74
tuberculous, ZIEGLER II., 225
uterine, FRITSCH, 153
vulvar, FRITSCH, 74
Abscissæ, PARKES II., 189
Absinthe, TROUSSEAU III., 211
JOHNSON I., 1
PAVY, 268
PHILLIPS, 164
Absinthum, PIFFARD, 5
Absorbent gauze, PILCHER, 186
Absorption by rectum, KELSEY, 283
Acacia, JOHNSON I., 2
Acanthus mollis, PIFFARD, 5
Acagion nut, PAVY, 171
Acardiac monsters, TIDY I., 276
Acarus domesticus, PAVY, 130
farinæ, PAVY, 155
varieties of, PARKES II., 241, 249, 289
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 330
varieties, HOOPER II., 256, 257
Accidents, TIDY II., 10, 11, 12
Acclimatization, TAIT, 57
PARKES II., 80, 92
Accommodation, NOYES, 10, 12, 50-54, 89
paralysis of, PUTZEL, 198
Accomplices, evidences of, TIDY III., 101
Acenaphthalene, WITTHAUS, 337
Acephalus monsters, TIDY I., 277
Aceta, WITTHAUS, 187
Acetabular hip-disease, BARWELL, 278-316
Acetabulum, RANNEY, 265, 272, 273
erosion of, BARWELL, 280, 281
Acetamide, WITTHAUS, 208
Acetate of Potash, TROUSSEAU III, 242
Acetic acid, PAVY, 73, 82
Acetic ether, LYMAN, 300
Acetone, LYMAN, 299
TROUSSEAU III., 14
WITTHAUS, 204
Acetones, WITTHAUS, 154
Acetum, PHILLIPS I., 181
JOHNSON I., 3, 4
Acetyl hydrate, WITTHAUS, 185
Acetyl hydride, WITTHAUS, 200
Acetyl methylide, WITTHAUS, 204
Acetyline, WITTHAUS, 287
Achillea, JOHNSON I., 5
millefolium, JOHNSON II., 181
Acholia, FRERICHS I., 167, 170, 172
Achorion, ZIEGLER II., 201
Schönleinii, ZIEGLER I., 326
Schönleinii, HOOPER II., 265
Acromatic condenser, CARPENTER I., 144
objectives, CARPENTER I., 7-10
Acid, acetic, PIFFARD, 5, 6
acetic, WITTHAUS, 185
acetic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 5-6
acetic, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 180
aconitic, WITTHAUS, 291
acrylic, WITTHAUS, 224
adipsic, WITTHAUS, 253
allantoic, WITTHAUS, 272
allanturic, WITTHAUS, 272
amalic, WITTHAUS, 355
amidoacetic, WITTHAUS, 208
amidobutyric, WITTHAUS, 214
amidocaproic, WITTHAUS, 214
amidopropionic, WITTHAUS, 214
amidovalerianic, WITTHAUS, 214
amyl-sulphuric, WITTHAUS, 199
angelic, WITTHAUS, 225
arachaic, WITTHAUS, 280
arachic, WITTHAUS, 193
arsenic, WITTHAUS, 121-125
arsenious, PHILLIPS II., 25
arsenious, PIFFARD, 23
arsenious, WITTHAUS, 118-121
arsenious, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 7-8
aspartic, WITTHAUS, 277
auric, WITTHAUS, 374
azelaic, WITTHAUS, 254
benic, WITTHAUS, 193
benzoic, PIFFARD, 6
benzoic, JOHNSON I., 8-9
benzoic, WITTHAUS, 297-326
benostearic, WITTHAUS, 193
benzoglycolic, WITTHAUS, 327
binitrobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
bismuthic, WITTHAUS, 389
boracic, JOHNSON I., 9
boracic, PIFFARD, 6
boracic, WITTHAUS, 140

Acid, boric, WITTHAUS, 140
boric, JOHNSON I., 9
bromic, WITTHAUS, 78
butylformic, WITTHAUS, 191
butyric, WITTHAUS, 189
cachontannic, WITTHAUS, 345
caffeic, WITTHAUS, 345
caffetannic, WITTHAUS, 345
camphic, WITTHAUS, 296
capric, WITTHAUS, 192
caproic, WITTHAUS, 191,
caprylic, WITTHAUS, 192
carbamic, WITTHAUS, 274
carbolic, WITTHAUS, 320
carbolic, PIFFARD, 6
carbolic, as a germicial, STERNBERG, 114
carbolic, as an anæsthetic, LYMAN, 255-259
carbolic, in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 114, 204
carbolic, in uterine diseases, TILT, 135, 264
carbolic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 10-12
carbonic, JOHNSON I., 13
carbonic, WITTHAUS, 234
carminic, WITTHAUS, 342
cathartic, WITTHAUS, 342
cathartic, PHILLIPS, 191
cerotic, WITTHAUS, 193
chenocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
chenot-aurocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
chloric, WITTHAUS, 76
chlorous, WITTHAUS, 76
cholalic, WITTHAUS, 212
choleic, WITTHAUS, 211
cholesteric, WITTHAUS, 335
cholic, WITTHAUS, 210, 212
cholonic, WITTHAUS, 211
chromic, JOHNSON I., 13
chromic, PIFFARD, 7
chromic, WITTHAUS, 375
chrysophanic, JOHNSON I., 13
chrysophanic, PIFFARD, 7
chrysophanic, PHILLIPS, 98
cinnamic, WITTHAUS, 297, 336
citarconic, WITTHAUS, 291
citric, JOHNSON I., 14
citric, PIFFARD, 8
citric, PHILLIPS I., 189
Acid, citric, WITTHAUS, 291
coeinic, WITTHAUS, 280
coeostiaric, WITTHAUS, 280
cresylic, WITTHAUS, 322
crotonic, WITTHAUS, 225
cyanic, WITTHAUS, 341
cyanuric, WITTHAUS, 258
decylic, WITTHAUS, 192
delphinic, WITTHAUS, 191
deoxyglutanic, WITTHAUS, 253
dextrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
dichloracetic, WITTHAUS, 187
dichromic, WITTHAUS, 375
digallic, WITTHAUS, 345
digitallic, WITTHAUS, 343
dilactic, WITTHAUS, 249
disulphanilic, WITTHAUS, 333
disulphinic, WITTHAUS, 92
ditartaric, WITTHAUS, 291
dithionic, WITTHAUS, 92
elaidic, WITTHAUS, 226
erythroghiac, WITTHAUS, 289
ethalic, WITTHAUS, 193
ethyldiacetic, WITTHAUS, 204
ethylenolactic, WITTHAUS, 247
ethyloxalic, WITTHAUS, 198
ethylsulphuric, WITTHAUS, 196
fluoric, WITTHAUS, 70
formic, PIFFARD, 8
formic, WITTHAUS, 184
gadinic, WITTHAUS, 283
gallic, JOHNSON I., 14, 15
gallic, WITTHAUS, 320
gallic, PIFFARD, 8
gallic, PHILLIPS, 291
galleatanic, WITTHAUS, 344
glucic, WITTHAUS, 300
glycerophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 286
glycocholic, WITTHAUS, 210
glycerlamic, WITTHAUS, 208
glyarlic, WITTHAUS, 246
guaiaconic, PHILLIPS, 179
hemimellitic, WITTHAUS, 329
hemipinic, WITTHAUS, 352
heptylic, WITTHAUS, 192
hexylic, WITTHAUS, 191
hippuric in urine, BELFIELD, 107
hyspuric, WITTHAUS, 327
hyænic, WITTHAUS, 193
hydrobromic, JOHNSON I., 16, 17
hydrobromic, WITTHAUS, 77

Acid, hydrochloric, PHILLIPS I., 191, 199
hydrochloric, WITTHAUS, 72
hydrochloric preparations, JOHNSON I., 17, 18
hydrocyanic, JOHNSON I., 18-20
hydrocyanic, PIFFARD, 8
hydrocyanic, PHILLIPS, 206
hydrocyanic, PHILLIPS I., 202
hydrocyanic, WITTHAUS, 339
hydrofoucyanic, WITTHAUS, 342
hydroferocyanic, WITTHAUS, 342
hydrofluoric, WITTHAUS, 69
hydrofluosilicic, WITTHAUS, 372
hydriodic, WITTHAUS, 80
hydromellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
hydrosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 84
hydrosulphurous, WITTHAUS, 88
hydurilic, WITTHAUS, 268
hyrocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
hyoglychocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
hyrtanrocholic, WITTHAUS, 212
hypobromous, WITTHAUS, 78
hypochloric, WITTHAUS, 76
hypochlorous, WITTHAUS, 78
hypogaïc, WITTHAUS, 280
hypointoric, WITTHAUS, 100
hypointorous, WITTHAUS, 102
hypophosphorous, WITTHAUS, 112
hyphosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 92
hyposulphurous, WITTHAUS, 92
injections for cystitis, COULSON 91, 284
iodic, WITTHAUS, 81
isethiomic, WITTHAUS, 231
isobutyric, WITTHAUS, 190
isophthalic, WITTHAUS, 320
itaconic, WITTHAUS, 291
kniovic, PHILLIPS, 239
lactic, JOHNSON I., 20
lactic, WITTHAUS, 247
lactic in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 56
lacrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
lauric, WITTHAUS, 192
laurostearic, WITTHAUS, 192
leucic, WITTHAUS, 215
linoleid, WITTHAUS, 281,
lithic, WITTHAUS, 268
lithic, discovery of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 95
Acid, lobelic, PHILLIPS, 225
octylic, WITTHAUS, 192
œnanthylic, WITTHAUS, 192
oleic, JOHNSON, I., 23
oleic, WITTHAUS, 226
orthoantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
orthoarsenic, WITTHAUS, 121
orthoboric, WITTHAUS, 140
orthophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
osmic, WITTHAUS, 373
oxalic, WITTHAUS, 250
oxaloomic, WITTHAUS, 198
oxaluric, WITTHAUS. 272
oxamic, WITTHAUS, 274
oxybenzoic, WITTHAUS, 329
maleic, WITTHAUS, 277
malic, WITTHAUS, 276
malonic, WITTHAUS, 252
manitic, WITTHAUS, 298
margaric, WITTHAUS, 193
meconic, PHILLIPS, 62
meconic, WITTHAUS, 350, 353
melassic, WITTHAUS, 300
melissic, WITTHAUS, 193
mellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
mellophanic, WITTHAUS, 330
mesitylenic, WITTHAUS, 329
metaboric, WITTHAUS, 140
metantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
metantinaonous, WITTHAUS, 135
metaphosphoric, WITTHAUS, 114
metarsenine, WITTHAUS, 122
metastaunic, WITTHAUS, 391
methylcrotonic, WITTHAUS, 226
monochlorocetic, WITTHAUS, 187
morintannic, WITTHAUS, 345
mucic, WITTHAUS, 298
muriatic, JOHNSON I., 17
muriatic, WITTHAUS, 72
myristic, WITTHAUS, 192
nitrate of mercury in uterine disease, TILT, 145
nitric, PIFFARD, 9
nitric, PHILLIPS I., 215, 221
nitric, WITTHAUS, 102
nitric, preparations of, Johnson, 21-22
nitrobenzoic, WITTHAUS, 327
nitro-hydrochloric, JOHNSON, I., 22
nitromuriatic, JOHNSON, I., 22
nitromuriatic, PIFFARD, 10

Acid, nitromuriatic, PHILLIPS I., 199
nitrosonitric, WITTHAUS, 104
nitrous, WITTHAUS, 102
nordhausen, WITTHAUS, 92
nomylic WITTHAUS, 192
palmetic, WITTHAUS, 193
parabanic, WITTHAUS, 271
paralactic, WITTHAUS, 248
paramucic, WITTHAUS, 298
pelargonic, WITTHAUS, 192
pentatheonic, WITTHAUS, 93
perbromic, WITTHAUS, 78
perchloric, WITTHAUS, 76
penodic, WITTHAUS, 81
phenic, LYMAN, 99
phenic, WITTHAUS, 320
phenylsulphurous, WITTHAUS, 316
phocenic, WITTHAUS, 191
phosphoric, JOHNSON I., 23, 24
phosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
phosphoric, PHILLIPS I., 221
phosphoric in urine in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 43, 139, 197
phosphorous, WITTHAUS, 112
phophoturagetic, WITTHAUS, 373
phosovinic, WITTHAUS, 195
phthalic, WITTHAUS, 328
picric, WITTHAUS. 321
picric, PIFFARD, 10
pimelic, WITTHAUS, 253
piralic, WITTHAUS, 191
plumbic, WITTHAUS, 386
pneumic, WITTHAUS, 230
prehuitic, WITTHAUS, 330
propionic, WITTHAUS, 189
propylacetic, WITTHAUS, 191
protœatechnic, WITTHAUS, 345
prussic, JOHNSON I., 18
prussic, WITTHAUS, 339
prussic, PHILLIPS, 206
prussic, effect on respiration, JAMES, 271
pyroantimonic, WITTHAUS, 135
pyroaosenic, WITTHAUS, 122
pyrobismuthic, WITTHAUS, 389
pyroboric, WITTHAUS, 140
pyrogallic, JOHNSON I., 16
pyrogallic, WITTHAUS, 325
pyrogallic, PIFFARD, 10
pyroligneous, PIFFARD, 10
pyroligneous, WITTHAUS, 185
Acid, pyromellitic, WITTHAUS, 330
pyromuiic, WITTHAUS, 298
pyrophosphoric, WITTHAUS, 113
pyrosulphuric, WITTHAUS, 92
pyrotartaric, WITTHAUS, 291
pyruvic, WITTHAUS, 291
quinic, WITTHAUS, 353
quinotannic, WITTHAUS, 345
quinoric, WITTHAUS, 353
racemic, WITTHAUS, 290
rocellic, WITTHAUS, 254
rosolic, WITTHAUS, 321
saccharic, WITTHAUS, 298
salicylous, WITTHAUS, 331
salicylic, WITTHAUS, 329
salicylic, JOHNSON I., 24
salicylic, PIFFARD, 10
salicylic as an antiseptic, JAMES, 168
salicylic in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 208, 215
santonic, WITTHAUS 344
sarcolactic, WITTHAUS, 247
scheele's, JAMES, 272
sebacic, WITTHAUS, 254
silicotungstic, WITTHAUS, 373
stannic, WITTHAUS, 391
stearic, WITTHAUS, 193
suberic, WITTHAUS, 253, 281
succinic, WITTHAUS, 253
sulphanilic, WITTHAUS, 333
sulphobenzoric, WITTHAUS, 327
sulphocarbonic, LYMAN, 100
sulphocarbonic, WITTHAUS, 245
sulphocyanic, WITTHAUS, 341
sulphogluaic, WITTHAUS, 300
sulphorinic, WITTHAUS, 196
sulphuric, JOHNSON I., 25, 26
sulphuric, PIFFARD, 11
sulphuric, WITTHAUS, 86
sulpuric in urine, in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 44, 139, 197
sulphuric, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 227, 233
sulphurous, JOHNSON I., 27
sulphurous, PIFFARD, 11
sulphurous, WITTHAUS, 86
sulphydric, WITTHAUS, 84
tannic, PIFFARD, 11
tannic, PHILLIPS, 291
tannic, WITTHAUS, 344

Acid, tannic, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 27-29
tartaric, PHILLIPS I., 247
tartaric, JOHNSON I., 5
tartaric, WITTHAUS, 290
tartralic, WITTHAUS, 291
taurocarbanic, WITTHAUS, 230
taurocholic, WITTHAUS, 211
terephthalic, WITTHAUS, 328
tetraboric, WITTHAUS, 140
tetrathronic, WITTHAUS, 93
toxicodendric, PHILLIPS, 158
trichloracetic, WITTHAUS, 187
trichromic, WITTHAUS, 375
trimellitic, WITTHAUS, 329
trimesitic, WITTHAUS, 329
trimtrophenic, WITTHAUS, 321
tritheonic, WITTHAUS, 93
ulmic, WITTHAUS, 300
uric, WITTHAUS, 268
uric, BELFIELD, 138, 139, 152
uric, in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 41-42
uric, in urine in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 43, 139, 197
urous, WITTHAUS, 272
valerianic, WITTHAUS, 190
Acids, biliary, FRERICHS III.,190-192
biliary, WITTHAUS, 210
burns and death from, TIDY I., 257, and II., 96, 120
fatty, WITTHAUS, 183
in beer and wine, PARKES I., 72, 94, 304
in menorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 17
mineral, in malaria, STERNBERG, 202
Acidity, TROUSSEAU I., 100, 199, 205, and II., 165
of cow's milk, ROUTH, 152
of human milk, ROUTH, 157
Acne, HOOPER II., 277
ELLIS, 35
JOHNSON I., 302, 364
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 277
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
in horses, KIRBY, 156, 169
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
mercury, TROUSSEAU I., 131
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 27
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
Acne, varieties of, PIFFARD, 136, 157, 272, 286
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 196
vulvar, TAIT, 77
Acolein, WITTHAUS, 224
Aconite, TROUSSEAU II., 269-271
PHILLIPS, 1
effect on the respiratory system, JAMES, 181
in acute bronchitis, JAMES, 184
in acute pneumonia, JAMES, 185
in asthma, JAMES, 185
in catarrh of the upper air passages, JAMES, 189
in children, ELLIS, 112, 182
in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 186
in pleurisy, JAMES, 185
in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 230
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
in tonsillitis, JAMES, 184
in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 128
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 31-33
varieties of, PIFFARD, 12
Aconitia, TROUSSEAU II., 271
JOHNSON I., 31
Acorn, coffee, PAVY, 331
Acorns, TROUSSEAU I., 78
calamus, JOHNSON II., 264
Acoumeter (Politzer's), BUCK, 19
Acoustic nerve, diseases of, ERB, 96-100
Acrania, RANNEY, 2
ZIEGLER, I., 103
ZIEGLER I., 25
Actæa, spicata, PIFFARD, 12
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 68-70
Actinomycosis, ZIEGLER I., 189, 326
Actual cautery, PIFFARD, 123
in joint disease, BARWELL, 57, 239
in uterine diseases, TILT, 129, 162
Acuity of vision, NOYES, 8
Acupressure, PILCHER, 99, 125, 292
KIRBY, 27
CLARKE, 38
Acupuncture in œdema of Bright's, DICKINSON, 160
producing anæsthesia, LYMAN, 1
Acute anterior polio-myelitis, ERB, 175.
ascending paralysis, *see* Paralysis
atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER I., 299
enteritis, *see* Enteritis.

Acute miliary tuberculosis, ZIEGLER I., 173
œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 18-22
yellow atrophy of liver, GUTTMANN, 265
Adams, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 101, 104, 143, 144
Adder's tongue, JOHNSON II., 276
Addison's disease, ZIEGLER II., 146
disease, HOOPER I., 245
disease, ROSENTHAL II., 268-270
Adenitis, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 49
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 254
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 70, 86
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259, 261
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207, 220
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 163, 168
Adeno-carcinoma, ZIEGLER I., 236, 242
Adenoid vegetations, naso-pharyngeal, BUCK, 171
of nasopharynx, MACKENZIE II., 342-347
Adenoma, ZIEGLER I., 233, *et seq.*
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 335
of rectum, malignant, KELSEY, 218
of sweat glands, ZIEGLER II., 194
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 262
polyposum in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 102
Adeps, JOHNSON I., 33
Adhesion, primary, PILCHER, 27
secondary, PILCHER, 29
Adhesions in middle ear, BUCK, 274
Adhesive inflammation, ZIEGLER II., 129
plaster, JOHNSON I., 322
plaster, PILCHER, 162
Adiantum Capillus Veneris, PIFFARD, 13
pedatum JOHNSON II., 277
Adipocere. TIDY I., 77, 79, 94, 95, 96, 97 TIDY III., 227
Adipose tissue, ZIEGLER I., 123
Adjustment of focus, CARPENTER I., 82
Adulteration of food, PARKES II., 503, 509, 511
Adulteration of milk, results, ROUTH, 150-152
Adults, height and weight of, TIDY II., 144
Adults supply of water for, PARKES I., 4
Adynamic remittent fever, STERNBERG, 250
remittent fever, symptoms of, STERNBERG, 256
remittent fever, treatment of, STERNBERG, 257
Ægophany, GUTTMANN, 133
Æolipile, FRITSCH, 65
Ærated bread, PAVY, 151
Æroscope, PARKES I., 196
Ærugo, PHILLIPS II., 117
Æsculus, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 126-127
Æther, *see* Ether
Afferent cardiac nerves, PAUL, 31
Affusions in tetanus, TROUSSEAU II., 220
Africaise, food of, PAVY, 311-314
African stations, PARKES II., 321
After-damp, WITTHAUS, 158
After-images, NOYES, 10
After-pains, JOHNSON I., 125
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 139
Agaricus, varieties of, PIFFARD, 13
Agave Americana, PARKES I., 276
Age and crime, TIDY I., 140
and disease, HOOPER I., 5-6
and fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR. II., 90
and gout, LONGSTRETH, 251
and gynecological examinations, MUNDÉ 7
and insanity, GRIESINGER, 100
and kidney diseases, DICKINSON, 28, 105, 188, 266
and lithotomy, COULSON, 303
and lithotomy, COULSON, 289
and marriage, TIDY I., 139
and menstruation, HART and BARBOUR I., 85
and procreation, TIDY III., 7-8
and rape, TIDY III., 113-116
and rape, TIDY I., 140
and rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 22
and wounds, PHILLIPS, 13
in the biology of continued fevers, WILSON, 79, 118, 219, 252
medico-legal aspects, TIDY I., 139
mode of determining, TIDY I., 135
of fœtus, table to determine, TIDY I., 271
Agensia, ROSENTHAL II., 192

Agensis, ERB, 313
Aggernasi, MACKENZIE II., 162
Agnews operation for cataract, NOYES, 251
Agoraphobia, ROSENTHAL I., 35
Agraphia, PUTZEL, 45
Agrimonia eupatoria, JOHNSON II., 139
Agrimony, JOHNSON II., 139
Ague, ELLIS, 58
a cause of Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 124
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 46
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 118
cake, ZIEGLER II., 93
decline and prevalence of, PARKES I., 48, 49, 135
see Intermittent fever
water in, PHILLIPS I., 143
Air, albumoid ammonia in, estimation of, PARKES I, 124, 199
amount for light and ventilation, PARKES I., 157-162
bacteria in, ZIEGLER I., 282
bubbles under the microscope, CARPENTER I., 152
cells of the mastoid process, BUCK, 297
chemical examination of, PARKES I., 197
chemistry of, WITTHAUS, 95-97, 237
cooling of for buildings, PARKES II., 474
diseases from impure, PARKES I., 133-137
effects of on wounds, PHILLIPS, 18, *et seq.*
examination of, PARKES I., 195
gases in, PARKES I., 121
how vitiated, PARKES I., 122-146
impurities in, PARKES I., 114
in railway cars and sewers, PARKES I., 127
marsh, STERNBERG, 64
meter, PARKES I., 193
movements of, PARKES I., 93, 165, 171; II., 89
of cesspools and workshops, PARKES I., 121
of sick-rooms, PARKES I., 120
of towns, PARKES I., 126-130
Air, passages after drowning, TIDY III., 224
passages, flenovilirea of, MACKENZIE II., 234
passages, bodies that have been found in cases of, POULET II., 5-93
passages, fluid foreign bodies in, POULET II., 3-12
air passages, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 1-93
passages foreign bodies in, in epilepsy, POULET II., 17
passages, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 12, 71
purification of, PILCHER, 66, 68
purifiers, PARKES II., 169, 170
passages, solid foreign bodies in, POULET II., 14-71
solid and suspended particles in PARKES I., 114-115
watery vapor in, PARKES I., 200
weight of, PARKES II., 89
Akebra quinata, PIFFARD, 111
Alalia, ROSENTHAL I., 104
vespertilionis, FRITSCH, 6
Albers, MACKENZIE I., 228, 265, 281, 364, 390, 411
Albinism, ZIEGLER II., 149
heredity in, TIDY I., 176
Albinos, TIDY I., 136
Albumen and albuminates, PARKES I, 203-205, 209, 213
Albumen in eggs, ROUTH, 159
in urine, BELFIELD, 112
in urine, in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 137
in urine, in nephritis, DICKINSON, 41
in urine in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 196
Albumen, *see*, also, Albumin
why present in Bright's diseases, DICKINSON, 11
Albuminates, WITTHAUS, 365
JAMES, 22
Albumin as food, PAVY, 49, 50
varieties of, PAVY, 19
varieties of, WITTHAUS, 362, 363, 365, 366
Albuminoids, WITTHAUS, 360
tests for, CARPENTER I., 208

Albuminuria, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 156, and III., 232
GUTTMANN, 293
HOOPER I., 126
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 284
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 59
causes of, BELFIELD, 118-122
classification of, DICKINSON, 7
gallic acid in, PHILLIPS, 294
in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 152
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 175
not always present in scarlatinal dropsy, DICKINSON, 75
obstrective, BELFIELD, 124
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 104
syphilitic, KEYES, 219
toxic, DICKINSON, 80
transient in typhoid fever, WILSON, 188
water in, PHILLIPS I., 145
without renal disease, BELFIELD, 3
Albutt (Clifford), DICKINSON 108, 244, 248
Alcohol, TROUSSEAU II., 38, III., 3, 222
PAVY, 82-86, 237-269
LYMAN, 228-255
a cause of kidney disease, DICKINSON, 89, 112, 271
administered with food, JAMES, 106
and longevity, TIDY II., 8, 16
as a food, PARKES I., 307, 315, 320, 326
as an hæmostatic, PILCHER, 97
death from, TIDY I., 257
effect on the mucous membrane, JAMES, 100
effect on the respiratory system, JAMES, 102
effects of, PARKES I., 314
effects on the system, LYMAN, 248-253
in cold and heat, PARKES I., 317, 318
in phthisis, JAMES, 105
in pneumonia, JAMES, 105
nutritious quality of, LYMAN, 238, 239
poisoning by, LYMAN, 250
varieties of, JOHNSON I., 36, 37
Alcohols, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 169, 178, 180, 231, 318, 323, 334
WITTHAUS, 150, 151, 167, 178, 230, 289, 292, 328
Alcholic fermentation, ZIEGLER I., 316
infanticide, TIDY III., 276
Alcoholism, TROUSSEAU I., 205
HOOPER II., 61
ammonia, in, PHILLIPS I., 258
and rape, TIDY III., 120
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 115
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 218
chronic, LYMAN, 250
Alcoholismus, chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 14
Aldehyde, TROUSSEAU III., 14
Aldehyde, LYMAN, 298
varieties, WITTHAUS, 171, 200, 203, 331, 336
Aldehydes, WITTHAUS, 154, 200
Alder, JOHNSON II., 253
Aldridge's closet, PARKES II., 45
Ale, WITTHAUS, 175
Aleppo buttons, HOOPER II., 287
Aletris formiosa, JOHNSON II., 269
Alexipharmics, TROUSSEAU III., 186, 305
Algar progressivus, HENOCH, 8
Algæ, ZIEGLER I., 316
CARPENTER I., 331
in water, PARKES I., 41, 70
Algid pernicious, intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 270
pernicious intermittent fever, treatment of, STERNBERG, 182
remittent fever, case of, STERNBERG, 279
Algidity in heart diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 189
in lung diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 190
Alimentary canal effects of impure water on, PARKES I., 42
tract, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 233-295
principles, classification and use, PAVY, 15-18
Alimentation by rectum, KELSEY, 282
principles of, ROUTH, 129
Alesnia, varieties, JOHNSON II., 265
Alkalies, TROUSSEAU I., 214, II., 148, 161

Alkalies, death from, TIDY I., 257
for irritable bladder, COULSON, 160
in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
in food, PARKES I., 208
in urine in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 197, 206, 221
relation to waxy degeneration, DICKINSON, 170
Alkaloids, chief varieties, WITTHAUS, 346, 348, 350, 353, 356
Allantoic vesical, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 72
Allantois, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 72
Allarton's operation for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 321
Allen's caustic holder, MACKENZIE II., 179
Allingham, KELSEY, 76, 81, 84, 87, 106, 174, 182, 216
Allium, JOHNSON I., 37
apa, PAVY, 184
varieties of, PIFFARD, 13
Allotrophy, WITTHAUS, 30
Allspice, JOHNSON I., 292
Alluvial soils and waters, PARKES I., 26, 361
Allyl and salts, WITTHAUS, 221
Almond, PHILLIPS, 205
preparations, JOHNSON I., 58 59
as food, PAVY, 169, 170, 339
Alnus serrulata, JOHNSON II., 253
Aloes in amenorrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 149
in constipation, TROUSSEAU I., 6
in uterine diseases, TILT, 175, 269, 314
pills, TROUSSEAU II., 158
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 38-41
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 202
varieties of, JOHNSON, 38
varieties of, PIFFARD, 13
Aloin, PHILLIPS, 203
Alopecia, ZIEGLER II., 199
TIDY I., 136
ZEIGLER II., 199
TROUSSEAU I., 185, 267
JOHNSON I., 16
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
iodine in, PHILLIPS I.. 82
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 99
Alopecia, syphilitic, KEYES, 172
varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 291
varieties of, PIFFARD, 141, 144
Alphos, PIFFARD, 245
Alpinia officiarum, PIFFARD, 55
Alternating calculi, COULSON, 215
circulation of ascidians, CARPENTER II., 166, 168
Alterative treatment, the, TROUSSEAU I., 213
Alteratives, TROUSSEAU I., 115, 224
for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 208
Althæa, JOHNSON I., 43
PHILLIPS, 93
officinalis, JOHNSON II., 105
PHILLIPS I., 265, 275
WITTHAUS, 383
as an hæmostatic, PILCHER, 118
burned, in aural diseases, BUCK, 169. 257, 336
in bleeding, TROUSSEAU I., 94, 98
in bread, PAVY, 151
in food and drink. PARKES I., 30, 264, 266, 299, 306
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 44-46
root, JOHNSON II., 144
Alumen, PIFFARD, 13
JOHNSON I., 44
Aluminii et potassii tartras, JOHNSON I., 44
nitras, PIFFARD, 14
Aluminium, PHILLIPS I., 265
and salts, WITTHAUS, 381, 382
Alveolar abscess, ZIEGLER II., 244
carcinoma of rectum, KELSEY, 222
neuralgia, PUTZEL, 124
Amaurosis, HOOPER II., 248
ERB, 314
CLARKE, 181
ROSENTHAL II., 188
and pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
from malarial poisoning, STERNBERG, 158
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 190-192
phosphorus in. PHILLIPS I., 50
saturnine, ROSENTHAL II., 139
Amber, TROUSSEAU III., 74
Ambergris, TILT, 101
Amblyopia, ERB, 314

Amblyopia, ROSENTHAL II., 188
causes of, NOYES, 107, 318, 320
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 191
Ambrosia, varieties, JOHNSON II., 178
Amenorrhœa, HOOPER II., 207
ERB, 353
MUNDÉ, 205
TROUSSEAU III., 304
JOHNSON I., 125, 147, 198, 273, 369
HART and BARBOUR I., 262; II., 189, 247, 337
TAIT, 89
FRITSCH, 19, 303
aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 149
aloes in, PHILLIPS, 204
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 93
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 169
purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 189
rue in, PHILLIPS, 137
earin in, PHILLIPS, 110
sitz-bath in, PHILLIPS I., 129
ovarian, TAIT, 119
American catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
cheese, PAVY, 128
hellebore, PHILLIPS, 298
hemp, JOHNSON II., 245
Ametropia, NOYES, 105, 108
Amides, WITTHAUS, 156
Amidrosis, ERB, 286
Amines, WITTHAUS, 155, 332
Ammonæmia in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 262-265
Ammonia, WITTHAUS, 98
TROUSSEAU I., 204-206, 231, 234
a stimulant of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 265
carbonate as an expectorant, JAMES, 295
Ammoniacum, effect on the respiratory membrane, JAMES, 234
Ammonia in air, PARKES I., 124, 199
in water, PARKES I., 77, 80, 92
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 56, 57
preparations of, PHILLIPS I., 249-252
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 46-53
preparations of, PIFFARD, 14, 15
Ammoniac, TROUSSEAU III., 48, 49
Ammonium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 408-411
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 49-56
preparations and uses, TROUSSEAU I., 206-208, 236, 237
sulphide, in air and water, PARKES I., 78, 141
Ammonio-citrate of iron, PHILLIPS II., 135
Ammonio-magnesian phosphate in urine, GUTTMANN, 303
Amnion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71, 75
dropsy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 154
Amœba, CARPENTER II., 15-17
ZIEGLER I., 353
Amœbæ in water, PARKES I., 72
Amœboids of blood corpuscles, CARPENTER I., 271
Amorphism, WITTHAUS, 28
Amphoric respiratory murmurs, GUTTMANN, 106, 107
resonance, where heard, GUTTMANN, 79, 80
Amplifiers, CARPENTER I., 86
Ampulla of fallopian tubes, HART and BARBOUR I., 21
Amputation, PILCHER, 375
and excision statistics, BARWELL, 398
in joint-disease, BARWELL, 394
of cervix, FRITSCH, 66, 151, 176, 215, 224, 259
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 268, 267
of penis in paraphimosis, WITTHAUS, 204
of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 77
septic and aseptic, PILCHER, 55
utero-ovarian, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 357
wounds, PILCHER, 378
Amputations, CLARKE, 289
Amputational neuroma, ZIEGLER I., 217
Amussat's operation for imperforate anus, KELSEY, 39
urethral forceps, POULET II., 134
Amygdala, JOHNSON I., 58
varieties of, PIFFARD, 16

Amygdalæ, JOHNSON II., 135
Amygdalus, PHILLIPS, 205
see, also, Almond
Amyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 198, 199
Amyl chloride, LYMAN, 225
hydride, LYMAN, 225
iodide, LYMAN, 226
sodium, PIFFARD, 17
nitris, PIFFARD, 16
nitrite, JOHNSON I., 60
nitrite, LYMAN, 301-306
nitrite as an inhalation, JAMES, 256
nitrite in angina pectoris, JAMES, 258
nitrite in asthma, JAMES, 258
nitrite in uterine diseases, TILT, 264
Amylaceous foods, TIDY II., 195
Amylene, TROUSSEAU III., 14
Amyloid concretions, ZIEGLER I., 91
degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 87-96
degeneration and syphilis, KEYES, 201
heart, ZIEGLER II., 43
kidney, *see* Kidney waxy
liver, ZIEGLER II., 315
spleen, ZIEGLER II., 97
substances, PAVY, 70-72, 74
Amylum, JOHNSON I., 60
WITTHAUS, 310
Amyotrophic, lateral sclerosis, ROSENTHAL I., 272
lateral sclerosis, ERB, 179
Annabas ecaudens, POULET I., 72
Anacardium, PIFFARD, 67
occidentale, PIFFARD, 17
Anal region, wounds of, PILCHER, 84
ulcer, rest in, HILTON, 172
Anamirta Cocculus, PIFFARD, 46
Anamuesis, FRITSCH, 23
Ananassa sativa (pineapple), PAVY, 204
Anaphrodisiacs, TROUSSEAU II., 240, 267, 275, and III., 66, 242
Anarina, RANNEY, 53
Anarthria, ROSENTHAL I., 104, 128
Anasarca, HOOPER I., 253
ZIEGLER I., 48
TROUSSEAU II., 135, 271, and III., 207
Anatomy of bladder, COULSON, 1
of gullet, MACKENZIE, 1
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
of nasal fossa, MACKENZIE II., 161
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 1
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 20
Anatto stains, TIDY I., 206
Analeptic tonics, TROUSSEAU I., 32
Analeptics, JAMES, 48
Analysis of calculi, COULSON, 201
of water, PARKES II., 422, 432
post-mortem, TIDY I., 268
Anæmia, HENOCH, 314
ZIEGLER II., 17
JOHNSON I., 24, 163, 166, 177, 182, 184
TROUSSEAU I., 14, 15, 41, 56
JAMES, 60
HOOPER I., 240
and abortion, TIDY III., 97
and lactation, ROUTH, 56
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 62
death from, TIDY I., 248
from malarial poisoning, STERNBERG, 100
from relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 167
murmurs in, PAUL, 51, 52, 58
(of chlorosis), TROUSSEAU I., 1
of retina, NOYES, 281
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
sea-bathing for, PHILLIPS I., 153
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
Anæmic murmurs, GUTTMANN, 217
murmurs, PAUL, 51, 52, 58
necrosis, ZIEGLER I., 68
Anæmia, ZIEGLER I., 43, 46
Anæmic necrosis, ZIEGLER II., 72
Anæsthesia, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 292, 293
JOHNSON I., 33, 123
and anæsthetics, CLARKE, 270, 273
ataxic, ERB, 279
cases and electrical treatment of, ERB, 273-276
history of, LYMAN, 1
hysterical, ERB, 294
in dentistry, LYMAN, 72
in obstetrics, LYMAN, 68
in the insane, GRIESINGER, 57

Anæsthesia, in typhoid, WILSON, 167
local, LYMAN, 74
of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 148
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 83
phenomena of, LYMAN, 8
stages of, LYMAN, 121
vaso-motor, ERB, 278
Anæsthetics, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
TROUSSEAU III., 1-13, 18, 21, 27-29, 38
and antiseptics, PILCHER, 69
and rape, TIDY III., 119-120
fatal doses of, LYMAN, 83
for diseased joints, HILTON, 104
in eye-operations, NOYES, 24, 42, 245
in obstetrics, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 265
mode of administration, LYMAN, 29
relative danger of, LYMAN, 236
Anchyloblepharon, NOYES, 155
Anchylostoma duodenale, ZIEGLER I., 336
Anchylostomum duodenale, PARKES I., 64
duodenale, ZIEGLER II., 293
Andira Araroba, PIFFARD, 7
Androgynæ, TIDY I., 285
Androgyni, TIDY I., 286
Anelectrotonus, ERB, 42
Anemone, PHILLIPS, 10
varieties of, PIFFARD, 18, 96
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 59
Anemometers, varieties of, PARKES I., 193, and II., 116
Anencephalia, ZIEGLER I., 25
Anencephalic fœtus and monsters, TIDY I., 277, 280
Aneurism, RANNEY, 156, 207, 219; 283
CLARKE, 145, 148
aortic, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 167, 224
cerebral miliary, ROSENTHAL I., 42
cured by rest, HILTON, 35
death from, TIDY I., 245
iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 91
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 154
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 155
of aorta, PAUL, 268
Aneurism of middle ear, BUCK, 380
Aneurism, of pulmonary artery, PAUL, 183, 280
traumatic, PILCHER, 288
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 74
Aneurismal varix, ZIEGLER II., 74, 81
Angelica, TROUSSEAU III., 193
JOHNSON II., 153
tree, JOHNSON II., 156
sylvestus, PIFFARD, 18
Anger, fits of, GRIESINGER, 190
Angina, alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
chlorine in, PHILLIPS I., 123
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
Ludovici, ZIEGLER II., 251
potash salts in, TROUSSEAU III., 239, 333
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 134
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
(sore throat) chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 281
sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 231
Angina pectoris, PAUL, 207
ROSENTHAL II., 219
ERB, 264-266
HOOPER II., 66
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 54
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
chloroform in, LYMAN, 127
death from, TIDY I., 245
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU, 235
Angioma, PIFFARD, 146
cavernosum of auricle, BUCK, 54
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 337
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 193
Angiomata, NOYES, 337, 342
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 210, 214, 256
Angio-neuroses, cutaneous, ERB, 282
Angio-paralysis, cutaneous, ERB, 283
Angio-sarcomata, ZIEGLER I., 225, 227
Angio-spasm, cutaneous, ERB, 283
Angiotenic fever, TROUSSEAU III., 295
Angle of aperture, CARPENTER I., 8, 35 160
of vision, NOYES, 8
Anglo-Swiss milk, ROUTH, 157

Angostura, TROUSSEAU III., 138
Anguillula, PARKES I., 73, 327
stercoralis, ZIEGLER I., 336
gular aperture, CARPENTER I., 157, 160, 163
forceps, BUCK, 28
Anhydræmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
Anhydrides, WITTHAUS, 23, 154
Anidrosis, PIFFARD, 147
Aniline, WITTHAUS, 332
Animal charcoal as a filter, PARKES I., 34, 41, 43
food necessary to children, ROUTH, 44, 129
foods, PAVY, 89, 143
ligatures, PILCHER, 108
tissues, CARPENTER II., 252
Animals, calculi in, COULSON, 242
food and water of, PARKES I., 6, 226
food of, PAVY, 319
hairs of, TIDY I., 173, 175
malaria in, STERNBERG, 86
suckling from, ROUTH, 192, 194
Animalcules, CARPENTER II., 24
Anise, TROUSSEAU III., 189
JOHNSON I., 61, 62
oil of, JAMES, 231
Aniseed, JOHNSON I., 61
Anisette, PAVY, 268
Anisometropia, NOYES, 75
Anisum, PIFFARD, 18
Ankle, excision of, BARWELL, 443
Ankle-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON, 231
inflammation of and rest, HILTON, 283, 284
Ankylosis, ERB, 332
CLARKE, 134
false, BARWELL, 351
in horses, KIRBY, 202
in synovitis, BARWELL, 50, 116
of crico-arytenoid joint, MACKENZIE I., 347
Ankylosis of heart, PAUL, 71
true, BARWELL, 370
Annelida, CARPENTER II., 192, 204
Annular ducts, CARPENTER I., 365
ligament of ankle, ELLIS and FORD II., 177, 210, 212
ligament of wrist, ELLIS and FORD I., 95
Annulus tympaniticus, BUCK, 25
Anode, ERB, 4
Anodyne inhalations, JAMES, 295
Anomalies of hearing, BUCK, 400
Ano-rectal syphiloma, KELSEY, 149
Anorexia, HOOPER I., 179
Anosmia, ERB, 325
ROSENTHAL II., 187
Ant, red, CARPENTER II., 220
Antacids, ELLIS, 164
Antedisplacements, uterine, MUNDÉ, 298
Anteflexion and sterility, TIDY III., 23-24
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 107, 127, 170; II., 17, 19, 21, 39
Anteflexion, uterine, TILT, 217, 233, 284
Ante-mortem heart-clots, PAUL, 266
Antennæ of insects, CARPENTER II., 232
Anterior crural nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 244
Anteversio-flexion, uterine, FRITSCH, 189
Anteversion of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 18, 19, 33
uterine, TILT, 235, 283
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220
Anthelmintics, ELLIS, 150, 190
TROUSSEAU III., 351, 361
HOOPER II., 336
Anthemis, JOHNSON I., 62
nobilis, PHILLIPS, 168
nobilis, JOHNSON II., 181
Antherozoids, CARPENTER I., 229, 242, 251
Anthers, CARPENTER I., 383
Anthoraco-cephalia, RANNEY, 192
Anthracite, WITTHAUS, 142
Anthrax, RANNEY, 182
HOOPER II., 291
PIFFARD, 147
from cat-gut, PILCHER, 78
pathology, ZIEGLER I., 304
uric acid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 175, 197, 291
Antimetropia, NOYES, 75
Antimonial poisoning, TROUSSEAU II., 140
Antimonii et potassii tartras, PIFFARD, 18
Antimony and its salts, WITTHAUS, 131-137

Antimony, black sulphide of, PIFFARD, 19
death from, TIDY I., 77
externally, TROUSSEAU I., 252
in lung diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 321, 327, 328
in pneumonia, bronchitis and croup, JAMES, 132
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
preparations of, PIFFARD, 18, 19, 20
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 63-66
Antiphlogistic treatment in fevers, TROUSSEAU II., 1-122
Antiphlogistics, JAMES, 107
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 77, 78
Antiseptic dressings, PILCHER, 184
expectorants, JAMES, 252
Antiseptic remedies, uses in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 250
treatment, results of, PILCHER, 54, 57
TROUSSEAU I., 108, 111, 149; III., 288, 292
TIDY I., 78
PILCHER, 60, 69, 229
and food, PAVY, 273
in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144-145
in uterine surgery, TILT, 230, 312
in synovitis, BARWELL, 55
surgical, CLARKE, 10
PILCHER, 61
gyneological, FRITSCH, 44
Antispasmodics, TROUSSEAU III., 39-70
Antispasmodic in children, ELLIS, 175
treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 80-111
Anti-thermic shield, HART and BARBOUR I., 148
Antozone, PARKES II., 117
Antrum, diseases of, CLARKE, 186, 187
mastoid caries of, BUCK, 315
mastoid, chronic purulent inflammation of, BUCK, 307
mastoid, inflammation of, BUCK, 304
of Highmore, RANNEY, 23, 24, 116, 118
tumors of, NOYES, 340
Anuria, HOOPER II., 200
hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
Anus, abnormal, KELSEY, 34
abscess about, POULET I., 241
Anus, absence of, KELSEY, 32
artificial, CLARKE, 206
artificial, a means of rest, HILTON, 175
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
congenital deformities of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 29
diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
double, KELSEY, 34
epithelioma of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
fissure of, CLARKE, 218
fissure of, HART and BARBOUR I., 36, II., 203, 319
imperforate, ZIEGLER II., 274
imperforate, CLARKE, 217
imperforate, KELSEY, 31, 37
prurigo of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 150
wounds of, PILCHER, 374
Anvil, relations of, BUCK, 3
Anxiety and abortion, TIDY III., 97
Aorta, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD, II., 61
anatomy of, PAUL, 120, 134
aneurism of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 237
aneurism of, HOOPER II., 83
atheroma of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 37, 58, 65, 83
diseases of and pain, HILTON, 50, 148
dilatation of, PAUL, 137
Aortic insufficiency, PAUL, 118, 124
opening, ELLIS and FORD II., 58
sounds, GUTTMANN, 228
stenosis, PAUL, 129
stenosis and insufficiency, PAUL, 132
Aortitis, ZIEGLER II., 65
varieties, PAUL, 135, 136
Apectore cephalia, RANNEY, 192
Aperient powders, JOHNSON I., 313
Aperture, angular, CARPENTER I., 160
Apertures in diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 58
Apex-beat, cardiac, abnormalities of, GUTTMANN, 156, 159, 161, 162

Aphasia, ROSENTHAL I., 76
amnesic, ROSENTHAL I., 78
ataxic, ROSENTHAL I., 78
syphilitic, KEYES, 212
Aphonia, HOOPER II., 92
JOHNSON I., 48
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 79
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
hysterical, ERB, 294
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 221
Aphrodisiacs, TROUSSEAU I., 269, and III., 56, 199
Aphtha epizoötica, PARKES I., 228
Aphthæ, MACKENZIE I., 87
JOHNSON I., 352
HOOPER II., 129
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
fungus of, CARPENTER I., 320
of the palate, HENOCH, 30
Aphthous stomatitis, JOHNSON I., 46, 169
stomatitis, ZIEGLER II., 234
stomatitis, HENOCH, 186
Aphyllon uniflorum, JOHNSON II., 203
Apiole, TILT, 101
Apium petroselinum, PIFFARD, 20
Aplesia of limbs, ZIEGLER I., 29
Apnœa, JAMES, 20
death from, TIDY I., 248-252
Apocynum, JOHNSON I., 65
varieties, JOHNSON II., 228-229
Apomorphia, JOHNSON I., 67
WITTHAUS, 351
ELLIS, 187
PHILLIPS, 78
as a spray in phthisis, JAMES, 221
as an antidote, TROUSSEAU II., 132-133
as an expectorant, JAMES, 220-223
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 129
Aponeurosis of external oblique, ELLIS and FORD II., 29
Apoplexic foudroyante, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 233
Apoplexy, RANNEY, 95, 158
ZIEGLER II., 76
ZIEGLER I., 53
Apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 40-46
ROSENTHAL I., 38-54
HOOPER II., 13
ELLIS, 73
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 231-235
and embolism, diagnosis between, RANNEY, 95
and insanity, GRIESINGER, 123
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
causes and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 81
cerebral and retinal, PAUL, 258
death from, TIDY I., 33, 54, 246, 257
elaterium, PHILLIPS, 118
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131
ice in, PHILLIPS I., 147
in drowning and hanging, TIDY III.,
in horses, KIRBY, 110
215, 238
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 312
of choroid, NOYES, 266
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
serous, ROSENTHAL I., 156
spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 179-182
spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 192
treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 54
treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 235
with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 131
with waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 194
Apparatus irrigating, PILCHER, 142, 222
Apparent death, TIDY I., 25
Appendages of uterus, ELLIS and FORD, II., 94
Appendix vermiformis, diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
vermiformis, ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
Appetite, PAVY, 285, 320
in mania, GRIESINGER, 202
Apples, PAVY, 192
Application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 295. 298, 303, 311, 603, 361
Applications intra-uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 209, 211, 216, 217
Applicators, uterine, varieties, MUNDÉ, 212-216
Apposition of nerves, PILCHER, 273
of tendons, PILCHER 271

Apposition of wounds, PILCHER, 244
Approximation stitches, PILCHER, 165
Apricots, PAVY, 198
Aptœ virus, TIDY III., 122
Aqua Pagliari, PHILLIPS I., 271
Aqueducts, PARKES I., 14
Aquapuncture, TILT, 108
Aquatic box, CARPENTER I., 123
Aquo-capsulitis, MILTON, 267
Arabin and arabinose, WITTHAUS, 315
Arachio-cephalia, RANNEY, 148
Arachis hypogœa (peanut), PAVY, 236
Arachnida, organs of, CARPENTER II., 248-251
Arachnitis, cerebral and spinal, HOOPER, II., 420
Arachnoid, description of, HILTON, 12-15
hemorrhages into, ROSENTHAL I., 14
inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 14
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 296
tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 14
Aralia, varieties of, PIFFARD, 20
varieties, JOHNSON II., 156
Aram, Eugene, case of, TIDY I.,233
Aram's ether, LYMAN, 204
Araroba, JOHNSON I., 13
Arbor vitæ, PHILLIPS, 111
JOHNSON II., 260
Arch, crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 48
palmer, ELLIS and FORD I., 81-89
Archangelica atropurpurea, JOHNSON II., 153
Archil stains, TIDY I., 206
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi, JOHNSON II., 191
Arctic expeditions, PARKES II., 72
food, PAVY, 280, 304-306
Arcus senilis, HOOPER I., 76
TIDY I., 136
CLARKE, 176
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66, 228
senilis lentis, NOYES, 230
Ardent malarial fever, diagnosis of, STERNBERG, 240
symptoms of, STERNBERG, 242
treatment of, STERNBERG, 243
Ardor urinæ, treatment, KEYES, 271
Area Celsi, PIFFARD, 144
ZIEGLER II., 199
Area Celsi, sectional, in ventilation PARKES I., 175
Areola of nipple in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
Areolar hyperplasia of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 293
tissues, CARPENTER II., 273
Argentum, *see* Silver
Argol, PHILLIPS II., 265
WITTHAUS, 403
Argyria, GUTTMANN, 15
ZIEGLER II., 146
Argyrism, ZIEGLER I., 103
Arisæma tryphyllum, JOHNSON II., 263
Aristolochia serpentaria, JOHNSON II. 253
varieties of, PIFFARD, 22, 105
Arlt-Gaesche operation for entropium NOYES, 139
Arm, amputation of, CLARKE, 291
combined paralysis of, PUTZEL 241
dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I. 34
Armamentarium, gynecological, MUNDÉ, 374
Armoracia, PIFFARD, 22
Army hospital corps, PARKES I., 1, and II., 191, 247
prevalence of malarial diseases in STERNBERG, 52
Arnica, PHILLIPS, 170
JOHNSON I., 71-72
PIFFARD, 22
Aromatic mixture, PHILLIPS II., 179
Aromatics, TROUSSEAU II., 160
Arrack, PAVY, 268
Arrest of hemorrhage, PILCHER, 93
Arrow-root, JOHNSON II., 163
varieties of, PAVY, 174, 214, 215
Arrowroots, PARKES I., 272
Arsenic, PIFFARD, 23
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 116-126
as an anti-malarial, JAMES, 160
death from, TIDY I., 77, 79, 90
in asthma, TROUSSEAU I., 177
in malaria, TROUSSEAU I., 169-173
in skin disease, TROUSSEAU I., 175
in treatment of intermittent fever STERNBERG, 199
in uterine disease, TILT, 69, 177, 20

Arsenic, in water, PARKES I., 65, 79
paralysis, PUTZEL, 184
poisoning, ROSENTHAL II., 143
preparations of, PIFFARD, 28
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 72-73
salts as germicides, PILCHER, 71, 73
therapeutical uses of, TROUSSEAU I. 169-185
white, PHILLIPS II., 25
Artemisia, TROUSSEAU III., 212
varieties of, PIFFARD, 5, 29, 103
varieties, PHILLIPS, 164, 166
absinthum, JOHNSON II., 183
Arteria hyaloidea, NOYES, 256
Arterial murmurs, GUTTMANN, 230
sounds, GUTTMANN, 227
Arteriotomy, JAMES, 110
Arteritis deformans, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
Artery, anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 179, 203, 212
aorta, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
ascending pharyngeal, RANNEY, 81-82
axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 5, 19
axillary, ligation of, CLARKE, 282
azygos articular, ELLIS and FORD II., 154, 163
basilar, RANNEY, 98-99
brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 34-41
bulbous, ELLIS and FORD II., 25
capsular, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
carotid ligation of, CLARKE, 281
carpal, ELLIS and FORD I., 69, 76, 97
cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 156, 161
ciliary, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
circumflex, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 52, 61
circumflex iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 38, 54
coccygeal, ELLIS and FORD II., 142
common iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 62
companion of sciatic nerve, ELLIS and FORD II., 142
cremasteric, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
crico-thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
Artery, dental, ELLIS and FORD I., 165 166, 178
diaphragmatic, ELLIS and FORD, II., 61
digital, ELLIS and FORD I., 82, 89
digital of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 188, 207
dorsal of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 203, 213
dorsal of penis, ELLIS and FORD II., 76
external circumflex, ELLIS and FORD II., 126
external iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 52, 62
external plantar, ELLIS and FORD II., 188, 198
facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 166, 183
facial ligation of, RANNEY, 74, 75
femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 115
forceps, PILCHER, 112
frontal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 68, 141
hemorrhoidal, middle and superior, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
hypogastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 76
ilio-lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
intercostal, ELLIS and FORD I., 156
intercostal, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
internal carotid, branches, peculiarities and surgery of, RANNEY, 86-95
internal circumflex, ELLIS and FORD II., 132, 149
internal epigastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 38, 54
internal iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 62, 67
internal maxillary, surgery of, RANNEY, 83-86
internal plantar, ELLIS and FORD II., 187
interrossens of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 214
ischiatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 68, 142
labial, ELLIS and FORD I., 166
lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 192

Artery, lateral sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
ligation of, CLARKE, 280
lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 150, 175
lingual and ligation of, RANNEY, 72
lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 61, 66
malleolar, ELLIS and FORD II., 213
mammary, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 156
maxillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 165
median, ELLIS and FORD I., 76
metatarsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 214
middle meningeal, RANNEY, 16, 86, 90, 166
middle sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 54, 68
occipital, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 161
occipital, ligation and peculiarities of, RANNEY, 78, 79
ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
ovarian, ELLIS and FORD II., 96
palatine, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
palmar, ELLIS and FORD I., 89
perforating, femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 132, 160
perforating of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 202
peroneal, ELLIS and FORD II., 182, 183, 214
pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 183
phrenic, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
poplitial, ELLIS and FORD II., 160, 173
posterior auricular, RANNEY, 80
posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD, 179
profunda-femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 125, 131
pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 25, 28, 76, 98, 119
radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 68, 88
radial, ligation of, CLARKE, 283
ranine, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 68, 142
subclavian, RANNEY, 173, 174, 184, 185
Artery, subclavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 127, 154
subclavian, ligation of, CLARKE, 282
sublingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
submental, ELLIS and FORD I., 150
subscapular, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 23
superficial epigastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 98
superficial perinæal, ELLIS and FORD II., 20
supra-renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 61
tarsal, ELLIS and FORD, II., 214
temporal, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 156
temporal, anatomy and surgery of, RANNEY, 82-84
thoracic, ELLIS and FORD I., 8, 23
thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 156, 182, 183
tympanic, ELLIS and FORD I., 184
ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 69, 74, 81
ulnar, ligation of, CLARKE, 283
uterine, ELLIS and FORD II., 96
vaginal, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
vertebral, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 156, 161
vertebral and branches, RANNEY, 95-98
vesical, ELLIS and FORD II., 88
Arteries, carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 146, 149, 184
diseases of, HOOPER II., 81-82
diseases of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 137
fatty change in, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 208
in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 110, 113
meningeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 110, 166, 169
physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 169, 227
of rectum, KELSEY, 13
syphilis of, KEYES, 203
"terminal," ROSENTHAL I., 44
vertebral embolism of, ROSENTHAL I., 167
waxy change in, DICKINSON, 120
wounds of, PILCHER, 280, 314, 315, 337, 338, 342, 344

Arterio-capillary fibrosis, ZIEGLER II., 49
DICKINSON, 225
PAUL, 235
Arteritis, CLARKE, 144
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 63, 67, 71
Artesian wells and water, PARKES I., 8, 27
Arthralgia, lead, ROSENTHAL II., 139
Arthritis, CLARKE, 131
BARWELL, 252-266
alkaline waters in, PHILLIPS I., 156
lead lotion in, PHILLIPS II., 259
water in, PHILLIPS I., 150
chronic rheumatic, BARWELL, 252-266
deformans, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 144
deformans, ERB, 331
deformans, marginal hypertrophy in, BARWELL
deformans, monarticular, BARWELL, 259
fungus, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 112
in horses, KIRBY, 242
pauperum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 19
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 178
rheumatoid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 107
scrofulous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 112
Arthopathics, gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 113
in apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 49
Arthropathy syphilitic, KEYES, 182
Arthrophytes, POULET I., 2
Artichoke, PAVY, 176, 177, 184
Articulations, diseases of, in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 285
Articulations in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 45
of pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 6, 8
Artificial anus, POULET I., 198
delivery, premature, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 319
drum membrane (PAYNBEE), BUCK, 277
eyes, NOYES, 353
nursing, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 372
Artificial respiration, CLARKE, 59
respiration, TIDY III., 217
respiration, methods, LYMAN, 52
Arum, PIFFARD, 29
varieties, PAVY, 180, 214
Arytenoid cartilage, examination of, GUTTMANN, 320
cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
Arytenoid joints, ankylosis of, MACKENZIE I., 347
Asafœtida, PIFFARD, 29
PHILLIPS, 20
in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 45-47
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 74-75
Asarum, PIFFARD, 29
TROUSSEAU II., 131
canadense, JOHNSON II., 232
Ascarides, ELLIS, 150
KIRBY, 163
a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 99
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 223
salt in, PHILLIPS II., 298
see, also, Worms
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
Ascaris, CARPENTER II., 193
lumbricoides, HENOCH, 218
lumbricoides, PARKES I., 63
lumbricoides in horses, KIRBY, 100
lumbricoides, symptoms and treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 166-170
myspax, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 333
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 293
varieties of, HOOPER II., 294-295
Ascidians, CARPENTER II., 164-170
Ascites, FRERICHS II., 83, 97
HOOPER II., 168
ERB, 344
ZIEGLER I., 48, 57
ZIEGLER II., 126
RANNEY, 283
and ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
causes, INTESTINES AND PERITONEUM, 225
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 240
in horses, KIRBY, 267
in nephritis, DICKINSON, 30

Ascites in ovarian disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 144
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 242, 252, 273
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 230
with waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 191
Asclepias, JOHNSON I., 75-76
varieties, JOHNSON II., 230
varieties of, PIFFARD, 29, 37
Ascococcus, ZIEGLER I., 269
Ascospore, ZIEGLER I., 317,319
Asepsis, PILCHER, 60, 61
Aseptic ligatures, PILCHER, 112, 293
Aseptic wounds, PILCHER, 11
Ashanti campaign, the, PARKES I., 8, 32, 323
Ash of bones, TIDY I., 131
Asparagine, PHILLIPS, 93
Asparagus, PAVY, 184
Aspen, JOHNSON II., 254
Aspergillus glaucus, PARKES I., 289
growth of, in auditory canal, BUCK, 79
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 319-326
Aspermatism, ROSENTHAL II., 159
causes, BELFIELD, 341
Aspidium, varieties, JOHNSON II., 279-280
Aspirator, Dieulafoy's, MUNDÉ, 108-109
syringe, MUNDÉ, 111
Asplenium filix-fœmina, JOHNSON II., 278
Asphalte-varnish, CARPENTER I., 178
Asphyxia, HOOPER I., 30
ERB, 524
from chloroform, HART and BARBOUR I., 152
from drowning, TIDY III., 214
from hanging, TIDY III., 238
neonatorum, ELLIS I., 39
oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 229
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 8
peroxide of hydrogen in, PHILLIPS I., 17
Assafœtida as an expectorant, JAMES, 235
Assault, criminal, TIDY III., 113
Assflesh, PAVY, 136
Assimilation, defective, a disease, ROUTH, 200-202
defective, treatment dietetic, ROUTH, 204, *et seq.*
defective, treatment hygienic, ROUTH, 225-232
defective, treatment medicinal, ROUTH, 232-235
Ass's milk as infant's food, ROUTH, 140, 148, 149
Asthenopia, muscular, NOYES, 90
Asthma, HOOPER II., 103
æstival, SALTER, 49-50
age in the etiology, SALTER, 56, 168, 169
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
and dyspepsia, SALTER, 135
antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 97
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 54
auscultation in, SALTER, 19, 41
belladonna and stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 247
belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 35
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
cannabis indica in, SALTER, 128
cardiac, SALTER, 67
cardiac, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 217
cat, SALTER, 65, 214
causes, classification of, SALTER, 70, 78, 80
causes exciting, SALTER, 70
causes, irritants as, SALTER, 73, 74, 78
central, SALTER, 23, 65
chloroform in, Lyman, 117
chloroform in, SALTER, 115, 117
coffee in, SALTER, 105, 107
cough in, SALTER, 27, 28
datura in, SALTER, 123
depressants in, SALTER, 99
diet in, SALTER, 135, 138
dyspnœa in, SALTER, 17, 37, 40
emotional, SALTER, 65, 78
excito-motory, SALTER, 21, 65
expectoration in, SALTER, 43,44,
Asthma, hay, MACKENZIE II., 208
hay, SALTER, 101
hay arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
hay causes, MACKENZIE II., 209-211

Asthma, hay, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 90
hay, treatment, MACKENZIE II., 216
hæmic, SALTER, 4
hysterical, SALTER, 49
humoral, SALTER, 7, 24
hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 273
hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
idiopathic, SALTER, 62, 63
Indian hemp in, SALTER, 128
inhalations for, SALTER 166, 167
inherited, SALTER, 60
in horses, KIRBY, 77
intrinsic, SALTER, 64, 73
ipecacuanha in, SALTER, 64
ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU I., 2, 125
lobelia in, SALTER, 126
local influences, SALTER 141, 146
moist rales in, SALTER, 143
nervous, ERB, 333
nervous nature of, SALTER 13
nitre in, SALTER, 129, 134
nitre in, PHILLIPS, II., 281
opium in, SALTER, 122, 123
organic, SALTER, 63, 66, 67
paroxysms of, SALTER, 32
pathology, SALTER, 13-31
peculiar expiration in, SALTER, 40
peptic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 216
peptic, SALTER, 24, 25
periodicity of, varieties of, SALTER, 49, 51
periodicity of, weekly, SALTER, 49
physiognomy in, SALTER, 90
physiological, SALTER, 21
physique in, SALTER, 89-91
pneumogastric-innervation in, SALTER, 21, 136
predisposing causes, SALTER, 80
prognosis, elements in the, SALTER, 168, 171
psychical influences causing, SALTER, 78
reflex influences in, SALTER, 105, 106
relief from nitrites, ethyliodide etc., JAMES, 259
renal, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
respiratory distress in, SALTER 18, 40
sanguis cibi, a cause of, SALTER, 136
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 216-222
Asthma, sex as a cause, SALTER, 59
sibilant râles in, SALTER, 19, 42
smells, a cause, SALTER, 74
sneezing, exciting, SALTER, 72, 73
spasm-theory of, SALTER, 16
sputum in, SALTER, 44
stramonium in, SALTER, 123, 125
stramonium in, PHILLIPS, 44
symptoms initiatory, SALTER, 36
symptoms of, and death from, TIDY I., 248, 251
symptoms premonitory, SALTER, 15, 32
tartar emetic in, SALTER, 99, 103
temperature in, SALTER, 37
theory of cause, GUTTMANN, 139
time of attack, SALTER, 33
tobacco in, SALTER, 99, 103, 104, 114
tobacco in, TROUSSEAU II., 256
toxæmic, SALTER, 24, 65
treatment by inhalation, SALTER, 166, 167
treatment by sedatives, SALTER, 114
treatment by stimulants, SALTER, 105
treatment by tonics, SALTER, 165
treatment, hygienic, SALTER, 163
treatment, preliminary, SALTER, 97
uræmic, DICKINSON, 128, 153, 161
winter, SALTER, 49
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Astigmatism, NOYES, 69
HOOPER II., 249
Astringent treatment, the, TROUSSEAU I., 103, 112
Astringents, TROUSSEAU I., 72-114
uses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 323
in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 160, 172, 206, 207
in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU I., 111
vegetable and mineral compared, TROUSSEAU I., 104
Asylums, advantages of, GRIESINGER, 331
for idiots, GRIESINGER, 367
history of, GRIESINGER, 358
Atavism, HOOPER I., 3
Ataxia, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 58
in fever, TROUSSEAU III., 151

Ataxia, locomotor, *see* Locomotor ataxia
Ataxia, *see* Locomotor ataxia
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 22
Atelectatis, TIDY III., 168, 169, 188
Atelectasis, pulmonary, HENOCH, 135
pulmonum, ELLIS, 121
Atheroma, HOOPER I., 75; II., 82
BARWELL, 144
ZIEGLER I., 26
in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 131, 241
of aorta, PAUL, 136
of pulmonary artery, PAUL, 182
of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 60
Athetosis, ERB, 302
PUTZEL, 14, 16
Atmidometer, PARKES II., 114
Atmometer, PARKES II., 114
Atmosphere, the, and decomposition, PILCHER, 38
Atom, WITTHAUS, 8, 10, 11
Atomic heat, WITTHAUS, 13
theory, WITTHAUS, 8
weight, WITTHAUS 11
Atomizers (illustrated), JAMES, 288
Atony of bladder, COULSON, 165
Atrachelo cephalia, RANNEY, 148
Atresia ani, FRITSCH, 71, 73
ZIEGLER, II., 274
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 252, 303
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 196
of uterus and vagina, FRITSCH, 142
of vagina, HART and BARBOUR, II., 185, 186
pharyngis, TIDY III., 189
Atropa, varieties of, PIFFARD, 31, 75
Atrophia meseraica, HENOCH, 226
Atrophic cerebral paralysis, HENOCH, 108
cirrhosis of liver, ZIEGLER II., 326
myocarditis, PAUL, 193
Atrophy, CLARKE, 18
ZIEGLER I., 73-75
cerebral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 240
in children, HENOCH, 33-35
muscular, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 231, 232
of bladder, COULSON, 32
of breast, ROUTH, 72
Atrophy of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
of joints after gonorrhœal rheumatism, MILTON, 239, 243
of liver, acute, ZIEGLER II., 312
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 245, 246, 251
Atropia, PHILLIPS, 25
TROUSSEAU II., 239, 247
as an expectorant, JAMES, 221
effect in phthisis, JAMES, 200
in eye diseases, NOYES, 38, 166, 206, 247, 277
in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 307
Atropine, TIDY I., 35
Audition, limits of, BUCK, 400
Auditory canal, condylomata of, BUCK, 104
cysts of, BUCK, 123
desquamative inflammation of, BUCK, 86
diffuse inflammation of, BUCK, 74
diseases of, BUCK, 57
false membranes in, BUCK, 98
furuncles of, BUCK, 65
eczema of, BUCK, 74
new growths in, BUCK, 114
relations of, BUCK, 1
syphilitic disease of, BUCK, 104
ulcers of, BUCK, 92, 249
wounds of, BUCK, 113
vesicles of mollusks, CARPENTER II., 190
Auduran's wine, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
Aura, varieties of, PUTZEL, 45-46
Aural curettes, varieties, POULET II., 270
forceps, varieties of, POULET II., 266, 270, 271
foreign bodies, *see* Ear
Aurantium, JOHNSON I., 76-77
Auricle, angioma cavernosum of, BUCK, 54
cirsoid aneurism of, BUCK, 54
cleft lobule of, BUCK, 54
congenital malformations of, BUCK, 55
contusions of, BUCK, 54

Auricle, cornu humanum of, BUCK, 52
diseases of, BUCK, 35
eczema of, BUCK, 35
epithelioma of, BUCK, 51
fibroid tumors of, BUCK, 51
herpes zoster of, BUCK, 53
inflammation of, BUCK, 39
perichondritis of, BUCK, 40
syphilis of, BUCK, 53
ulcers of, BUCK, 45
Aurum, JOHNSON I., 79
fulminans, TIDY II., 160
see, also, Gold
Auscultation, HART and BARBOUR I., 98
history and methods, GUTTMANN, 90-92
in asthma, SALTER, 19, 41
in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 34
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 204
in urinary calculi, COULSON, 252
mediate, GUTTMANN, 92
of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 280
of gullet, GUTTMANN, 280
of gravid uterus, GUTTMANN, 283
of heart, PAUL, 23
as of heart, GUTTMANN, 198
of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 6
of ovarian tumors, TAIT, 162
Auspitz, KEYES, 93
Austrian soldier, rations of, PARKES II., 223
Autochthonous thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8
Auto-laryngoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 175
Auto-rhinoscopy, MACKENZIE II., 176
Autosite, ZIEGLER I., 33
Auto-toxæmia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 172
Auto-transfusion of blood, PILCHER, 129
Aveling's apparatus for transfusion, PILCHER, 136
Avena sativa, PAVY, 156
Avens, JOHNSON II., 140
Axilla, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 1, 3
Axillary vein, sutures of, PILCHER, 298
Axis-cylinder of nerve-fibres, CARPENTER II., 284-286
Axis of eye, varieties, NOYES I.
Axis, the, RANNEY, 145, 146
Azedarach, JOHNSON, I., 79, 80
Azoöspermism, BELFIELD, 342
Azote, WITTHAUS, 95
Azoturia, KIRBY, 148
Aztec type of idiocy, GRIESINGER, 266
Azygos uvulæ, ELLIS and FORD, I., 199

Baby-farming, TIDY II., 194
Bacillaria paradoxa, CARPENTER I., 287
Bacilli, PILCHER, 41
in cholera, ZIEGLER II., 286
of anthrax, ZIEGLER II., 175
of the retina, NOYES, 6
of typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287
Bacillus, CARPENTER I., 308-311
malariæ of Klebs and Tommasi-Crudeli, STERNBERG, 68
of tubercle, ZIEGLER II., 69, 113
tuberculosis, ZIEGLER I., 168, 179, 271. 304
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 269, 271, 304
varieties of, PARKES I., 71, 121, 136 and II., 129, 164
Back, muscles of, layers of, RANNEY, 238
Back-ache, water in, PHILLIPS I , 148
"Back-rakin," KIRBY, 147
Bacon, PAVY, 94, 95
Bacon-liver, ZIEGLER I., 87
Bacon-liver, ZIEGLER II., 3, 5
Bacteria, CARPENTER I., 308-315
PILCHER, 41
biology and nature of, ZIEGLER I., 195-201
dumb-bell, BARWELL, 66
in air and water, PARKES I., 71, 80, 120
in catarrh, ZIEGLER II., 216
in endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
in erysipelas, ZIEGLER II., 160
in disease, PARKES II., 164
in hepatic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 320
in infectious diseases, HENOCH, 262
in leprosy, ZIEGLER II., 179
in phlegmon, ZIEGLER II., 175
in splenic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 94
in syphilis, ZIEGLER II., 177
in urine, BELFIELD, 155
Bacterial action, theories of, ZIEGLER I., 313

Bacteridia and Bacteroids, PARKES I., 70, 71
Bacterium, forms of, ZIEGLER I., 269, 275, 299
subtile, JAMES, 251
Baël, PHILLIPS, 97
fruit, JOHNSON, I., 82
Bags for dilating uterus, MUNDÉ, 241
Bajra, PARKES I., 270
Baked flour, PAVY, 148
Baker's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375, 399
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 59, 65
Baking, PAVY, 334
Baking-powder, PAVY, 150
WITTHAUS, 404
Baking, test for flour, PARKES I., 244
Balanitis, MILTON, 222
a cause of orchitis, MILTON, 172
in the horse, KIRBY, 147
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 80
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
treatment, KEYES, 273
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Baldness, *see* Alopecia
Balfour, PARKES I., 207 and II., 191, 193
Ball, how to give to a horse, KIRBY, 14-17
traps, PARKES, II., 24
Balling-iron, KIRBY, 16, 17
Balloon ascents and the pulse, PARKES II., 89, 101
Ballottement, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47-49
a sign of pregnancy, TIDY III., 72
in extra uterine pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 268
Balm, JOHNSON I., 261
TROUSSEAU III., 94
of Gilead, JOHNSON II., 255
JAMES, 234
Balmony, JOHNSON II., 205
Balsam copaiba, JOHNSON, I., 140
of Peru, PHILLIPS, 194
JOHNSON I., 80
tolu, JOHNSON I., 80
tolu, PHILLIPS, 194
varieties, JOHNSON II., 255, 258
Balsamodendron myrrha, PIFFARD, 76
Balsams, WITTHAUS, 297
TROUSSEAU III., 265
Balsams, as expectorants, JAMES, 231
Balsamum, gurgunicum, PIFFARD, 30
peruvianum, PIFFARD, 30
Bauana, PAVY, 205, 206
Bandages, adhesive, PILCHER, 163, 164
elastic, PILCHER, 124
for the horse, variety and description of, KIRBY, 34-39
in uterine surgery, TILT, 225
plaster of Paris, PILCHER, 211
varieties, CLARKE, 92
"Banting system," the, PARKES I., 207
PAVY, 318, 349-351
Baptisia, JOHNSON I., 81
tinctoria, PIFFARD, 31
tinctoria, JOHNSON II., 133
Barbadoes and Barbadoes leg, PARKES II., 312
Barberry, JOHNSON II., 76
PAVY, 200
Barber's itch, ZIEGLER II., 204
Bard, Dr., MACKENZIE I., 92, 113
Barium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 415
chloride as a test, PARKES I., 77, and II., 380
preparations of, PIFFARD, 31
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 79
Bark, PAVY, 207
structure of, CARPENTER I., 373
Barley, PARKES I., 250, 252, 268
JOHNSON I., 225
in infant feeding, ROUTH, 175
varieties, PAVY, 158, 159, 210, 363
Barnes, HART and BARBOUR I., 121, 253, 273, 275, 298, 313, and II., 40, 66, 71, 75, 90, 124, 146, 151, 161, 204
dilator, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 325
speculum, HART and BARBOUR I., 298
Barometer, the, PARKES II., 106, 107
Barosma crenulata, PHILLIPS, 138
Barracks, arrangement and hygiene of, HOOPER I., 209
management of, PARKES II., 201-210
Barrels for water, PARKES I., 14
Bartholini's glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
glands, TIDY I., 281
diseases of, FRITSCH, 76, 80, 81, 84, 94

Bartholinian glands, HART and BARBOUR I., 5, 10
glands, diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 215, 218
Bartholinitis, FRITSCH, 76
Baryta, WITTHAUS, 415
in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 203
Basculeurs, varieties of, POULET II., 176 177
Base, a, WITTHAUS, 18
Basedow's disease, RANNEY, 64
PAUL, 260, 327
NOYES, 335
ERB, 303
ROSENTHAL II., 257
Basilic vein, ELLIS and FORD I., 29, 40
Basilicon ointment, JOHNSON I., 321
Bastardy, TIDY I., 151
Bat, hair of, CARPENTER II., 264
Batatas edulis (sweet potato), PAVY, 172, 175, 176
Bath, cold, PHILLIPS I., 125
cold, in gonorrhœa in women, MILTON, 149
electrical, ERB, 118
hot, PHILLIPS I., 131
Russian, PHILLIPS I., 133
sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 34
Turkish, PHILLIPS I., 133
Bathing a cause of (?) albuminuria, DICKINSON, 53
hygiene of, PARKES II., 121
Baths for children, ELLIS, 194
hot, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 96, 98
in heart disease, PAUL, 308
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 337
in uterine diseases, TILT, 60
in uterine diseases, FRITSCH, 158, 159, 274, 288
mercurial, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 119, 124, 130
sea, TROUSSEAU I., 211
sulphur, TROUSSEAU III., 290
vapor, in kidney disease, DICKINSON, 86, 89, 216
Battey's operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 200
Bauchot's tracheotome, MACKENZIE I., 398
Baumé's mirror, MACKENZIE I., 160
Baumscheidism, TROUSSEAU I., 272
Bavarian splint, PILCHER, 208
Bayberry, JOHNSON II., 250
Bay, sweet, PHILLIPS, 286
Bdellium, JAMES, 234
Bead entire, PILCHER, 179
Beall's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 80, 81
Bean, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 20, 31, 140, 164
Beans, PAVY, 166, 167
and peas, PARKES I., 251, 254, 271
Bear meat, PAVY, 132
Bearberry, JOHNSON I., 373
JOHNSON II., 191
Beaver meat, PAVY, 134
tree, JOHNSON II., 72
Bebeem, PHILLIPS, 285
Beccari, test of pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
Béchamp's iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
Beck's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 187
CARPENTER I, 67, 68, 77
Bedding, cleansing of, PARKES II., 156
Bed-bug, ZIEGLER I., 332
Bedsores, ZIEGLER II., 175
ZIEGLER I., 61
TROUSSEAU II., 295
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189, 240
in typhus fever, WILSON, 286
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 79
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 59
Bed-straw, JOHNSON II., 167
Bee, organs of, CARPENTER II., 229, 235, 242
Beech-drops, JOHNSON II., 202
Beef as a food, PAVY, 92, 93, 359, 362
essences, ROUTH, 161, 247
tea, ELLIS, 204
tea, as a substitute for milk, ROUTH, 160
Beer, PAVY, 241-243
WITTHAUS, 175
and its adulteration, PARKES I., 294-298
Bees, PAVY, 76, 140
Beet, varieties, PAVY, 179, 182, 184, 209
Bell's atomizer, MACKENZIE I., 370
guillotine, MACKENZIE I., 9
Belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 234-251
PHILLIPS, 25
PIFFARD, 31
for nocturnal enuresis, COULSON, 175

Belladonna in asthma, JAMES, 199
in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 247
in constipation, TROUSSEAU II., 240
in constriction of sphincters, TROUSSEAU II., 244
in diphtheria, JAMES, 200
in galactorrhœa, ROUTH, 66-70
in incontinence of urine, TROUSSEAU II., 239
in laryngismus, JAMES, 200
in scarlatina, TROUSSEAU II., 248
in uterine diseases, TILT, 102, 309
in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 246
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 82-85
Bellini's tubes, BELFIELD, 96
Bellocq's canula, RANNEY, 119
canal, MACKENZIE II., 193
"Bellones," KIRBY, 180
Belly, swollen in horses, KIRBY, 90
ache, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
Bending an ankylosed joint, BARWELL, 364
Benign fungus of rectum, KELSEY, 148
Bennati's laryngoscope, MACKENZIE I., 159
Benzene, WITTHAUS, 315
LYMAN, 227
Benzine, WITTHAUS, 159
Benzoin, JOHNSON I., 86, 87
TROUSSEAU III., 265
PHILLIPS, 230
action of on mucous membranes, JAMES, 232
Benzoinum, PIFFARD, 32
Benzol and benzene, TIDY II., 172
Beraud's ligament, PAUL, 2
Berberia, PHILLIPS, 17, 56
Berberine, JOHNSON I., 221
Berberis, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 76, 77
Berlin, water of city of, PARKES I., 29
Bernard, Claude, PAVY 24, 57, 71, 73, 318, 321
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3, 13, 76, 160 174, 190
LYMAN, 18, 108
Bert (Paul), LYMAN, 199, 316, 318, 320
Bestiality, TIDY III., 139-144
TIDY I., 170
Bestuchef's tincture, TROUSSEAU I., 26
Bethroot, JOHNSON II., 272
Betula alba, PIFFARD, 33
lenta, JOHNSON, II., 252
Beverages and condiments, PARKES I., 294
popular and renal disease, DICKINSON, 279
varieties of, JAMES, 89, 90
Bezoars, POULET I., 22
Bhang, LYMAN, 2
Biceps humeralis, ELLIS and FORD I., 18
Bichloride of mercury, PIFFARD, 64
of methylene, LYMAN, 99
TROUSSEAU III., 15
Bichromate of potassium, PIFFARD, 90
Bigamy, TIDY II., 24
Bignonia capreolata, JOHNSON II., 201
caroba, PIFFARD, 33
Bilatoral operation for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 320
Bilberry, PAVY, 201, 202
Bile, composition of, HOOPER I., 37, 38, 48
experiments on rapidity of absorption after ligature of the ductus choledochus, FRERICHS II., 214
physiology of, PAVY, 22, 23, 57
retention of, weight of liver with, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
Bile-acids, WITTHAUS, 210
Bile-ducts, cancer, ZIEGLER, II., 335
enlargement of, FRERICHS I., 81, 82, 93, 106
inflammation and ulceration of, FRERICHS II., 136
inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 341-344
occlusion and widening of, FRERICHS I., 96, 98, 102
Bile-pigments, WITTHAUS, 370
FRERICHS III., 188
ZIEGLER I., 102
altered, FRERICHS III., 190
appearance of in urine after introduction of bile into the blood, FRERICHS II., 211
crystals of, *see* frontispiece, FRERICHS III

Bile-stains, TIDY I., 68
Biliary abscess, ZIEGLER II., 319
colic, ZIEGLER II., 342
passages, catarrhal inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 152
passages, constriction and occlusion of, FRERICHS III., 169
passages, dilatation of, FRERICHS III., 170
passages, diseases of, FRERICHS, 151
passages, exudative inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 161
passages, fistulæ of, FRERICHS III., 210
passages, foreign bodies in, FRERICHS III., 180
passages, hydatids of, FRERICHS III., 183
passages, morbid growth of, FRERICHS III., 179
passages worms in FRERICHS III., 181
Bilharzia Hæmatobia, ZIEGLER I., 343
PARKES, I., 64, 73
HOOPER II., 196
in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
Bilious colic, TROUSSEAU III., 257
fevers, PARKES II., 142
Bilious remittent fever, STERNBERG, 224
Bilirubin, ZIEGLER II., 30, 341
WITTHAUS, 370
HENOCH, 12
infarcts, BELFIELD, 244
in the urine, GUTTMANN, 286
Biliverdin, ZIEGLER II., 341
WITTHAUS, 370
Billroth, COULSON, 84, 118, 168, 174, 360
Bimanual examination, MUNDÉ, 52, 55
in pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR, II,, 12
in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 20, 39, 46, 49, 67
method of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 107
Bimodide of mercury, PIFFARD, 65
Binocular eye-piece, CARPENTER, I., 33
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 25, 28, 84
Biolcgy in medicine, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 4
Birch, JOHNSON II., 2, 52
Bird-nest soups, PAVY, 138
Birds, organs of, CARPENTER II., 257, 266, 269, 300
Birth, concealed, TIDY III., 152, 192
Birthroot, JOHNSON II., 272
Birthwort, JOHNSON II., 233
Biscuit powder, ROUTH, 223
Biscuits, PARKES I., 260, 292
PAVY, 148, 154, 156
Bishoping, KIRBY, 314
Bismuth, TROUSSEAU I., 99, 102
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 388
in diseases of alimentary canal, TROUSSEAU I., 99-101
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 79, *et seq.*
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 87, 90
Bismuth-cream, PHILLIPS II., 89
Bismuth-test for urine, GUTTMANN
Bismuth, sub-nitras, PIFFARD, 33
Bison meat, PAVY, 134
Bistort, JOHNSON II., 236
Bistoury, pharyngeal, MACKENZIE, I., 8
Bisulphide of carbon, TIDY II., 171
PIFFARD, 40
Bites, ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
Bitter almond, PIFFARD, 16
TROUSSEAU II., 278
Bitter polygala, JOHNSON II., 129
Bittersweet, PHILLIPS, 40
JOHNSON I., 153
JOHNSON II., 216
Bivalve mollusks, shells of, CARPENTER II., 171
epiculum anal, KELSEY, 59
Blackalder, JOHNSON II., 253
Blackberry, JOHNSON II., 141
JOHNSON I., 327
Blackberries, PAVY, 203
Black flux, WITTHAUS, 403
haw, JOHNSON II., 164
oxide of manganese, PIFFARD, 75
sputa, GUTTMANN, 148
vomit in "pernicious fever," STERNBERG, 270
Bladder, TAIT, 50
abnormities of, COULSON, 31, *et seq.*
absence of, COULSON, 32
anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 29
atony of, COULSON, 165-167
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 254

Bladder, calculi in, HART and BARBOUR, 290
cancer of, CLARKE, 234
cancer of, TAIT, 52
cancer of, FRITSCH, 115
cancer of, BELFIELD, 284
catarrh of, FRITSCH, 107
chorea of, PUTZEL, 6
columnar, COULSON, 7, 99
congenital deficiency of, TAIT, 52
croupous inflammation of, COULSON, 70, 77
cystic tumors of, COULSON, 114
diseases of, HOOPER II, 204, 206
displaced, and pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 268, 271, 285
displacement of, BELFIELD, 14
distended and ovarian tumor, HART and BARBOUR I., 221, 223
ectopia of, FRITSCH, 104
encephaloid cancer of, COULSON, 123
epithelioma of, COULSON, 124
epithelioma of, TAIT, 52
eversion of, COULSON, 42
exfoliation of mucous membrane of, TAIT, 50
extroversion of, COULSON, 32,33, 35-40
fasciculated, COULSON, 7, 99
female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
female, anatomy of, SAVAGE, 48
female, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 210-238
female, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 209-238
female, foreign bodies in treatment, POULET II., 225
female, lining membranes of, SAVAGE, 49
fibromyomata of, COULSON, 118
fibrous tumors of, COULSON, 118
fissures of, COULSON, 41
fistulæ of, *see* Recto-vesical and Vesico-vaginal fistulæ
foreign bodies in, COULSON, 261-263
gangrene of, COULSON, 78
gunshot-wounds of, COULSON, 45
hernia of, BELFIELD, 13
hernia of, COULSON, 42-44
Bladder, hydatids of, COULSON, 265
hypertrophy of, COULSON, 99, 101
hysterical affection of, COULSON, 162
imperforate, COULSON, 32
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69
in retroflexion, HART and BARBOUR II., 42
inflammation of, *see* Cystitis
injections into, MUNDÉ, 122
inversion of, BELFIELD, 14
irritability of, MILTON, 169, 222
irritable, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69
ligaments of, ELLIS and FORD II., 79, 83
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 82
male, articles that have been found in, enumeration of, POULET II., 110-185
male, cases of foreign bodies in, POULET II., 110-185
male, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 145-185
male, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 167
malformation of, TAIT, 53
mucous membrane of, inflammation of, *see* Cystitis
mucous polypi of, COULSON, 111, 113
multiple, COULSON, 32
myoma of, BELFIELD, 284
neoplasms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 286
neuroses of, BELFIELD, 293
non-malignant ulceration of, TAIT, 51
normal position of, RANNEY, 302
papilloma of, COULSON, 115
paralysis of, COULSON, 165, 167, 168
paralysis of, ERB, 346, 347
paralysis of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 254, 257
perforation of, POULET I., 238
perforation of from uterine disease, FRITSCH, 115, 270, 307
pervious urachus of, COULSON, 40
piles of, BELFIELD, 10
polypus of, COULSON, 111, 113
position of, HART and BARBOUR I., 29
prolapse of, COULSON, 49-51
rupture of, COULSON, 57
sarcoma of, BELFIELD, 285

Bladder, sarcoma of, COULSON, 121, 133, 135
scirrhus cancer of, COULSON, 123, 124, 137
spasm of, COULSON, 162-164
spasm of, ERB, 346
spasm of, BELFIELD, 294
stone in, TAIT, 51
sutures of, PHILLIPS, 373
tubercle of, COULSON, 121, 122, 135
tuberculosis of, FRITSCH, 115
tumors of, BELFIELD, 283-291
tumors, treatment, BELFIELD, 291
ulceration of, COULSON, 74, 81-84
vesical cysts of, COULSON, 104
villous cancer of, COULSON, 116
weakness of, BELFIELD, 12
wounds of, PILCHER, 369
wounds of, COULSON, 53
Blaeberry, PAVY, 201
Blagden and Fordyce's experiments, PARKES II., 85
Blake's ear syringe, BUCK, 191
Blancard's pills, JOHNSON I., 176
Blanching of the surface, GUTTMANN, 9
Blastodermic membrane, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
Blastomycetes, ZIEGLER I., 328
Blaud's pills, JOHNSON I., 182
HART and BARBOUR II., 338
PHILLIPS II., 179
Bleaching powder, WITTHAUS, 412
Blebs, ZIEGLER II., 370
"Bleeders," ZIEGLER I., 53
see, also, Hæmophilia
Bleeding, TIDY I., 161
from ear, significance of, BUCK, 289
from the nose, *see* Epistaxis
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 88
in orchitis, MILTON, 110
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 116
therapy of, TROUSSEAU II., 87, 117, III., 185
Blennorrhagia, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
copaiva and cubebs in, TROUSSEAU III., 213, 273
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 73, 77
zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
Blenorrhœa of nose and air passages, chronic, MACKENZIE II., 234
Blepharitis, NOYES, 133
see, also, Conjunctivitis
Blepharo-adenitis, NOYES, 133
phimosis, NOYES, 146, 175
Blepharoplasty, NOYES, 149
Blepharospasm, ERB, 270
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
Blepharospasmus, TROUSSEAU III., 334
Blind-staggers, the, KIRBY, 103
Blindness, HOOPER II., 248
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 230, 244
in defective lactation, ROUTH, 57
simulated, NOYES, 327
Blindspot, Mariottes, NOYES, 7
Blistering in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 137
Blisters, TIDY I., 162; II., 111
TROUSSEAU I., 284
in heart diseases, PAUL, 321
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 192
in synovitis, BARWELL, 124, 152
in thoracic diseases, JAMES, 118
Block-tin and water-pipe, PARKES I., 18, 19
Blood, a vehicle of syphilitic contagion, KEYES, 65
after asphyxia, TIDY III,, 210, 266, 282
as food, PAVY, 95
bands of, CARPENTER I., 92, 93
changes in, in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 115, 250
changes in, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
changes in, produced by reagents, TIDY I., 187, 190
changes of, in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 104
coagulation of, ZIEGLER II., 7
composition of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 17
during pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
gases in, TIDY I., 137
in disease, HOOPER I., 44
in leucocythaemic, GUTTMANN, 250
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 99
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 156
in urine, TIDY I., 191, 197
in urine, *see* also Hæmaturia

lood, injection of pure bile into; effect on the nervous system, FRERICHS II., 210, 211
living and dead, TIDY I., 201
menstrual, TIDY I., 200
of different animals, TIDY I., 198
of the sexes, TIDY I., 274
parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 28
physiology and pathology of, HOOPER I., 40, 41
pyæmic infection of, with jaundice, FRERICHS I., 113
reactions of, TIDY I., 190
spectra of, TIDY I., 192
tests for, TIDY I., 186, 189, 191
urea and leucine in, FRERICHS I., 147
various conditions of after death, TIDY I., 186, 187; II., 72, 108, 141
casts, urinary, BELFIELD, 148
changes in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 90
in typhoids, WILSON, 206
corpuscles, bodies like, TIDY I., 136
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 254
crystals, TIDY I., 187
effusions in pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 176
letting in diseases of the ear, BUCK, 216
letting in peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 205
letting in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 274
letting, *see*, also, bleeding
pigment in intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 173
pigments, ZIEGLER I., 100
poisoning, PILCHER, 49
pressure, how affected by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 131, 248, 280
loodroot, JOHNSON I., 330
spavin, KIRBY, 182
stains and rape, TIDY III., 132, 135
stains, modes of examining, TIDY I., 184, 185, 188, 192
stains on various fabrics, TIDY I., 193–197
vessels in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 98, 102
injection of, CARPENTER II., 292
Blood, of eye and adjacent parts, NOYES, 18, 33, 34
of the head, RANNEY, 71, *et seq.*
wounds of, PILCHER, 280
Bloody flux, *see* Dysentery
sweat, ZIEGLER II., 144
Blubber, PAVY, 133
Blueberry-root, JOHNSON II., 79
Blue disease, the, HOOPER II., 80
flag, JOHNSON II., 270
flag, PHILLIPS, 273
pill, JOHNSON I., 207
pill, PHILLIPS II., 223
sputa, GUTTMANN, 149
vitriol, JOHNSON, 143
Blunt-hook, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 317
Boat races, work in, PARKES II., 73
Bodies float after drowning, TIDY 213, 227
Body, temperatures of, TIDY II., 60
Boerhaave, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 4, 29, 81, 173, 174
Bog-spavin, KIRBY, 180, 181
Boiler explosions, TIDY II., 170
makers, deafness, BUCK, 403
Boiling of food, PAVY, 220, 332, 334
point, the, WITTHAUS, 6
Boils, HOOPER II., 291
CLARKE, 76
ZIEGLER II., 197
calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
from impure water, PARKES I., 59
in typhoid, WILSON, 189
in typhus fever, WILSON, 285
sulphites in, PHILLIPS I., 242
Boletus laricis, PIFFARD, 13
Bologna sausage, PAVY, 136
Bone, cannon, KIRBY, 224
drainage tubes, PILCHER, 146
frontal, RANNEY, 14, 16
gumma of, KEYES, 187
histology of, BARWELL, 3, 4
nasal, RANNEY, 24
navicular, KIRBY, 224
occipital, RANNEY, 12
parietal, RANNEY, 16
pastern, KIRBY, 224
pedal, KIRBY, 224
sphenoid, RANNEY, 13, 14
structure of, CARPENTER II., 255

Bone, temporal, RANNEY, 16-18
Bone-ash, WITTHAUS, 412
Bone-black, WITTHAUS, 143
JOHNSON I., 110
Bone-disease a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 252
diseases in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 77, 284
drills for opening mastoid process, BUCK, 378
Bone-earth calculi, COULSON, 211
Boneset, JOHNSON II., 172
JOHNSON I., 161
Bone-spavin, KIRBY, 175-178
Bones, establishment of reidentity, TIDY I., 131-134
fossil, CARPENTER II., 311
growth of, ZIEGLER I., 128
measurements of, TIDY I., 147
of children, TIDY III., 33, 34
of pelvis, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
sex determined by, TIDY I., 130
Bones, syphilis of, KEYES, 183
HENOCH, 42
tumors of, TAIT, 184
Wormian, RANNEY, 11
Bony loose bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180
Bony pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
Boots and shoes, PARKES II., 241
Boracic acid in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 73 83
Borated cotton, PILCHER, 185
Borax, JOHNSON I., 352, 353
WITTHAUS, 398
PHILLIPS II., 290
in throat and mouth diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 198
Borborygmi, GUTTMANN, 232
Boron and its salts, WITTHAUS, 139
Bot-fly, KIRBY, 99
Bothriocephalus cordatus, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 165
latus, ZIEGLER II., 291
Bothriocephalus latus, HART and BARBOUR, 164
Bothriocephalus latus, HOOPER II., 300
latus in water, PARKES I , 63, 73
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 344,352
"Bots," the, KIRBY, 98
ZIEGLER I., 332
Bottle-feeding, ROUTH, 50, 211
Bouchut, MACKENZIE I., 24, 31, 119, 132, 385
Bougies, CLARKE, 224
in gleet, MILTON, 284
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24, 282
medicated, MUNDÉ, 223
nasal, MACKENZIE II., 176
œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 8
rectal, KELSEY, 56, 57
to dilate cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
varieties of, TILT, 29, 39
Bouillard, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 110 121, 124, 129
Boulima, ROSENTHAL II., 220
Bouncing-bet, JOHNSON II., 103
Bowels, *see* Intestines
obstructions of, *see* Intestines
Bow-legs, BARWELL, 383
Bowman's eye operations, NOYES, 126, 251
membrane of cornea, NOYES, 181
Bozzini's speculum, MACKENZIE I., 159
Brachial neuralgia, PUTZEL, 136-140
plexus, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 189
Brachiopoda, CARPENTER, II., 177
Brackish water, PARKES I., 44, 45
Brain, abscess of, ROSENTHAL I., 68, 71
abscess of, HOOPER II., 9
abscess of from aural foreign bodies, POULET II.,
after drowning, TIDY III., 222
after suffocation, TIDY III., 282
anæmia of, ROSENTHAL I., 62-65
anæmia of, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 65
and cord, sclerosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 88-95
atrophy of, HOOPER, II., 17
atrophy of, symptoms and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 80-82
cancer of, ROSENTHAL I., 97, 146
cancer, and cancer of liver associated with, FRERICHS III., 100
carcinoma, of, ROSENTHAL I., 146
changes in after death, TIDY I 87-90
cholesteatoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 97

Brain, compression of, CLARKE, 152
concussion of, CLARKE, 152
concussion of, ice in, HILTON, 31
concussion of, rest the great treatment in, HILTON, 29-31
congestion of, ELLIS, 71
congestion of, HENOCH, 116-118
congestion of, ROSENTHAL I., 32-33
congestion of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
cysticercus of, ROSENTHAL I., 137
derangement produced by deposit of pigment in, FRERICHS II., 10
diseases of, effect of electricity on, ERB, 139-145
diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 103
echinococci of, ROSENTHAL I., 140
effect of alcohol on, LYMAN, 253
effects of electricity on, ERB, 53
embolism and thrombosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 74-79
embolism and thrombosis of, and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 79
gummata of KEYES, 206
gummata of, ROSENTHAL I., 98
hæmatoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 9
hemorrhage in, HOOPER II., 13
how to rest after work, HILTON, 10
hydatids of, ROSENTHAL I., 140
hyperæmia of, ROSENTHAL I., 32-36
hyperæmia of, HENOCH, 116-118
hyperæmia, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 36
hypertrophy of, ELLIS, 81
hypertrophy of, HOOPER II., 18
hypertrophy of, symptoms and treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 84-86
in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 91, 93
in general paralysis, GRIESINGER, 284
in idiots, GRIESIENGER, 248, 254
in the insane, GRIESINGER, 290
in the sexes, TIDY I., 274
induration of, HOOPER II., 18
infantile atrophy of, ROSENTHAL I., 80
inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 67 72
inflammation of, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 72
Brain, lesions of and rest, HILTON, 30
lobes of, tumors in, *see* Lobes of the brain
miliary aneurisms in, ROSENTHAL I., 42
non-congested during sleep, HILTON, 28
œdema of, ROSENTHAL I., 56
sarcoma of, ROSENTHAL I., 97
senile atropy of, ROSENTHAL I., 80
softening of, HOOPER II., 16
syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 146
syphilis of, KEYES, 206
syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 147-153
syphilis, treatment of, ROSENTHAL I., 153
tubercles in, HENOCH, 103
tuberculosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 143
tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 96
tumors of, HENOCH, 107
wounds of, CLARKE, 155
wounds of, PILCHER, 315
Brain-diseases, direct and indirect treatment of, ERB, 148, 150
Brake, JOHNSON II., 278
Bramble, JOHNSON II., 141
Brand's essence of meat, ROUTH, 247
Brandy, PAVY, 266, 362
WITTHAUS, 178
Brassica nagus, PIFFARD, 33
varieties, JOHNSON II., 95
varieties, PAVY, 179, 181, 185
Braune's canal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 143
Braxy in sheep, PARKES I., 228, 236
Brayera, JOHNSON I., 91
Braxen anthelmintica, PHILLIPS, 208
Brazil-nut, PAVY, 171
Brazil-wood stains, TIDY I., 206
Bread adulteration, PARKES II., 512
composition and examination of, PARKES I., 260-266
composition and varieties, PAVY, 88, 149-152, 359, 362
paps as a food, varieties of, ROUTH, 176-180
"Break-down," KIRBY, 217
Breakfast, PAVY, 327
Breast, cancer of, CLARKE, 202
excision of, CLARKE, 203
hypertrophy of, CLARKE, 199

Breast, inflammation of, CLARKE, 199
irritable, ROSENTHAL II., 236
milk, effects and benefits, ROUTH, 8-17
pumps, ROUTH, 78
Breasts, characteristics of good, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 368
hypertrophy of, ROUTH, 64
in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69, 70, 78
in the sexes, TIDY I., 274
in virgins, TIDY III., 123
painful swelling of, ROUTH, 62
the, TILT, 249
Breath, fetid, TROUSSEAU III., 241
Breathing, a test of live birth, TIDY III., 158
before birth, TIDY III., 158
Breech presentation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 107
Bretonneau, MACKENZIE I., 30, 89, 92, 119, 132, 398
Brewing-men, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 272
Brewing, PAVY, 241
Brie cheese, PAVY, 129
Bright, DICKINSON, 52, 84, 223
Bright-spot of membrana tympani, BUCK, 126
Bright's disease, HOOPER II., 186-188
disease, acute, weight and dimensions of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
disease and cardiac hyperthrophy, PAUL, 233
disease and cardio-vascular disease, ZIEGLER II., 49, 62
diet in, PAVY, 353
jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
see, also, Albuminuria
Brine, meat juice in, PARKES I., 214
Broad ligament of uterus, ELLIS and FORD II., 93
ligament, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 17, 41, 42, 45
ligament, the, diseases of, HART and BARBOUR I., 192
Brodie, BELFIELD, 15
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70, 79, 182, 253, 258
MILTON, 99, 154, 224, 227, 228, 236
COULSON, 255, 268, 331
Brodie's joint, PUTZEL, 158
ROSENTHAL II., 26
Broiling, PAVY, 334
Broken wind, KIRBY, 77
Bromide of ammonium, TROUSSEAU III., 345
of ethyl, LYMAN, 99
of potassium in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU III., 336
of potassium as in nervous effections, TROUSSEAU III., 333
of potassium in treatment of intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 207
of potassium in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, I., 195, II., 13, 103
of potassium in whooping-cough, TROUSSEAU III., 333
Bromides, action of on respiratory system, JAMES, 268, 269
the, PHILLIPS I., 97, 98
the, in uterine disease, TILT, 106, 107
Bromidrosiphobia, PIFFARD, 152
Bromidrosis, PIFFARD, 151
Bromine, WITTHAUS, 77
PHILLIPS I., 94
PIFFARD, 33
JOHNSON I., 91
as a germicide, PILCHER, 73
Brominium, PIFFARD, 33
Bromism, PUTZEL, 87
coffee in, PHILLIPS II., 65
Bromoform, LYMAN, 202
Bromus serrafalcus, PARKES I.. 259
Bronchi, after drowning, TIDY III., 223
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 27
foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
polypi of, HOOPER II., 102
syphilis of, KEYES, 192
Bronchial breathing, when heard, GUTTMANN, 100-103
fremitus, GUTTMANN, 52
glands, cheesy degeneration of, HENOCH, 166
troches, JAMES, 304
tubes, dilatation of, a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 200
Bronchiectasis, TROUSSEAU III., 231
HENOCH, 158
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81

Bronchiectasis, physical signs of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
Bronchitis, HENOCH, 143
ELLIS, 110
HOOPER II., 99
JOHNSON I., 36, 50, 53, 64, 75, 151, 153 199, 255, 272
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 281
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 234
and asthma, relation between, SALTER, 17, 78
apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
benzoin in, PHILLIPS, 221, 222
chloral hydrate in. LYMAN, 273
chronic senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 209-215
compressed air in, PHILLIPS I., 11
from bad water, PARKES I., 46
in influenza, WILSON, 33
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 176, 181
ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 261
muriate of ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 208, 237
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 221
of horses, KIRBY, 64
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
plastic, HOOPER II., 102
putrid, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 153
respiration in, GUTTMANN, 109
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 134, 135
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
squill in, PHILLIPS, 202
with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 133
Bronchocele, HOOPER II., 137
NOYES, 98, 340
CLARKE, 197
aneurismal, PAUL, 260
barium in, PHILLIPS II., 78
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71, 92
phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 56
Bronchophony, HOOPER I., 149
causes, GUTTMANN, 128, 130
Broncho-pneumonia, HENOCH, 145
ELLIS, 111
Bronchorrhœa, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 211, 212
Bronchotomy, MACKENZIE, 396
history of, POULET II., 1
Bronzed skin, ZIEGLER II., 146
Bronzing, ZIEGLER I., 99
of the skin, GUTTMANN, 14
Brood-cells, ZIEGLER I., 114
Broom, PHILLIPS, 192
Broomrape, JOHNSON II., 203
Broths, PAVY, 335
Brown atrophy of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
bread, PAVY, 149, 152, 359
induration of lungs, PAUL, 249
mixture, the, JOHNSON I., 195
Brown-Séquard, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3, 12, 13, 14, 182, 190
Brownian movement, CARPENTER I., 153
Brucia, PIFFARD, 77
PHILLIPS, 123
TROUSSEAU II., 199, III., 139
PARKES, II., 384
Brucine, WITTHAUS, 358
Bruises, CLARKE, 41
ante and post-mortem, TIDY I., 65
arnica in, PHILLIPS, 173
water in, PHILLIPS I., 137
Bruit de diable, GUTTMANN, 233
Bruit de pot fêlé, GUTTMANN, 78
Bruit of the flapping sail, POULET II., 34
placental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 52
Bruits, varieties of, HOOPER I., 157, 159
Bruns, Paul, MACKENZIE I., 219, 220, 225, 226, 236-241, 248, 407
Bruns, Von, MACKENZIE I., 163 173, 207, 219, 224, 227, 370, 407
Brush, electrical, ERB, 18
Brushes, croup, MACKENZIE I., 180
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 179
nasal, MACKENZIE II., 178
œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
Bryant, PILCHER, 84, 115, 246
COULSON, 67, 230, 232, 264
nasal inflator, MACKENZIE II., 178
Bryonia, varieties, PHILLIPS, 121, 122
varieties, PIFFARD, 33
Bryony, JOHNSON I., 92
TROUSSEAU II., 154
Bubo, ZIEGLER II., 109, 113, 177

Bubo, chancroidal, KEYES, 45, 47
indolent, KEYES, 46, 49
iodoform in, PHILLIPS, I., 80
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206, 210
of syphilis, KEYES, 95
scarlatinal, ELLIS, 47
sympathetic, MILTON, 169
syphilitic, KEYES, 95
virulent, KEYES, 50-52
Buboes, HOOPER I., 272, 278
in infants, DIDY and STURGIS, 56
Bubon d' emblée, KEYES, 47
Buchu, PHILLIPS, 138
for irritable bladder, COULSON, 89
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 92, 93
Buckbean, JOHNSON II., 223
Buckeye, JOHNSON II., 126
Buckthorn, JOHNSON II., 122
purging, PHILLIPS, 104
Buckwheat, PARKES I , 255, 258, 270
PAVY, 164, 165
Bucnemia tropica, PIFFARD, 171
Budd, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 50, 64, 65, 66, 118, 135,
SALTER, 10
Budin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81, 131, 222, 236
Buffalo meat, PAVY, 134, 306
"Buffy coat," the, HOOPER I., 41
Bug-bane, JOHNSON II., 68
Buggery, laws relating to, TIDY III., 139, 140
Bugle-weed, JOHNSON II., 209
Bugs, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
Buib of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
Buib-syringe, aural, BUCK, 33
Bulbar nuclei, paralysis of, ROSENTHAL I., 162
Bulbi vaginæ, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
vestibuli, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 23
Bulbocavernosi, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
Bulimia, HOOPER I., 33
Bulla ethmoidalis, MACKENZIE II., 162
Bullæ, ELLIS, 31
Bull's eye condenser, CARPENTER I., 114
Bullet, removal of from ear, BUCK, 285
Bullets, removal of, PILCHER, 249
wounds of, TIDY I., 160, II., 161
Bumstead, MILTON, 27, 77, 89, 124, 129, 131, 165
Bunions, CLARKE, 267
Burdock, JOHNSON II., 185
Burettes, PARKES I., 86
Burgundy pitch, PHILLIPS, 108
plaster, JOHNSON I., 293
wine, PAVY, 259
Burial clubs, TIDY III., 276
Burial, effects of, on the body, TIDY, 76, 78, 80, 130, 135, 178
Burning bush, JOHNSON II., 125
Burning the dead, PARKES II., 126
Burns, CLARKE, 55
and ulcer of the duodenum, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 110
contractions after, HILTON, 140
death from, TIDY II., 102, 108, 118
definition and varieties of, TIDY II., 92, 96
differences in from various causes, TIDY II., 92, 93, 94, 95, 102, 108
effects of on blood, ZIEGLER II., 25
in horses, KIRBY, 294
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
lead-water for, TROUSSEAU I., 91
lime for, TROUSSEAU I., 230
of eye, NOYES, 153, 180
of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 298
water in, PHILLIPS I., 138, 147
Burnt alum, PHILLIPS I., 265
Bursa mucosa coccygea, KELSEY, 10
Bursæ, diseases of, BARWELL, 323
inflamed, CLARKE, 81
Bursitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 180
Bush, honey-suckle, JOHNSON II., 162
Butter, PAVY, 126-128
WITTHAUS, 284
adulteration, PARKES II., 512
adulterations of, PARKES II., 285-288
cacoa, JOHNSON I., 281
of antimony, PIFFARD, 18
Buttercup, JOHNSON II., 61
Butterfly-weed, JOHNSON II., 230
Butterine, PARKES I., 288
Buttermilk, PAVY, 121
'Weiss', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147, 380
Butternut, JOHNSON I., 238
PAVY, 171
JOHNSON II., 248

Butter-nut weed, JOHNSON II., 175
Button-bush, JOHNSON II., 68
Button-hole operation, POULET II., 142
Button-snake root, JOHNSON II., 150
Button-suture, PILCHER, 180
Butyl chloral hydrate, LYMAN, 278
Butylic chloride, LYMAN, 222
Butyric acid, PARKES I., 72
Buxus semper-virens, PIFFARD, 34

Cabbage, PARKES I., 213
PAVY, 180, 182
Cabinet for microscopists, CARPENTER I., 130
Cacao butter, PAVY, 235
Cactus, PARKES I., 276
grandiflorus, PIFFARD, 34
Cadaveric ecchymoses in internal organs, TIDY I., 67, 68
Cadmium, WITTHAUS, 416
iodide of, PIFFARD, 34
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 91
Cæcum, RANNEY, 297
diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
perforation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
Cæsarian operation on living female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 351, *et seq.*
Cæsarian operation, post-mortem, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349
Cæsarian section and legitimacy, TIDY III., 2
Cæsium, WITTHAUS, 393
Caffeine, PHILLIPS, 264
WITTHAUS, 355
PAVY, 221
TROUSSEAU III., 221
JOHNSON I., 93
Cajanus indicus, PARKES I., 271
Cajeput-oil, PHILLIPS, 182
Cakes, PAVY, 142
Calabar bean, JAMES, 274
PHILLIPS, 187
PIFFARD, 86
JOHNSON I., 291
PHILLIPS, 187
JOHNSON I., 291
TIDY I., 35
Calabar bean, antidote for in hydrate of chloral, LYMAN, 275
chorea, TROUSSEAU II,, 281
in eye disease, TROUSSEAU II., 280
in tetanus, TROUSSEAU II., 282
Caladium seguinum, PIFFARD, 34
Calamine, PHILLIPS II., 306
JOHNSON I., 397
Calamus, JOHNSON I., 94
JOHNSON II., 264
aromaticus, PARKES I., 306
Calandra granaria, PARKES I., 249
Calcareus deposits in drum membrane, BUCK, 270
masses in auditory canal, BUCK, 93
sponges, CARPENTER II., 120
Calcification, ZIEGLER I., 62
of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 68
Calcium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 411–414
Calcium carbonate in water, PARKES I., 80
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 93, *et seq.*
JOHNSON I., 94-99
Calculi, POULET I., 38
hepatic, varieties, FRERICHS III., 95
in female bladder, POULET II., 214-216
intestinal, POULET I., 172
intestinal, GUTTMANN, 311
in male bladder, shapes of, POULET II., 151-154
in male bladder, symptoms of, POULET II., 156-158
of heart, PAUL, 263
præputial in horses, KIRBY, 48
prostatic, COULSON, 378
renal, BELFIELD, 231
Calculus, renal, causing cardiac hypertrophy, DICKINSON, 237
Calculi, urinary, HOOPER II., 193
urinary, ammonio-magnesian phosphate, COULSON, 211
urinary, causes of, COULSON, 221
urinary, color of, COULSON, 197
urinary, encysted, COULSON, 254
urinary, fibrinous, COULSON, 218
urinary, forms of, COULSON, 194
urinary, fusible, COULSON, 212
urinary, in children, HENOCH, 255

Calculi, nucleus of, COULSON, 126
numbers of, COULSON, 195
oxalate of lime, COULSON, 208
phosphate of lime, COULSON, 210
size and weight of, COULSON, 195
solution of, COULSON, 340, 341, 343, 344
structure of, COULSON, 195
symptoms, COULSON, 243, 249, 258
uric acid, COULSON, 203
urostealith, COULSON, 219
xanthin, COULSON, 207
Calculous diseases in different countries, COULSON, 237, 240
Calculus bladder, TAIT, 51
HOOPER II., 194
biliary, ZIEGLER II., 341
lithia in, PHILLIPS II., 231
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
opium for, TROUSSEAU II., 228
pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 278
projection of into rectum, KELSEY, 4
salivary, ZIEGLER II., 251
symptoms, HILTON, 36, 37
urinary, CLARKE, 234
vichy water for, TROUSSEAU I., 195
water in, PHILLIPS I., 138
Calcutta, water of, PARKES I., 3, 7
Calendula, JOHNSON I., 100
officinalis, PIFFARD, 36
Calico-bush, JOHNSON II., 194
California buckthorn, JOHNSON II., 122
Calking, KIRBY, 251
Callositas, PIFFARD, 152
Callosities, ZIEGLER II., 182
Callus, PIFFARD, 152
secures rest to a fracture, HILTON, 38, 152
Calomel, WITTHAUS, 424
PHILLIPS II., 182
PIFFARD, 64
and opium pills, TROUSSEAU I., 124
as cathartic, TROUSSEAU II., 162
in croup, TROUSSEAU II., 129
in diarrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 124
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 228, 320
in opaque cornea, NOYES, 195
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 212-215
Calorification, inhibition of centre of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 183
Calorimeter, PAVY, 31, 50, 61
Calotropis gigantea, PIFFARD, 36
Calumba, PHILLIPS, 56
JOHNSON I., 100
Calx, JOHNSON I., 98, 99
PHILLIPS II., 93, *et seq.*
see Lime
Camellia sassanqua, PARKES I., 234
Camels' milk, PAVY, 134
Camera lucida, CARPENTER I., 96-99
Camomile, TROUSSEAU III., 207
Campa, angle of, RANNEY, 28, 29
Campbell, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 195, 228, 266, 270
Camphol, WITTHAUS, 296
Camphor, PHILLIPS, 282
and sterility, TIDY III., 14
as an expectorant, JAMES, 207
in bronchitis, JAMES, 207
in chordee, MILTON, 167
in neuroses, TROUSSEAU III., 64
in priapism, TROUSSEAU III., 64
in rheumatism and gout, TROUSSEAU III., 59
in typhus, TROUSSEAU III., 61
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 101-103
varieties, WITTHAUS, 295, 296
Camphora, PIFFARD, 38
Camphrene, WITTHAUS, 296
Camps, hygiene of, PARKES II., 222–226
Camwood stains, TIDY I., 206
Canada balsam, CARPENTER I., 176, 209
PHILLIPS, 109
JOHNSON I., 369
as an expectorant, JAMES, 231
fleabane, JOHNSON II., 175
moonseed, JOHNSON II., 75
Canal, Braunés', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 143
intestinal course and site of, RANNEY, 297, 298
of Fontana, NOYES, 3
of Petit, NOYES, 230
of Schlemm, NOYES, 3,181
spinal, RANNEY, 144
Canals, Haversian, inflammation of, BARWELL, 216
Canaliculi lachrymal, NOYES
of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

Canalis reuniens, BUCK, 8, 13
Cancelli of bone, BARWELL, 4
Cancer, HOOPER I., 73, and II., 134, 147, 215
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
anæsthetics in, LYMAN, 118, 288
and gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 80
and syphilis, KEYES, 63
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 184.
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
Canquoin's paste in, TROUSSEAU I., 248
cells, ZIEGLER I., 237
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284, 294, 295
colloid, characters of, CLARKE, 29
cystic, FRERICHS III., 50
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 210
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 72, 80
of bladder, HART and BARBOUR II., 286
COULSON, 110
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153
of external auditory canal, BUCK, 118
of Fallopian tubes, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 49-64
of heart, PAUL, 264
of larynx, MACKENZIE, 244
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 60
of prostate, COULSON, 572
of rectum, KELSEY, 218, *et seq*
of rectum, colotomy in, KELSEY, 248, 250
of rectum, diagnosis of, KELSEY, 229
of rectum, excision of, KELSEY
of rectum, painless, HILTON, 162
of rectum, symptoms of, KELSEY, 229
of rectum, treatment of, KELSEY, 231
of sigmoid flexure, KELSEY, 231, 243
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 194
of the cervix, FRITSCH, 249
of the womb, FRITSCH, 249
of tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 62
of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 386
Cancer, of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 171
of vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 208
of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218, 225
osterid of rectum, KELSEY, 225
stroma, ZIEGLER, I., 237
uterine, TILT, 185, 204
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 309
Cancer-root, JOHNSON II., 202
Cancre, HOOPER II., 222
Cancroid, TROUSSEAU III., 24
ZIEGLER, II., 194, 196
Cancrum oris, ELLIS, 136
HOOPER II., 132
ZIEGLER II., 236
in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
Canella, JOHNSON I., 105
alba, PHILLIPS, 198
Canker, equine, KIRBY, 240
Canna arrowroot, PARKES, I., 272
Cannalene, TROUSSEAU II., 266
Cannabis indica, PIFFARD, 38
TROUSSEAU II., 161
PHILLIPS, 289
JOHNSON I., 105
in asthma, SALTER, 128
Cannabis sativa, PIFFARD, 38
sativa, PHILLIPS, 289
varieties, JOHNSON II., 245
Canned foods, hygiene of, PARKES II., 513
Cannibalism, PAVY, 131
Cannon-bore, KIRBY, 224
Cantharides a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 80, 189
as a vesicant, TROUSSEAU I., 261
for bladder diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 266
for impotence, TROUSSEAU I., 265
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 170, 109
Cantharidin, PIFFARD, 30
Cantbaris, PIFFARD, 38
Canthoplasty, NOYES, 146
Canthotomy, NOYES, 166
Canthus of eye, NOYES, 133
Caoutchouc, WITTHAUS, 294

Capillaries, circulation in, CARPENTER II., 286
diseases of, HOOPER I., 56, 76
growth of, ZIEGLER I., 125
Capillary aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 77
Capped elbow, KIRBY, 189
hock, KIRBY, 186, 188
knee, KIRBY, 212
Caprylic hydride, LYMAN, 226
Capsella bursa-pastoris, JOHNSON II., 96
Capsicum, PHILLIPS, 48
PIFFARD, 39
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 109-110
Capsule of organs, functions, HILTON, 7-9
renal rupture of, DICKINSON, 61
Tenon's, NOYES, 1
Capsules of joints, BARWELL, 11
Caput Medusæ, ZIEGLER II., 325
obstipum, HENOCH, 312
succedaneum, HENOCH, 17
succedaneum, TIDY III., 189-197
Caramel, PAVY, 210
Caraway. JOHNSON I., 112
PHILLIPS, 223
Carbide as a filter, PARKES I., 36
Carbo, JOHNSON I., 110
Carbo-hydrates and diet, PARKES I., 204, 212
hydrates as food, PAVY, 67-82, 322, 348
see, also, Charcoal
Carbolic acid, LYMAN, 255-259
LYMAN, 99
in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 72, 76-79, 80
in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, I., 297, 309, II., 218
Carbolated gauze, PILCHER, 187
Carbolic spray, PILCHER, 67
Carbonate of soda causes alkalinity of blood in herbivora, ROUTH, 173
Carbon and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 141, 145, 166, 234, 236, 246
Carbonic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 38
gas, LYMAN, 326
in air and water, PARKES I., 84, 86, 87, 113, 197, 198
Carbonic disulphide, LYMAN, 327
Carbonic oxide, LYMAN, 324
oxide poisoning, TIDY I., 32
tetrachloride, LYMAN, 201
Carbonization of sewage, PARKES II., 50
Carbuncle, PIFFARD, 147
HOOPER II., 291
ZIEGLER II., 197
calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
Carbuncles from bad meat, PAVY, 107
Carburetted hydrogen in air and water, PARKES I., 86, 141
Carcinoma, HOOPER I. 79
CLARKE, 26
ZIEGLER I., 223, 237, *et seq.*
melanotic of rectum, KELSEY, 224
see, also, Cancer
Cardamom, JOHNSON I., 111
PHILLIPS, 273
Cardiac dilatation, PAUL, 223, 224
dulness, when abnormal, GUTTMANN, 193, 195-197
ganglia, PAUL, 34
ZIEGLER II., 44
hypertrophy, ZIEGLER II., 49
hypoplasia, ZIEGLER II., 40
murmurs, characters of, GUTTMANN, 212-217
nerves, ELLIS and FORD I., 188
plexus, PAUL, 32
polypus, ZIEGLER, II., 8
rhythm, PAUL, 188
thrombosis, ZIEGLER II., 8
Cardialgia, ROSENTHAL II., 220
ERB, 256
HENOCH, 190
Cardinal flower, JOHNSON II., 188
Cardiodynia, PAUL, 209
Cardioliths, PAUL, 76
Cardiopathies, rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128
Cardio-vascular, changes in Bright's diseases, DICKINSON, 33, 130, 133, 193, 223
Carditis, HOOPER II., 74.
Carditis polypoid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 124
Cardol, PIFFARD, 17
Carduus benedicta, PIFFARD, 40
Caries, CLARKE, 85

Caries cancellar, BARWELL, 103
calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 107
in hip-disease, BARWELL, 306
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
necrotica, BARWELL, 232
of external auditory canal, BUCK, 97
of teeth, ZIEGLER II., 244
of the teeth, TROUSSEAU I., 97
of vertebræ, PUTZEL, 144
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
sicca, KEYES, 185
Carious processes in middle ear, BUCK. 259
Carmelite water, TROUSSEAU III., 197
Carminatives, *see* Flatulence.
use and classification, ROUTH, 209-210
Carmine, WITTHAUS, 273
Carnal knowledge, TIDY III., 115, 116
Carota, PIFFARD, 40
Carotid artery after hanging, TIDY III., 246
ligature of in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 120
artery, wounds of, PILCHER, 315, 337
murmurs, GUTTMANN, 230
sounds, GUTTMANN, 227
Carrageen, JOHNSON I., 125
moss, PAVY, 183, 354
Carrot, JOHNSON II., 151
Carrots, PARKES I., 213
PAVY, 177-178
Cartilage-corpuscles enlarged, BARWELL, 67
granular degeneration of, BARWELL, 97
growth of, ZIEGLER I., 127
inflammation of, BARWELL, 102
structure of, CARPENTER II., 278
tarsal, NOYES, 132
Cartilages, articular in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 45
detached, BARWELL, 278
in chronic rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 106
fatty degeneration of, BARWELL, 271
inflammation and ulceration of, BARWELL, 267-273
Cartilages, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 155
loose in joints, HILTON, 268
of incrustation, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 47
of Santorini, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
of the larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 202-204
of Wrisberg, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
Carum carui, PHILLIPS, 223
Caruncle urethral, FRITSCH, 128
Carunculæ myrtiformes, TIDY III., 122
FRITSCH, 2
SAVAGE, 9
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
Carus, curve of, RANNEY, 259
Caryophyllus, JOHNSON I., 112
PHILLIPS, 180
Caseation, ZIEGLER I., 67
Cascarilla, JOHNSON, 113, 114
Casein, WITTHAUS, 363, 365
PAVY, 18, 19, 25, 86, 116, 118, 128, 164
in eggs, ROUTH, 159
in milk, proportion of, ROUTH, 133
Case-taking, gynecological, HART and BARBOUR II., 341
Cassara, PAVY, 213, 214
PARKES I., 272
Cassia, PHILLIPS, 191
alata, PIFFARD, 40
Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 134
varieties, JOHNSON I., 114
Cassena, JOHNSON II., 198
Casserian ganglion tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 117
Castanea, JOHNSON I., 114
vesca, PAVY, 168
vesca, JOHNSON II., 250
Casting, KIRBY, 40
Castoreum, TROUSSEAU III., 56
Castor, JOHNSON I., 115
oil, PHILLIPS, 113
oil, TROUSSEAU II., 143, 145
oil, JOHNSON, 278
Castration and food of animals, PAVY, 90, 104
effects of, TIDY III., 11
for uterine disease, FRITSCH, 188 248, 345

Casts, bacterial, in urine, BELFIELD, 152
in granular kidney disease, DICKINSON, 138, 149, 152
in nephritis, acute, DICKINSON, 40, 50, 60, 73
in waxy kidney disease, DICKINSON, 196, 199, 210, 211
of bile-pigment, BELFIELD, 152
prostatic, BELFIELD, 153
Catadicrotism, PAUL, 163
Catalepsy, ERB, 301
HOOPER II., 51
ROSENTHAL II., 55-61
TIDY I., 33, 61
TILT, 86
and rape, TIDY III., 118
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 61
Cataleptic convulsions, HART and BARBOUR I., 281
Catalpa bignoionides, JOHNSON II., 201
Catalysis, WITTHAUS, 181
direct and indirect, ERB, 107, 110
Catemenia, *see* Menses and Menstruation
suppressed, TIDY III., 68
Catamenial fever, TILT, 182
Cataract, CLARKE, 178
ERB, 308
HOOPER II., 246
TROUSSEAU II., 241, 243
hard, NOYES, 235
inflammatory, NOYES, 205
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 129, 131
membranous, NOYES, 250
reclination of, NOYES, 239
symptoms of, NOYES, 233
syphilitic, KEYES, 233
taumatic, NOYES, 235
varieties of, NOYES, 233
Catarrh, acute nasal, MACKENZIE II., 197-202
American, *see* American catarrh
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 261
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
bronchial in typhoid fever, WILSON, 176, 181
chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 281
chronic bronchial senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213-215
Catarrh, chronic, of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
copavia in, TROUSSEAU III., 384
"dry," CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 211
dry, MACKENZIE II., 225-233
dry, of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 341
gamboge in, TROUSSEAU II., 161
gastric, ELLIS, 142
gastric, in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 243-247
ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 125
Catarrh, laryngeal, acute, MACKENZIE I., 195
laryngeal, chronic, MACKENZIE I., 208
lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
lobelia in, TROUSSEAU II., 266
nasal, in horses, KIRBY, 51, 53
nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 244
of alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 192,262,280
of bladder, *see* Cystitis
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 288, 290
of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 215
of the bronchi senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 209
of throat, chronic, MACKENZIE I., 19
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 300
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 13
purulent nasal, MACKENZIE II., 205
Catarrh sec, HENOCH, 146
Catarrh, soda water in, PHILLIPS I., 155
suffocative, TROUSSEAU II., 197
summer, *sec* Hay Asthma
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 84, 146
water in, PHILLIPS I., 139
Catarrhal fever, TROUSSEAU II., 39
fever, in horses, KIRBY, 255
inflammation of middle ear, BUCK, 142
laryngitis, MACKENZIE I., 195
stomatitis, ZIEGLER II., 234
tracheitis, MACKENZIE I., 379
Cat asthma, SALTER, 65, 214

Catechu, TROUSSEAU I., 81
PHILLIPS, 258
JOHNSON I., 115-117
stains, TIDY I., 206
Catchfly, JOHNSON II., 104
Catelectrotonus, ERB, 42
Caterpillars, PAVY, 140
feet of, CARPENTER II., 245
Catgut, JOHNSON II., 133
ligatures, PILCHER, 109
sutures, PILCHER, 168
Cathartics, TROUSSEAU II., 140-167
TROUSSEAU II., 180, 182
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 330
in colic, TROUSSEAU II., 236
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 189, 228, 245
Catheter, double current, FRITSCH, 48,51
female, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 118, 123
introduction of, COULSON, 21
prostatic, COULSON, 22
Skene-Goodman's, HART and BARBOUR II., 209
Catheterism, BELFIELD, 43-47
TROUSSEAU II., 218
death from, TIDY I., 251
rules for, COULSON, 21, 23
Catheterization in women, MUNDÉ 116
Catheters, curve of, BELFIELD, 40
equine, KIRBY, 47
varieties of, COULSON, 21, 22
Cathode, ERB, 4
Catholics and artificial labor, TIDY III., 98
Catmint, JOHNSON II., 213
Catnip, JOHNSON II., 213
Catoptric test, NOYES, 230, 231
Cattle plague, PARKES I., 228, 236
Catula, PIFFARD, 48
Caul, born with a, TIDY III., 193
Caul, child born with a, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 113
Cauliflower, PAVY, 181
excrescences of rectum, KELSEY, 143
Caulophyllum thalictroide, JOHNSON II., 78
Causalgia, PUTZEL, 136
Cause of death decided by coroner's jury, TIDY I., 4
Caustic-holder, MUNDÉ, 227
Caustic potash, PHILLIPS II., 264
JOHNSON I., 301
soda, PHILLIPS II., 287
Caustics, TROUSSEAU I., 225, III., 289
TIDY I., 34, 161
and pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 76
in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 144, 157, 206
in uterine cancer, HART and BARBOUR II., 157
in uterine disease, FRITSCH, 61, 64, 67, 175, 257
Causus, or "heat fever," PARKES II., 84
Cauterizatio provocatoria, KEYES, 78
Cauterization of urethra, MILTON, 136
Cautery, PILCHER, 118
actual, MUNDÉ, 148
in diseases of the uterus, TILT, 148, 162, 164
in ostitis, BARWELL, 239
in ovariotomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 231
in synovitis, BARWELL, 57, 126
in uterine operations, HART and BARBOUR II., 105, 111, 208
in vesical fistulæ, COULSON, 144
Paquelin's, HART and BARBOUR I., 147
Cavalry barracks, PARKES II., 202
Cavernous fremitus, GUTTMANN, 53
Caviare, PAVY, 110
Cazeaux, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51, 93, 151, 159, 169, 184, 192, 238, 249, 327
Ceanothus Americanus, JOHNSON II., 123
Cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
Ceinture hypogastrique, MUNDÉ, 314
Celandine, JOHNSON II., 88
Celastrus scavdens, JOHNSON II., 124
Celery, PAVY, 183
Cellular tissue, CARPENTER II., 273
see Connective tissue
Cellulitis, ZIEGLER II., 175
ZIEGLER I., 299
and peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 160
around the anus, KELSEY, 75
in typhus fever, WILSON, 286
orbital, NOYES, 331
pelvic, FRITSCH, 265
pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 169

Cellulitis, *see* Erysipelas
venenata, HOOPER I., 319
Cellulose, WITTHAUS, 314
CARPENTER I., 225
PAVY, 72, 73
Cell-theory, HOOPER I., 73
Cells, PARKES II., 207
animal, CARPENTER II., 253
bone, BARWELL, 221
cartilage, BARWELL, 101
for mounting objects, CARPENTER I., 179
growth of, ZIEGLER I., 110, 113, 117
vegetable, CARPENTER I., 224-230
Celsius' decapitation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 344
Cement, PARKES I., 155, II., 36
of the teeth, CARPENTER II., 259
Cements, microscopical, CARPENTER I., 178-180
Centaurea benedicta, PIFFARD, 40
Centaury, JOHNSON II., 221
Centre, optical, NOYES, 8
Cephalalgia, HOOPER II., 1
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 148
Cephalanthus occidentalis, JOHNSON II., 168
Cephalhæmatoma, ELLIS, 93
TROUSSEAU III., 222
HENOCH, 17
TIDY III., 189, 197
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 365
Cephalic vein, ELLIS and FORD I., 24, 30, 40
version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 269
Cephalics, TROUSSEAU III., 197
Cephalopods, CARPENTER II., 180, 191
Cephalotribe, how to use, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 337
varieties of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 334
Cephalotripsy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 334-342
Ceptomania, GRIESINGER, 206
Cera, varieties, JOHNSON I., 117
Cerasus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 135
Cerate, JOHNSON I., 117
Cerealin, PARKES I., 241
as a food, ROUTH, 178, 179
Cerium, TROUSSEAU III., 79
oxalate, PHILLIPS II., 113, 114
oxalate in uterine disorders, TILT, 264
preparations, JOHNSON I., 117, 118
Cerebral apoplexy, *see* Apoplexy
atrophy, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 240
congestion, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 176, 181
congestion, bromides in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
disease and heart disease, PAUL, 257, 258
disease, respiration in, GUTTMANN, 40
hemorrhage, ERB, 153
hemorrhage, *see* Apoplexy
peduncles, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 121
tumors, varieties and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 96-104
Cerebro spinal fever, ROSENTHAL I., 26-31
WILSON, 46, *et seq*
HOOPER I., 276
etiology, WILSON, 56
in horses, KIRBY, 117
mortality, WILSON, 97
pathology, WILSON, 89
symptoms, WILSON, 77-84
treatment, WILSON, 98
ROSENTHAL I., 31
varieties, WILSON, 69, 71
Cerebro-spinal fluid, physiology and uses of, HILTON, 11, 15-18
spinal fluid in spina-bifida, HILTON, 20
Cerebro-spinal meningitis, PARKES II., 142
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 31
meningitis, *see* Cerebrospinal fever
opening, functions, HILTON, 10
opening, occlusions of, HILTON, 22-25
sclerosis, PUTZEL, 35
see, also, Sclerosis
Cerebellum, abscess of, ROSENTHAL I., 71
anatomy of, GRIESINGER, 13
hemorrhage into, ROSENTHAL I., 51
inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 71

Cerebellum, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 132
Cerealia, PAVY, 145-165
Cereus grandiflora, PIFFARD, 34
Cerumen, impacted, BUCK, 57
Cervical abscess, HILTON, 75, 81, 82
canal. stricture of, TAIT, 58
catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 281; II., 40
ganglia, ELLIS and FORD I., 187, 188
plug, Thomas', HART and BARBOUR I., 260
vertebra, injury to, HILTON, 65
Cervix, amputation of, TILT, 166, 207
HART and BARBOUR I., 268, 276; II., 14, 158, 159
applications to, varieties, MUNDÉ, 143, 153, 196
atresia of, HART and BARBOUR I., 252
cancer of, MUNDÉ, 283
cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153
cancer of, TAIT, 59
catarrh of, HART and BARBOUR I., 288
cysts of, TAIT, 59
dilatation of, TROUSSEAU II., 244
dilatation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
dilatation, varieties, TILT, 35, 38, 40
discission of, MUNDÉ, 263
division of, varieties, MUNDÉ, 266
elongated, MUNDÉ, 265
examination of, HART and BARBOUR I., 99
examination of with instruments, MUNDÉ, 62
excision of lips of, MUNDÉ, 279
gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 145
hyperplastic elongation of, SAVAGE, 60, 61
hypertrophic elongation of, TAIT, 57
hypertrophy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 253
in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47
laceration of, HART and BARBOUR I., 277
lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 46-48
Cervix, polypus of, TAIT, 59
rigid, TROUSSEAU II., 266
stenosis of, HART and BARBOUR I., 252
ulceration of, TILT, 138, 143, 151
ulcers of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 186
Cervix uteri, amputation of, FRITSCH, 66, 151, 215
uteri, anatomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 24, 26
uteri, catarrh of, FRITSCH, 169
uteri, dilatation of, TAIT, 185
uteri, dilatation of, methods, FRITSCH, 38-43, 138
uteri, excision of, FRITSCH, 139, 215
uteri, hypertrophy of, FRITSCH, 139, 169, 180
uteri, inflammations of, TAIT, 56
uteri, new growths of, FRITSCH, 171, 173, 228
uteri, stenosis of, FRITSCH, 136
uteri, tumors of, TAIT, 59
Cestoda, ZIEGLER I., 344 *et seq.*
Cestoid worms, CARPENTER II., 192
Cess-pools, TIDY I., 80, 83, 95
PARKES I., 127
Cetaceum, WITTHAUS, 199
Cetraria, PHILLIPS, 309
JOHNSON I., 119
Chalazion, NOYES, 134
Chalk, WITTHAUS, 414
formation of, CARPENTER II., 305
mixture, PHILLIPS II., 192
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 95, 96
Chalk-stones, HOOPER I., 337
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46
gouty, BARWELL, 159
Chalk-waters, PARKES I., 25
Chalybeate waters, PHILLIPS I., 176
Chamælirium luteum, JOHNSON II., 274
Chamomile, JOHNSON I., 62, 63
JOHNSON II., 181
PHILLIPS, 168
Champagnes, PAVY, 251, 260
Chancre, ZIEGLER I., 182
TILT, 202
anal, KIRBY, 169
auto and hetero-inoculation of, KEYES, 90
conjunctival, NOYES, 177

Chancre, excision of, KEYES, 93
hard and soft, HART and BARBOUR, II., 330
Hunterian, KEYES, 87
in infants, DIDY and STURGIS, 50, 56
in pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 65
iodoform for, PHILLIPS I., 80
lead for, PHILLIPS II., 260
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 115
mixed, KEYES, 87
of lips, nipple, etc., etc. KEYES, 88
on tonsil, MACKENZIE I., 64
phagedæna of, KEYES, 92
syphilitic, KEYES, 86-92
treatment, KEYES, 92
urethral, KEYES, 89
zinc for, PHILLIPS II., 211
Chancres, ZIEGLER II., 177
Chancroid, KEYES, 1-38
anal, KELSEY, 167, 168
auto-inoculability of, KEYES, 18, 28
cicatrix of, KEYES, 23
course of, KEYES, 20
diagnosis and diagnostic tables, KEYES, 24, 25, 97
ecthymatous, KEYES, 22
form of, KEYES, 21
hetero-inoculation of, KEYES, 22
inflamed, KEYES, 37,38
inoculability of, KEYES, 18, 20, 28
nature of, KEYES, 2
of genital region, KEYES, 35, 36
pathology of, KEYES, 15
sub-preputial, KEYES, 35
symptoms of, KEYES, 22
treatment, varieties of, KEYES, 29, 30, 33
varieties of, KEYES, 22
Change of injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 127
Channelled polypus, HART and BARBOUR II., 122
Charbon in horses, KIRBY, 276
Charbon, *see*, also, Malignant pustule
Charcoal, WITTHAUS, 143
PHILLIPS I., 18
JOHNSON I., 110, 111
for infantile flatus, ROUTH, 210
in surgery, PILCHER, 192
spontaneous combustion of, TIDY II., 156
Charcoal, uses and varieties, PARKES I., 34-36
Charcot's crystals, ZIEGLER II., 21
Charqui (dried beef), PAVY, 271
PARKES I., 291
Charring casks for water, PARKES I., 32
Chartreuse, PAVY, 268
Chateau D' Yquem, PAVY, 248, 259
Chaulmoogra oil, PIFFARD, 78
Checkerberry, JOHNSON II., 192
Cheddar cheese, PAVY, 129
Cheek, in health and disease, RANNEY, 48-50
Cheese as food, PAVY, 128-130
Cheesy pneumonia, from foreign bodies in the air passages, POULET II., 61
Chelidonium, PHILLIPS, 79, 83
PHILLIPS, 83
majus, PIFFARD, 40
JOHNSON II., 88
Cheloid, PIFFARD, 197
Cheloidea, HOOPER II., 286
Chelone glabra, JOHNSON II., 205
Chemical microscope, CARPENTER I., 82
Chemosis, NOYES, 165
Chenopodium, PAVY, 165, 182
JOHNSON I., 119
PARKES I., 258, 276
varieties, JOHNSON II., 235
Cherry, PAVY, 195, 196
JOHNSON II., 135
Cherry-laurel, JAMES, 273
PHILLIPS, 206
TROUSSEAU II., 279
Cheshire cheese, PAVY, 128
Chest, physical examination of, methods, GUTTMANN, 25, 26, 48, 55, 59
regions of, and contents of each, RANNEY, 209-214
shape of in phthisis, RANNEY, 205
the, and its contents, RANNEY, 209, *et seq*
Chester cheese, PAVY, 128, 129
Chestnut, PAVY, 168, 236
JOHNSON I., 114, 115
JOHNSON II., 250
Cheyne-Stokes' breathing, GUTTMANN, 41
dyspnœa, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 228

Cheyne-Stokes' respiration, ROSENTHAL I., 159
respiration, RANNEY, 10
respiration, PAUL, 244-250
respiration, TIDY I., 32
Chloasma, HOOPER I., 259
ELLIS, 37
borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
Chloral, JOHNSON I., 121, 122
PIFFARD, 41
for insomnia, TROUSSEAU II., 282
for nocturnal enuresis, COULSON, 176
in delirium tremens, TROUSSEAU II., 282, 283
in heart disease, PAUL, 225
in hydrophobia, TROUSSEAU II., 290
in puerperal diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 287, 289
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 267
in sea-sickness, TROUSSEAU II., 291
in skin diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 294
in uterine diseases, TILT, 98
in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 291
varieties, WITTHAUS, 171, 200, 202
Chloral hydrate, LYMAN, 259-276
death from, LYMAN, 270
effects of on the system, LYMAN, 262-266
symptoms from use of, LYMAN, 270
therapeutical use of, LYMAN, 276
Chloranthus inconspicuus, PARKES I., 234
Chlorate of potash for ulcers, TROUSSEAU III., 242
of potassium, in mouth diseases, TROUSSEAU III., 237-239
of potassium, in salivation, TROUSSEAU I., 118
Chloride of amyl, LYMAN, 99
of platinum, TROUSSEAU I., 189
of sodium for worms, TROUSSEAU I., 211
of sodium in cholera, TROUSSEAU I., 210
of sodium in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 210
of zinc in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 165
Chlorides, alkaline, the, TROUSSEAU I., 241
in air and water, PARKES I., 17, 85, 113, 116
Chlorinated water, TROUSSEAU I., 242
Chlorine, PHILLIPS I., 120
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 70, 76
as a disinfectant, TROUSSEAU I., 238
in small pox, TROUSSEAU I., 240
in the urine in Bright's, DICKINSON, 44, 139, 197
uses of, PARKES I., 77, 79, 81, 85, 208; II., 176, 171
Chloroform, JOHNSON I., 60, 123, 124
TROUSSEAU II., 232
WITTHAUS, 164
LYMAN, 105-200
causing jaundice, FRERICHS I., 112
death from, LYMAN, 194-199
effects of, LYMAN, 108, 109, 110, 119-121
history of, LYMAN, 107
in asthma, SALTER, 115, 117
in diseases of the womb, TILT, 98
in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
in lithotrity, COULSON, 268
in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 180
in obstetrics, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 266
injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 103
local action of, LYMAN, 108
Chloroma, ZIEGLER I., 226
Chloromethyl, LYMAN, 99
Chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 1-18
ZIEGLER II., 17, 23, 40, 58
PAUL, 225
TILT, 170
HOOPER I., 243
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 178
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
exercise in, TROUSSEAU I., 66
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 170
uterine diseases in, HART and BARBOUR I., 246, 261, 304, II., 247
Chlorosis, Egyptian, PARKES I., 64
Egyptian, ZIEGLER I., 336

Chicken-breast, HENOCH, 327
cholera, ZIEGLER I., 310
Chicken-pox, HENOCH, 283
pox, ZIEGLER II., 172
pox, HOOPER I., 297
pox, ELLIS, 64
Chiccory, PAVY, 231
PARKES I., 331
JOHNSON II., 186
Chigoe, ZIEGLER I., 332
Chilblains, ZIEGLER II., 151
TIDY II., 217
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
iodine for, PHILLIPS I., 79, 81
Child bearing and insurance, TIDY II., 10
bearing and menstruation, TIDY III., 17
Child-bed, cathartics in, TROUSSEAU II., 187
bed, ipecac in, TROUSSEAU II., 126
bed, management of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 144
Child crossing, MACKENZIE I., 349
Child, dead, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 132
toilet and trousseau of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133
Child-murder, *see* Infanticide
Children, amount of food, PAVY, 329
bladder in, COULSON, 1
calomel for, TROUSSEAU II., 163
chloral, TROUSSEAU II., 285, 291
death of new born, TIDY III., 186-188, 194
jalap for, TROUSSEAU II., 146
lithotomy, COULSON, 307
lithotrity in, COULSON, 290
measurements of healthy, TIDY I., 145
mortality of, HENOCH, 1
rape on, TIDY III., 125
rheumatism in, TROUSSEAU II., 31
size and weight in various conditions, TIDY I., 142, 144, 145, and II., 192, 193
suppositious, TIDY III., 46
weight of, TIDY III., 33-35, 44
Chimaphila, PHILLIPS, 229
JOHNSON I., 120
umbellata, PIFFARD, 41
Chimaphila, varieties, JOHNSON II., 197
Chimneys, currents in, PARKES I., 183, 184
China wax, WITTHAUS, 199
Chinolin, JAMES, 174
Chioasma, PIFFARD, 153
Chiongphe Carteri, HOOPER, II., 267
Chiretta, JOHNSON I., 121
PHILLIPS, 175
Chitine of insects, CARPENTER, II., 220
Choanæ, nasal, MACKENZIE II., 161
Choc-en-retour, KEYES, 73
Chocolate, PAVY, 234
Choke-cherry, JOHNSON II., 136
damp, TIDY II., 173
Choked disc, ERB, 309
pathology of, NOYES, 304, 310
Cholagogues, HOOPER I., 220
Cholechlorin, FRERICHS III., 189
Cholecystitis, ZIEGLER II., 343
Cholepyrrhin, FRERICHS III., 188
Cholera, ZIEGLER II., 286
a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 77
algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOOMIS, 184
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 36
and the purity of water, PARKES I., 57, 354, and II., 136
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 68
Asiatic, HOOPER II., 162
astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 110
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
coffee in, TROUSSEAU III., 218
English, HOOPER II., 161
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 73
infantum, HENOCH, 200-203
insanity after, GRIESINGER
in the large cities, PARKES I., 53-59; II., 296, 351
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
mode of transmission, PARKES II., 136, 137
prevention of, PARKES II., 134, 139
quarantine in, PARKES II., 134
stimulation in, TROUSSEAU I., 300
sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 232
Cholesteatoma, ZIEGLER, I., 225
cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 97

Cholesterin, in gall stones, ZIEGLER II., 341
WITTHAUS, 335
ZIEGLER I., 83
FRERICHS III., 188
Cholum (millet), PARKES I., 270
Choluria, BELFIELD, 127
Chomel, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 104, 121, 149, 153
Chondrin, WITTHAUS, 367
Chondrine, PAVY, 19, 54
Chondritis, BARWELL, 268
Chondroma, ZIEGLER I., 207
Chondromalacosis of the auricle, BUCK, 40
Chondrus, JOHNSON I., 125
Chorda-tympani nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 171
course of, PUTZEL, 206
diseases of, BUCK, 269, 387
Chordæ vocales, ELLIS and FORD I., 206
Chordee, HOOPER II., 221
TROUSSEAU II., 334
KEYES, 255
origin of, HILTON, 161
pathology and treatment, MILTON, 162-167
treatment, KEYES, 270
Chorea, HENOCH, 76
HOOPER II., 43
RANNEY, 68
PUTZEL, 1-32
ELLIS, 86
JOHNSON I., 7, 69, 105, 125, 138, 144, 163, 273, 291, 373
and abortion, TIDY III., 97
Anglorum, ROSENTHAL II., 117
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 55
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 178
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
calabar bean in, PHILLIPS, 189
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 167
congenital, PUTZEL, 18
gravidarum, PUTZEL, 11
hemp in, PHILLIPS, 290
hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 271
Chorea, in horses, KIRBY, 111
laryngeal, PUTZEL, 2
magna, *see* Chorea Major
major, ROSENTHAL II., 113-116
major, ERB, 297
major, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 116
malarial, PUTZEL, 22
minor, HENOCH, 76-80
minor, ROSENTHAL II., 117-123
minor, ERB, 298
minor, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 116
nutans, PUTZEL, 1
nux-vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 194
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
post-hemiplegic, PUTZEL, 12, 13
pre-hemiplegic, PUTZEL, 13
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 23
stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
tetanic, ROSENTHAL II., 123
theories of, 32, 33
treatment, PUTZEL, 38
valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Choreomania, ROSENTHAL II., 115
Chorion, the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 75
Choroid, diseases of, HOOPER II., 239
diseases of, ERB, 309
diseases of, NOYES, 257
ossification of, NOYES, 265
pigment of, CARPENTER II., 275
sarcoma of, NOYES, 264
tubercles in, HENOCH, 125
tubercles of, NOYES, 263
Choroiditis after relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 93
varieties of, NOYES, 259-262
Christine, Milly, (two headed nightingale), TIDY I., 299
Christison (Sir R.), DICKINSON, 84, 250, 252, 271
Chromate of potash, PARKES I., 85
Chromatic aberration, CARPENTER I., 8-16
Chromii chloridum, PIFFARD, 41
Chromium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 375
Chromogen, FRERICHS I., 64
Chromophytosis, PIFFARD, 155

Chronic blennorrhœa of nose and air passages, MACKENZIE II., 234
bronchitis senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213-215
metritis and fibroid tumor, HART and BARBOUR II., 98
œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 32
sub-acute aural catarrh, BUCK, 193
Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, PIFFARD, 42
Chrysophanic acid, PHILLIPS, 98
Church, law of the, relating to marriage, TIDY III., 7
Chyle-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 270
Chylous ascites, ZIEGLER II., 350
Chyluria, ZIEGLER I., 341
TROUSSEAU III., 248
HOOPER I., 123, II., 198
BELFIELD, 132
GUTTMANN, 295
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176
Chyme, HOOPER I., 39
PAVY, 21, 22
Cicatrices, color and formation of, TIDY I., 157, 158, 159, 162, 167
of the drum-membrane, BUCK, 271
Cicatricial stricture of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 90-94
tissue, ZIEGLER I., 120, 150
Cicatrization, physiology of, PILCHER, 26
Cicer arietinum, PARKES I., 271
Cichorum intybus, JOHNSON II., 186
Cichorium intybus, PIFFARD, 42
varieties, PAVY, 185, 231
Cicuta maculata, JOHNSON II., 153
Cider, WITTHAUS, 177
PAVY, 192, 243
Ciliary action, CARPENTER II., 41
body, NOYES, 4, 210
ganglion, NOYES, 197
neuralgia, PUTZEL, 123
Cimicifuga, PHILLIPS, 21
JOHNSON I., 125, 126
PIFFARD, 42
racemosa, JOHNSON II., 98
Cinabar, WITTHAUS, 424
PHILLIPS II., 185
Cinchona, PIFFARD, 42
alkaloids of, values of, STERNBERG, 197
Cinchona and its preparations, PHILLIPS, 238-244
in labor, TROUSSEAU III., 134
in malarial fevers, TROUSSEAU III., 112
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU III., 124
modes of administration, TROUSSEAU III., 112
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 126-129
preparations of, TROUSSEAU III., 121
varieties of, JOHNSON I., 126, 127
Cinchonia, JOHNSON I., 129, 130
Cinchonidia, JOHNSON I., 130
Cinchonidiæ sulphas, PIFFARD, 45
Cinchonine, WITTHAUS, 355
in malaria, STERNBERG, 196
Cinchonoidine in malaria, STERNBERG, 196
Cineraria, spectrum of, TIDY I., 199
Ciniselli's element, ERB, 120
Cinnamon, PHILLIPS, 281
JOHNSON I., 131, 132
Cinquefoil, JOHNSON II., 140
Cintrat's *serrenœud*, HART and BARBOUR II., 109, 112
Circle of Willis, RANNEY, 100
Circular sinus, ELLIS and FORD I., 116
Circulation in insects, CARPENTER II., 237
in vertebrates, CARPENTER II., 286
vegetable, CARPENTER I., 226
visceral, HOOPER, 68, 69
Circulus vasculosus, BARWELL, 15
Circumflex nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 231-233
Cirsoid aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
aneurism of auricle, BUCK, 54
Cisterns, hygiene of, PARKES I , 11-13
Cirrhosis, HOOPER II., 172
of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 325
of the liver, HENOCH, 232
of the liver, nitro-hydrochloric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
Citric acid, PARKES I., 342, 343, and II., 150
PHILLIPS I., 189
PAVY, 82
Citrine ointment, JOHNSON I., 218
PHILLIPS II., 225
in uterine disease, TILT, 145

Citron, PAVY, 194,
Citrullus colocynthis, PHILLIPS, 119
Citrus limonum, PIFFARD, 8, 45
varieties, PHILLIPS, 95, 96
varieties of, PAVY, 193, 194
City-life, tonics in, TROUSSEAU III., 181
Civiale, COULSON, 91, 136, 171, 264, 272, 330, 381
Civiale's trilabe, POULET II., 171
"Civic malaria," STERNBERG, 14
Civilization and fertility, TIDY III., 20
Clairvoyance and ether, LYMAN, 254
Clamp, uses of, HART and BARBOUR I., 230, 231, II., 111
Clap, external, in horses, KIRBY, 147
Claret wine, PAVY, 84, 85, 259, 260
Clark's soap test, PARKES I., 86
douche, BUCK, 215
Classification of diseases, ROUTH, 5
of drinking waters, PARKES I., 23, 103, 106
of wounds, PILCHER, 8
Clavelée in sheep, PARKES I., 228
Claviceps purpurea, PIFFARD, 51
Clavus hystericus, PUTZEL, 126
Claw-hand, PUTZEL, 237
Clay-eaters, PAVY, 141
waters, PARKES I., 25, 26
Cleanliness in surgery, PILCHER, 62, 64
personal, PARKES II., 121
Cleavers, JOHNSON II., 167
Cleft lobule of auricle, BUCK, 54
Clematis, TROUSSEAU I., 269
varieties, JOHNSON II., 58
varieties, PIFFARD, 45, 46
Clergyman's sore throat, HOOPER II., 136
sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 23
Climax, anticipated, FRITSCH, 248
Climacteric, TAIT, 91
Climacteric flooding, TILT, 183
Climate and calculi, COULSON, 236
and diet, PARKES I., 211, II., 80, 234
and diet, PAVY, 279
and health, HOOPER I., 91, 200
and insurance, TIDY II., 9
and malaria, STERNBERG, 51
in the treatment of chronic Bright's, DICKINSON, 157, 165, 290
Clitoridectomy, TILT, 91
Clitoris, HART and BARBOUR I., 4
Clitoris, SAVAGE, 6
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
anatomy of, FRITSCH, 2
and penis compared, TIDY I., 285
hypertrophy of, TAIT, 22, 29
in non-virgins, TIDY III., 130
veins of, SAVAGE, 21, 22
Cloaca, HART and BARBOUR II., 211
Closure of heart-valves, physiology of, PAUL, 95
Clothes, post-mortem appearance of, TIDY II., 134, 257
Clothing, hygiene of, PARKES II., 74, 75, 79, 235, 237
Clots, post-mortem, ZIEGLER II., 8
Clouds, amount and variety, PARKES II., 116, 117
Cloudy swelling, ZIEGLER I., 76
ZIEGLER II., 42, 312
Clove, PHILLIPS, 180
Cloves, JOHNSON I., 112, 113
Clover's inhaler, LYMAN, 41
Club-foot, CLARKE, 261-263
Club-moss, JOHNSON II., 283
Coagulated albumins, WITTHAUS, 366
Coagulation-necrosis, ZIEGLER I., 63, 65
Coal, WITTHAUS, 142
Coal-gas, in water, PARKES I., 29, 126
ignition of, TIDY II., 155
Coal-tar, PIFFARD, 88
Coaptation stitches, PILCHER, 165
Cobalt, WITTHAUS, 419
Coca, PAVY, 236
JOHNSON I., 150
PIFFARD, 46
Cocao, PHILLIPS, 103
Coccobacteria, ZIEGLER I., 269
Coccobacteria septica, BARWELL, 67
Coccolitho and coccospheres, CARPENTER II., 19, 20
Cocculus, PIFFARD, 46
indicus, PHILLIPS, 59
indicus in beer, PARKES I., 300
Coccus, JOHNSON I., 132
Coccygeus, HART and BARBOUR I., 11
muscle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
Coccygodinia, KELSEY, 281
FRITSCH, 340, 345
Coccygodynia, HART and BARBOUR II., 323

Coccygodynia, ROSENTHAL II., 249
Coccyx, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 4
excision of, KELSEY, 39
Cochineal, JOHNSON I., 132
PARKES I., 98, II., 384
spectrum, TIDY I., 199
Cochleal whorl, section of, BUCK, 10
Cochleurea armoracia, PIFFARD, 32
Cockchafer, organs of, CARPENTER II., 220-229
Cockle of wheat, CARPENTER II., 193
Cocoa, uses of, PARKES I., 208, 336, 337
varieties, PAVY, 231, 233, 236
Cocoanut as food, PAVY, 170, 308, 311, 312
Coction Hippocratic, TROUSSEAU III., 298
Codeia, JOHNSON I., 132
PHILLIPS, 63, 66, 75
TROUSSEAU II., 233
JAMES, 193
Codein, TROUSSEAU II., 226
Codeine, WITTHAUS, 352
Coddington lens, CARPENTER I., 20
Codfish, PAVY, 107, 109
Cod-liver oil, JOHNSON I., 276
PIFFARD, 78
in cachexiæ, TROUSSEAU I., 166
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 164
in infantile diarrhœa, ROUTH, 234
in lung diseases, JAMES, 48-52
in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 163
in rachitis, TROUSSEAU I., 161
in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 163
Coffea arabica, PIFFARD, 46
Coffee, PAVY, 227-231
JOHNSON I., 93
PHILLIPS, 264
TROUSSEAU III., 217
in asthma, SALTER, 105, 107
uses of, PARKES I., 208, 327-330
Coffins and decomposition, TIDY I., 75
Cohabitation, disproval of, TIDY III., 1
Cohen, Solis, MACKENZIE I., 51, 75, 134, 182, 270, 280, 298, 329, 382, 384, 399, 412
Coin catchers, MACKENZIE II., 14
Coitus, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 5, 8, 27
Coke, WITTHAUS, 143
Colchican in beer, PARKES I., 300
Colchichine, WITTHAUS, 359
Colchicum, PHILLIPS, 294
TROUSSEAU III., 345
PIFFARD, 46
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157, 158
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 194
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 132-136
"Cold," a, HOOPER II., 97
a cause of death, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 175
a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 52
action of, TROUSSEAU II., 233, and III., 3, 36
as a hæmostatic, PILCHER, 96
as an antipyretic, JAMES, 143-148, 154, 155
Cold baths, TIDY II., 68
Cold, death from, TIDY I., 187, 248
effects and symptoms of, TIDY II., 62-71
in horses, KIRBY, 51, 64
use of in typhoid fever, WILSON, 229
WILSON, 298
water injections in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 104, 280
water treatment in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 182, 186, 244
Colectomy, KELSEY, 242-247
Colepo hoitus, PARKES I., 72
Colic, ERB, 257
ELLIS, 143
anti-spasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 88
biliary, ZIEGLER II., 342
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
in horses, KIRBY, 88, 90
lead, HOOPER II., 159
nervous, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 236
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
renal, BELFIELD, 234, 236
renal treatment, BELFIELD, 242
root, JOHNSON II., 170, 269
symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 76
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 76
Colica scortorum, FRITSCH, 284
Colitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
ZIEGLER II., 282

Colitis, HOOPER II., 152
Colitis, *see* Dysentery
Collapse, TIDY I., 251 ; II., 108
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
in acute febrile diseases, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 193
Colle's law, KEYES, 89
Collin's urethral forceps, POULET II., 134
Collinsonia Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 211
Collodion, JOHNSON I., 11, 137
PILCHER, 163
WITTHAUS, 314
Collodium, PHILLIPS, 94
PIFFARD, 46
Colloid cancer in alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 271, 291
Colloid cancer of rectum, KELSEY, 222-224
degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 85
Collum obstipum, ROSENTHAL II., 222
Coloboma of iris, NOYES, 225
of lids, NOYES, 147
Colocynth, PHILLIPS, 119
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 135, 136
Colocynthine, WITTHAUS, 342
Colon, cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
Colonoscope, KELSEY, 60
Color-blindness, NOYES, 16
TIDY I, 210
influence of on development, ROUTH, 43
scotoma, NOYES, 293, 315, 321
Coloring matter in wine, PARKES I., 305
Colorless corpuscles of blood, CARPENTER II., 270
Colostrum, chemistry of, TIDY III., 78
PAVY, 118
in milk, PARKES I., 281
Colotomy, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 239
KELSEY, 40-43
RANNEY, 299, 311
statistics of, KELSEY, 215
Colpitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 198
varieties, FRITSCH, 92-95
Colpo-myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239
Colpohyperplasia cystica, FRITSCH, 95
Colpo-hysterotomy; FRITSCH, 260
Colporrhaphy, varieties of, FRITSCH, 219, 220
Colt distemper, KIRBY, 260
Coltsfoot, JOHNSON II., 173
PHILLIPS, 173
Columbo, TROUSSEAU I., 6
JOHNSON I., 100, 101
PHILLIPS, 56
Columnæ recti, KELSEY, 8
Coma, HOOPER I., 192
death from, TIDY I., 248-252
in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 74
in horses, KIRBY, 103
" vigil," WILSON, 266
Comato-asphyxia, TIDY I., 253
Combustible elements of milk, ROUTH, 129, 131
Combustibles and combustion, TIDY II., 154-157, 161-172
Combustion, WITTHAUS, 36
and impure air, PARKES I., 125, 145
Comedo, PIFFARD, 157
Comedones, ZIEGLER II., 196, 243
Commissure, optic, ELLIS and FORD I., 106
Common salt, JOHNSON I., 354
" Completely born." definition of, TIDY III., 154
Complicated pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 210
Compound fractures, PILCHER, 255
Compound microscope, CARPENTER I., 22, 40, 51, 52, 55, 67, 73
Compressed air, TROUSSEAU III., 233
Compresses, PHILLIPS I., 131
PILCHER, 98, 162, 220
Compressio uteri, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 136
Compression in hemorrhage, PILCHER, 97, 119, 206, 282
Comptonia asplenofolia, JOHNSON II., 251
Concave lenses, CARPENTER I., 5, 6
Concealed sex, TIDY I., 289
Concealment of birth, TIDY III., 194
Concentric hypertrophy, PAUL, 214
Conception, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33
after delivery, TIDY III., 87

Conception, in an undeveloped horn, HART and BARBOUR I., 248
theories of, FRITSCH, 21
usual time of, TIDY III., 27
Concreta fibrinous, BARWELL, 169
Concretions, biliary, ZIEGLER II., 341
intestinal, ZIEGLER II., 293
intestinal, POULET I., 171, 210
intestinal, KELSEY, 252
pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346
prostatic, COULSON, 378
urinary, *see* Calculi
Concussion, cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 64
Condensers, varieties, CARPENTER I., 102-104, 113-115
Condiments, PAVY, 268
PARKES I., 337
Conduction, resistance to, ERB, 21
Conduits, impurities of, PARKES I., 27
Condyloma, ZIEGLER I., 183
mercury for, PHILLIPS II., 210
of external auditory canal, BUCK, 104
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 163, 182, 192
Condylomata, KELSEY, 146-148
CLARKE, 250
infantile, HENOCH, 41
of the vulva, FRITSCH, 75, 79, 81
Condy's fluid, PARKES I., 31, 38
Confervaceæ, CARPENTER I., 253-255
Confinement and legal evidence, TIDY I., 9
Congenital deformity of nose, MACKENZIE II., 329
hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 42
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
hydrocephalus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 238
peculiarities, TIDY I., 152
tumors, ZIEGLER I., 255
Congestion, CLARKE, 1
ZIEGLER I., 44
cerebral, HOOPER I., 69, II., 13
of the brain, TROUSSEAU II., 72, 149
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 92
of the uterus, TROUSSEAU I., 207
pulmonary rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 131
Congestive fever, STERNBERG, 269
Conia, PHILLIPS, 214
Conia, inhalation of, JAMES, 275
Conidia, ZIEGLER I., 317
Coniferæ, CARPENTER I., 364-372
in water, PARKES I., 72
Conium, PHILLIPS, 214
JOHNSON I., 140
PIFFARD, 47
JAMES, 274
in cancer, TROUSSEAU II., 272
in phthisis, TROUSSEAU II., 273
in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 274
maculatum, JOHNSON II., 154
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 138-140
varieties, JOHNSON II., 258
Conjoined tendon, ELLIS and FORD II., 36
Conjunctiva, amyloid degeneration of, NOYES, 175
foreign bodies on, CLARKE, 181
granular, CLARKE, 172
injured and rest, HILTON, 154
polypoid, growths of, NOYES, 179
Conjunctivitis, CLARKE, 169, 170
HOOPER II., 230
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
in horses, KIRBY, 124
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 211
phlyctenular, NOYES, 176
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
varieties of, NOYES, 109, 157, 159, 162, 163, 168, 207
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Connection a source of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 13
Connective-tissue, CARPENTER II., 254, 273
ZIEGLER I., 123
of pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 44-48
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 7
pelvic, SAVAGE, 54
tumors, ZIEGLER I., 196
Conopholis americana, JOHNSON II., 203
Consent of females and rape, TIDY III., 166-121
Consensual phenomena, FRITSCH, 24

olida, TROUSSEAU I., 81
tipation, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 18, *et seq*
KELSEY, 272-274
HART and BARBOUR II., 322
HOOPER II., 156
HUTTMANN, 305
aloes in, PHILLIPS, 204
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 240
causes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 22
chronic, treatment of, TROUSSEAU II., 182
colocynth in, PHILLIPS, 120
elaterium in, PHILLIPS, 118
electrical treatment of, ERB, 341, 342
n children, HENOCH, 209
n horses, KIRBY, 87
n typhus fever, WILSON, 283
jalap in, PHILLIPS II., 178
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
scammony in, PHILLIPS, 176
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 250
senile, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 253, 254
soda salts in, PHILLIPS II., 302
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 22
treatment of, TROUSSEAU I., 6
water in, PHILLIPS I., 149
stituents of joints, BARWELL, 1
stricted sphincters, TROUSSEAU II., 244
strictors of pharynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 191
sumption, HOOPER II., 114
balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 161
oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 231,
sumption, *see*, also, Phthisis
tagia, nature of, PARKES I., 162, 169
tagious Diseases Acts, PARKES II., 159
tagious diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
control of, PARKES II., 396
tinued fevers, STERNBERG, 11, 21, 83
malarial fever, STERNBERG, 20, 209
tinuous suture, PILCHER, 174
Contraction, essential and symptomatic, ELLIS, 70
Contractions, diplegic, ERB, 92
Contrecoup, fractures by, BUCK, 279
Contused punctured wounds, PILCHER, 245
wounds, PILCHER, 242
Contusions, PILCHER, 22
of auricle, BUCK, 54
treatment of, TROUSSEAU III., 241
Contra-expectorants, JAMES, 263
Contusions and hypostases, TIDY I., 258
Conus pulmonalis, PAUL, 156
Convalescence, diet in, TROUSSEAU I., 65
Convallaria majalis, JOHNSON II., 275
Convolvulin, TROUSSEAU II., 146
Convolvulus scammonia, PHILLIPS, 175
Convulsions, ELLIS, 67
HOOPER I., 91, II., 46, 52, 54
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 29, 30
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 239
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 288, 291
during pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
hysterical, ERB, 294
in children, HENOCH, 65, 66
in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 75
in gout and rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 165
in typhus fever, WILSON, 268
nature of, ERB, 259, 260
of children, TROUSSEAU III., 93
puerperal, TILT, 114
treatment of by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 116, 271, 306
uræmic, DICKINSON, 136
varieties and electrical treatment of, ERB, 263-267
in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 192
Convulsive tic, ROSENTHAL II., 197
Cooked meat, PARKES I., 212, 238
Cooking, effects of, PAVY, 331
Cooper's irritable breast, PUTZEL, 142
Coördination, centre of, ROSENTHAL I., 133
Copaiba, JOHNSON I., 140, 141
PIFFARD, 47
JAMES, 237.

Copaiba, for vesical catarrh, COULSON, 89, 93
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 73, 75, 77, 79
Copaifera Lansdorfii, PIFFARD, 47
Copaiva, PHILLIPS, 195
TROUSSEAU III., 273, 281, 283
Copper, TROUSSEAU I., 251, 252
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 420
in food and drink, PARKES I., 45, 65, 78, 265, 383
preparations of, PIFFARD, 48, 49
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 116
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 142, 143
Copperas, PHILLIPS II., 116
Coprostasis, POULET I., 218, 251
MUNDÉ, 37
Coptis, TROUSSEAU III., 138
varieties, JOHNSON II., 64
Corallorhiza odontorhiza, JOHNSON II., 266
Cord, marks of at a post-mortem, TIDY I., 258
umbilical abnormalities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 243-251
vocal, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
Cordiform tendon, ELLIS and FORD II., 57
Corn, PAVY, 161
Corn-smut, PHILLIPS, 308
Corns, CLARKE, 266
ZIEGLER II., 182
in horses, KIRBY, 228
nitric acid for, PHILLIPS I., 218
structure of, CARPENTER II., 276
Cornea, abscess of, CLARKE, 174
conical, NOYES, 194
fungus of, ZIEGLER I., 324
globosa, NOYES, 198
inflammation of, CLARKE, 173
inflammation of, HOOPER II., 235
opacities of, NOYES, 195
opacity of, CLARKE, 174
pathology of, NOYES, 182
perforation of, in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
sclerosis of, NOYES, 191
syphilis of, KEYES, 231
trephining of, NOYES, 194
ulcers of, CLARKE, 174
ulcers of, ERB, 307
Cornel, JOHNSON II., 158
Cornicula laryngis, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
Cornu humanum of auricle, BUCK, 52
Cornus florida, JOHNSON I., 145
varieties, JOHNSON II., 158
Coral, CARPENTER I., 200
Coral-root, JOHNSON II., 266
Corelysis, NOYES, 229
Coriander, JOHNSON I., 144
PHILLIPS, 223
Cork, CARPENTER I., 373
Coronet and its disease, KIRBY, 224, 230
Corpora Arantii, degeneration of, ZIEGLER II., 44
quadrigemina, functions, GRIESINGER, 14
Corpse, movements of, TIDY I., 46, 71
Corpulency, diet in, PAVY, 349, 351
Corpus callosum, absence of, GRIESINGER, 251
cavernosum, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 206
cavernosum urethræ, SAVAGE, 19
ciliare, NOYES, 4
clitoridis, SAVAGE, 19
luteum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 69
luteum, varieties, TIDY III., 76, 77
luteum, varieties, HART and BARBOUR I., 87
spongiosum, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 206
striatum, hemorrhage within, ROSENTHAL, 51
striatum, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 112
Corpuscles of blood, CARPENTER II., 267
Gluge's, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236
Corrigan's disease, PAUL, 118
Corrosive sublimate, PIFFARD, 64
WITTHAUS, 425
PHILLIPS II., 183
JOHNSON I., 210
in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 74
Corrosives, WITTHAUS, 75
Corsican moss, TROUSSEAU III., 352
Corti's membrane, BUCK, 10
organ, BUCK 12, 14
Corydalis fulbesa, 48

ydalis, formosa, JOHNSON II., 89
ylus, varieties, PAVY, 171
yza, MACKENZIE II., 197
ELLIS, 97
TROUSSEAU I., 103
HOOPER II., 97
infantile, HENOCH, 57-59
in horses, KIRBY, 51
in infants, MACKENZIE II., 204
yza, *see*, also, Catarrh
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 73
me's paste, PHILLIPS II., 210
metics, TROUSSEAU I., 102, 131, 234, 236, 267
moline, WITTHAUS, 161
to-pericardial ligament, PAUL, 2
vertebral joints, disease of, HILTON, 181, 182
ton, PHILLIPS, 93
JOHNSON I., 196, 197
and clothing, PARKES II., 75
holders in ear diseases, BUCK, 232
plant, JOHNSON II., 107
root bark, JOHNSON I., 198
ton-wool, PHILLIPS, 94
igh, aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
characteristics of, GUTTMANN, 124-127
cherry-laurel in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
chronic, in horses, KIRBY, 57
hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 261
in asthma, SALTER, 27-28
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
see, also, Pertussis
intenance, effects of death on, TIDY I., 34-71
inter-irritants, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 192
irritants, varieties, TROUSSEAU I., 283-291
irritation in lung-diseases, JAMES, 117-118
irritation principles of, TROUSSEAU I., 33
igh, *see* Whooping-cough
ip-de-froid, TIDY II , 69
ip-de-soleil, HOOPER II., 5
ip-de-soleil, TIDY II., 74
ourses," the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE 30
irt-plaster, PHILLIPS, 163
Cousins, marriage of, TIDY III., 25
Cover correction of objectives, CARPENTER I., 11, 14, 135
Cowls, plans of, PARKES I., 171-175
Cowper's glands, ELLIS and FORD II., 23
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
TIDY I., 281
gleet of, MILTON, 276
Cow-parsnip, JOHNSON II., 152
Cow-pox, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 375
ELLIS, 63
HOOPER I., 295
Cows, management of milching, ROUTH, 146
Cow's milk, acidity of, ROUTH, 153
characters and composition, ROUTH, 142-145
watered, results of, ROUTH, 151
Crab, PAVY, 111
Crab-apple, PAVY, 192
Crab-louse, ZIEGLER I., 332
Crab, shell of, CARPENTER II., 214-216
Cracked-heels, KIRBY, 154
nipples, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147
Cracked-pot, resonance in thoracic diseases, GUTTMANN, 78-79
Cracknel, PAVY, 153
Cradle-pessary, Graily Hewitt's, HART and BARBOUR II., 35
Cramp bark, JOHNSON I., 164
writers, *see* Writer's cramp
Cranberry, PAVY, 200
tree, JOHNSON I., 164
Cranial nerves, the, ELLIS and FORD I., 106
wounds of, PILCHER, 315
Craniochlast, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 343
Cranioschisis, ZIEGLER I., 25
Craniotabes, ROSENTHAL II., 85
HENOCH, 333
Craniotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332-334
legal aspect, TIDY III., 152
Cranium, as a whole, RANNEY, 25
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 80
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 294
sutures of, RANNEY, 10, 11, 12

Cranium, syphilitic caries of, ROSENTHAL I., 147
Crawfish, PAVY, 111
Cream, PAVY, 119, 121
added to asses' milk, ROUTH, 149
as a substitute for milk, ROUTH, 157
in milk, PARKES I., 279
Cream of Tartar, TROUSSEAU II., 162
PHILLIPS II., 265
JOHNSON I., 304
PAVY, 364
Creamometer, PAVY, 124
Creasote, JAMES, 254
WITTHAUS, 322
TROUSSEAU I., 87, 88
JOHNSON I., 146
Creatin, WITTHAUS, 217
Creatinin, WITTHAUS, 217
Credé's method of delivering placenta, HART and BARBOUR II., 66
Cremation, PARKES II., 126
TIDY I., 132
TIDY II., 119
Crepitation, GUTTMANN, 115, 116
of tendons, BARWELL, 330
Crepitus, "silken" in joints, BARWELL, 173
Cress, PAVY, 185
Creta, PHILLIPS II., 113
preparata, JOHNSON I., 95
Cretacim, JOHNSON I., 118
Cretinism, HOOPER I., 107
PARKES I., 61, 62
causes, GRIESINGER, 272, 273
endemic, GRIESINGER, 268
hereditary, GRIESINGER, 273
Cretins, RANNEY, 69
Cribbing, KIRBY, 322
Cribriform fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
Cricoid cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 203
Crime and age, TIDY I., 140
Criminal assault, TIDY III., 113
and sleep, LYMAN, 92
Crises, theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 7
Crochet, embryotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
Crocus, PIFFARD, 48
Cross-examination of witnesses, TIDY I., 17
Croton eleuteria, PHILLIPS, 115
Croton oil, JOHNSON I., 281, 282
oil, TROUSSEAU I., 270, II., 140
oil, PHILLIPS, 114
tiglium, PHILLIPS, 114
tiglium, PIFFARD, 79
Crouch's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 53, 65
Croup, HOOPER II., 95
HENOCH, 139-142
ELLIS, 102
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 97
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 129
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III. 239
false, HOOPER II., 496
ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 263
kettle, JAMES, 284
laryngoscopic examination of, GUTTMANN, 30, 324
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 216
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 280
see, also, Laryngo-tracheal diphtheria
silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
spasmodic, MACKENZIE I., 349
spasmodic, ELLIS, 107
spurious, MACKENZIE I., 195
spurious, ELLIS, 107
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32
Croupous exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
inflammation of the intestine, ZIEGLER II., 284
inflammation of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 219
pneumonia, *see* Pneumonia, croupous
Crow-foot, JOHNSON II., 61
Cruciferæ, JOHNSON II., 92
Crumpets, PAVY, 153
Cruorine, TIDY I., 187
Crura of diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 57
Crural arch, ELLIS and FORD II., 48, 102, 103
hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 105
neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147

Crural ring, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
Crustacea, CARPENTER II., 205-217
Crusta petrosa, CARPENTER II., 259
Cruveilhier, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 9, 19, 41, 49
Crying of child before labor, TIDY III., 156, 159
Cryptogamia, CARPENTER I., 331, 351, 352
Cryptogamorous plants, JOHNSON II., 277
Cryptorchia, HENOCH, 259
Cryptorchids, TIDY I., 293
and sterility, TIDY III., 10, 12
Crypts synoviparous, BARWELL, 334
Crystalline lens, NOYES, 230
Crystallization, WITTHAUS, 28
Ctenoid fish scales, CARPENTER II., 261
Cubeb, JAMES, 253, 304
Cubeba, PIFFARD, 48
Cubebs, PHILLIPS, 279
TROUSSEAU II., 160, and III., 213
and copaiva in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 80
preparation of, JOHNSON I., 147, 148
Cuboid bone, disease of, and rest, HILTON, 272
Cuca, JAMES, 92
Cucaine, a nerve-food, JAMES, 93
Cucumber, PAVY, 186
tree, JOHNSON II., 72
Cucurbitaceæ, TROUSSEAU II., 151
Cud-weed, JOHNSON II., 183
Cultivation of bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 271
Culver's physic, JOHNSON II., 206
Cumbro (millet), PARKES I., 270
Cumin, PHILLIPS, 222
Cuneiform cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 204, 205
Cunila mariana, JOHNSON II., 210
puleziodes, PIFFARD, 48
Cup, dry, THOMAS, MUNDÉ, 294
Cupola of cochlea, BUCK, 12
Cupping, PILCHER, 225-239
Cupressineæ, JOHNSON II., 260
Cuprum, *see*, also, Copper
Cupulifiræ, JOHNSON II., 249
Curaoçoa, PAVY, 194, 268
Curare, WITTHAUS, 359
PHILLIPS I., 131
TROUSSEAU II., 250 280
Curari, FRERICHS I., 113
Curb, the, KIRBY, 185, 186
Curette-cystitome, POULET II., 269
Curette-forceps, Récamier's, MUNDÉ, 286
method of using, MUNDÉ 289
nasal, MACKENZIE II., 193
Pajot's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 173
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 9
uterine, FRITSCH, 69, 70
uterine, TILT, 207, 233
varieties of, MUNDÉ, 280, 287, 288
Curettes, when contraindicated, MUNDÉ, 102, 285
sharp, MUNDÉ, 286, 288
varieties of, HART and BARBOUR I., 139-140, II., 106
Curled dock, JOHNSON II., 238
Currants, PAVY, 199, 207
Current, electrical effects of, ERB, 105-107
electrical, action of, ERB, 30-32
electrical, density and diffusion of, ERB, 27, 28
Faradic, ERB, 2
galvanic, ERB, 2
Curve of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 86
Cusparia, PHILLIPS, 138
Cutaneous nerves of upper extremity, ELLIS and FORD I., 70, 74, 77
Cuticle of leaves, CARPENTER I., 379
Cutis vera, CARPENTER II., 274
Cut-throat, RANNEY, 176
Cutting horses, KIRBY, 208
Cutting litholabes, POULET II., 180
Cuttle fish, PAVY, 141
CARPENTER II., 180
Cyanide of potash as an anodyne, TROUSSEAU II., 276, 278
Cyanogen, WITTHAUS, 338
Cyanosis, ELLIS, 128
JAMES, 18
ZIEGLER II., 38
HOOPER II., 80
Cyanotic atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
Cyanosis, cause, GUTTMANN, 10-13
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 9
Cycas circinalis, PARKES I., 273
Cyclitis, NOYES, 210

Cyclitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 233
traumatic, NOYES, 211
Cydomium, PIFFARD, 49
Cylindroma, ZIEGLER I., 227, 242
Cylindromata, NOYES, 342
Cymol, PHILLIPS, 222
Cynanche contagiosa, HENOCH, 285
parotidea, ELLIS, 138
parotidea and sterility, TIDY III., 13
maligna, HOOPER I., 305
tonsillaris, MACKENZIE I., 37
trachealis, ELLIS, 102
trachealis, *see*, also, Croup
Cynoglossum officinalis, PIFFARD, 49
Cypripedium, JOHNSON I., 149
parviflorum, JOHNSON II., 266
parvitorum, JOHNSON II., 269
Cyrtometer, GUTTMANN, 28
Cyst-adenoma, ZIEGLER I., 235
Cystic duct, gall stones in, FRERICHS III., 203
fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
hygroma, ZIEGLER II., 242
sarcoma, ZIEGLER II., 251
Cysticercus, CARPENTER II., 192
HOOPER II., 299
cellulosæ, PARKES I., 229, 237
cellulosæ, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 157
cellulosæ, PAVY, 98
centralis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
fasicolaria, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
pisiformis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
tæniæ medio-canellata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
tennicollis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
tennicollis, PARKES I., 231
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 346, 347
Cystin, HOOPER I., 122
BELFIELD, 141
in urine, GUTTMANN, 302
Cystitis, FRITSCH, 106
CLARKE, 233
FRITSCH, 106
HART and BARBOUR II., 287
Cystitis, HOOPER II., 104
MILTON, 221
TAIT, 50
TILT, 230
acute, COULSON, 69-73, 77, 78
acute, BELFIELD, 268, *et seq.*
acute, treatment, BELFIELD, 275
after lithotomy, COULSON, 318
after lithotrity, COULSON, 280
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 263
buchu in, PHILLIPS, 139
carbonate of soda in, PHILLIPS II., 298
chronic, COULSON, 85. 86, 89, 107
chronic, BELFIELD, 270-274
chronic, rest in, HILTON, 157
gonorrhœal, KEYES, 276
in the horse, KIRBY, 143
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
peritoneum in, COULSON, 107, 109
tubercular, BELFIELD
water in, PHILLIPS I., 139
Cyst-like tumors of the drum membrane, BUCK, 269
Cystocele, HART and BARBOUR II., 234, 286
FRITSCH, 204
inguinal, COULSON, 45-49
pessaries, MUNDÉ, 350
vaginal, COULSON, 49
Cysto-fibroma, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
Cystoma, ZIEGLER I., 235
ovarii, HART and BARBOUR I., 211
Cystorrhœa, HOOPER II., 204
Cystotomy, BELFIELD, 281
NOYES, 246
Cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105, 255
biliary, ZIEGLER II., 343
formation, POULET I., 17
in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
in hydarthrus, BARWELL, 194
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 73, 76, 87
of auditory canal, BUCK, 123
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 291
of heart, PAUL, 264
of the bladder, COULSON, 101, 103-105, 254, 309
mucous, ZIEGLER II., 218, 243, 250
pancreatic, ZIEGLER II., 346

Cysts, rectal, KELSEY, 151-155
cerous, ZIEGLER II., 137
vaginal, TILT, 242
Cysto-vaginocele, SAVAGE, 87
Czermac, MACKENZIE I., 161, 175, 214, 219, 221
Czermac's palate hook, MACKENZIE II., 192
Czerny's suture, PILCHER, 363

D-trap, PARKES II., 25
Dactylitis syphilitic, HENOCH, 43
syphilitic, KEYES, 175
Dacryocystitis, NOYES, 123
Daisy fleabane, JOHNSON II., 174
leaves, PAVY, 185
Daltonism, TIDY I., 210
Dammar-varnish, CARPENTER I., 178
Damson, PAVY, 195
Dandelion, PHILLIPS, 169
JOHNSON II., 188
leaves, PAVY, 185, 232
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 367, 368
Dandriff, ZIEGLER II., 196
HOOPER II., 282
Dandy fever, *see* Dengue
Dangers of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 296
Daphne, varieties of, PIFFARD, 47, 76
Daphina pulex in water, PARKES I. 73
Daphnine, PHILLIPS, 271
Date plum, JOHNSON II., 199
Dates, PAVY, 197, 207, 312
Datura in asthma, SALTER, 123
see, also, Stramonium
stramonium, JOHNSON II., 219
stramonium, PIFFARD, 107
stramonium, PHILLIPS, 43
Daturine, WITTHAUS, 359
Daucus carota, JOHNSON II., 151
PIFFARD, 40
Daughter cysts, ZIEGLER I., 350
Dead body, hair on, TIDY I., 178
Dead, disposal of, PARKES II., 124-127
fœtus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
Deafness, HOOPER II., 251
TROUSSEAU I., 97 ; II., 131
after fevers, WILSON, 89, 191, 287
ether in, LYMAN, 288
Deafness, followed by insanity, GRIESINGER, 125
nervous, cases, ERB, 323
Deaf-mutism, ROSENTHAL II., 191
after cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 89
Death, apparent and real, TIDY I., 25,
causes, TIDY I., 245, 267
changes produced by, TIDY I., 34, 35, 37, 38, 71
definition of, TIDY I., 24
delivery after, TIDY I., 71
from anæsthetics, cases of, LYMAN, 44, 45, 84, 114, 199, 242, 248, 287, 305, 323
from rape, TIDY III., 131
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 38, 134, 192
insurance payable at, TIDY II., 13
modes of, TIDY I., 247
of fœtus, TIDY III., 186, 194, 198
of the new born, TIDY III., 186, 194
signs of, TIDY I., 30
somatic, TIDY I., 24
sudden, TIDY I., 246 276
wounds after, TIDY I., 240
rate of in European armies, PARKES II., 272
Debility, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 167-177
phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 224
sea bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
Decapitation and rigor-mortis, TIDY I., 60
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 344
DeChaumont, PARKES I., 13, 68, 158, 122, 123, 163, 176
Decidua, in extra-uterine pregnancy, menstrual, FRITSCH, 162
the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 73
Decussation, of optic nerve fibres, NOYES 278
Deep crural arch, ELLIS and FORD II., 103
Deer's tongue, JOHNSON II., 170
Defecation, painful, in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR, 34, 43, 44, 146, 180, 260
physiology of, KELSEY, 19
Defective assimilation, *see* Assimilation

Defective lactation, *see* Lactation defective
Defectus uteri, FRITSCH, 134
Deferentitis, MILTON, 195
Deficiency of the bladder, COULSON, 31
Defining power of objectives, CARPENTER I., 161
Defloration signs of, TIDY III., 123
Deflurium capillorum, PIFFARD, 141
Deformed pelvis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 188,208
Deformities, congenital, fewness of, ROUTH, 237-238
of nose, congenital, MACKENZIE II., 329
varieties of, TIDY I., 128, 130, 276-278
Deformity of drum membrane, BUCK, 372
Degeneration, amyloid, ZIEGLER I., 87
colloid, ZIEGLER I., 85
fatty, ZIEGLER I., 79
hyaline, ZIEGLER I., 63
parenchymatous, ZIEGLER I., 76
vitreous, ZIEGLER I., 95
waxy, ZIEGLER I., 66
Degenerative-irritability, ERB, 75, 76, 79, 80
Degenerative reaction, ROSENTHAL II., 171
reaction, ERB, 74
reaction, PUTZEL, 168
Deglutition, act of, RANNEY, 163
act of, ELLIS and FORD I., 192, 196
paralysis of, ERB, 219
Delhi boil and bad water, PARKES I., 60
Delimitation, of lungs, GUTTMANN, 82
Deliquescence, WITTHAUS, 40
Delirium, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 115
hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
in cerebrospinal fever, WILSON, 73
in mania, GRIESINGER, 209
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 74
insane, GRIESINGER, 50
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 164, 235
in typhus fever, WILSON, 265, 300
Delirium tremens, GRIESINGER, 209
tremens, alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
tremens, bromide of potassium in, TROUSSEAU III., 336
Delirium tremens, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 283
tremens, chloroform in, LYMAN, 117
tremens, digitalis in, TROUSSEAU II., 219, and III., 320
tremens, hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 271
tremens, kidneys in one who died of, DICKINSON, 272
tremens, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 219
tremens, opium in, PHILLIPS, 71
tremens, *see*, also, Alcoholism
Delivery, artificial premature, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 319
breasts after, TIDY III., 78
complications of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 249
lineæ albicantes, TIDY III., 78
of appendages, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 135
of lens, NOYES, 247
perineum after, TIDY III., 79
post-ischiatic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 15
post-mortem, TIDY I., 71, 267
pre-ischiatic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 15
premature artificial, how to induce, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 320, 322 323, 327, 328
twin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133
uterus after, TIDY III., 78-81
Delphinia, JOHNSON I., 149
Delphinism, PIFFARD, 50
Deltoid, wasting of, from injury to circumflex nerve, HILTON, 106
Dementia, GRIESINGER, 226, *et seq*
HOOPER I., 107
cases of, GRIESINGER, 218, 220, 226, 242
climacteric, TAIT, 91
phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 91
varieties, GRIESINGER, 242, 307
Demonomania, GRIESINGER, 169
Demulcents and diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
in "scalding," MILTON, 157
Dendritic fringe-growth, BARWELL, 147

Dengue fever, PARKES II., 133, 307
WILSON, 344, 356
HOOPER I., 264
treatment, WILSON, 356
Dental osteoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
Dentigerous cysts, ZIEGLER II., 245
Dentine of teeth, CARPENTER II., 258
Dentistry and anæsthetics, LYMAN, 72
Dentition, TIDY I., 183
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 376
HENOCH, 62
ELLIS, 10
a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24, 25
and irritable bladder, COULSON, 160
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
painful, HOOPER II., 133
Deodorization of sewage, PARKES II., 179
Depaul, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33, 39, 41, 47, 64, 83, 159, 191, 201, 246, 254, 282, 308, 350, 373
Depilatories, TROUSSEAU I., 185
Depletion, uterine, local, MUNDÉ, 290, 291
Depositor, Barnes', MUNDÉ, 228
Depressants in asthma, SALTER, 99
of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 266
Depresser, Sims', MUNDÉ, 74
Dermatitis, ZIEGLER II., 150
Dermatodectes equi, KIRBY, 161
Dermmycosis, varieties of, HOOPER II., 262-264
Dermoid cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105, 255
cysts, HART and BARBOUR 1., 212
cysts of rectum, KELSEY, 151
cysts opening into bladder, POULET II., 103
tumors, ZIEGLER II., 17
DeSalle's line, RANNEY, 35, 36
Descemetitis, NOYES, 202
Descemet's membrane, NOYES, 187
DeSinety, HART and BARBOUR I., 19, 20, 210, 211, 297, 301, 302, 308; II., 7, 123, 125
Desmaires' forceps, NOYES, 134
Desmidiactae, CARPENTER I., 262-269
Desmids in water, PARKES I., 72
Desmo-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 267
Desquamative inflammation of external auditory canal, BUCK, 86
Dessicants in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM
Determinism, TROUSSEAU I., 278
Detonators, TIDY II., 155
DeValangius, solution, PHILLIPS II., 26
Development, arrested, TIDY I., 276
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 241
Deviations, uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219
Devil's bit, JOHNSON II., 170, 274
Dew, PARKES I., 21; II , 103
Dewberry, JOHNSON II., 141
Dextrin, WITTHAUS, 170, 311, 313
PARKES I., 204
PAVY, 63, 72
JAMES, 23
Dextrose, WITTHAUS, 299
Diabetes, HOOPER II., 201
ELLIS, 157
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
ZIEGLER II., 19
and impotence, TIDY III., 13
algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 185
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 52
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 182
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
insipidus, ERB, 305
in the horse, KIRBY, 144
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 20
kino in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
mellitus, ERB, 304
mellitus, diet for, PAVY, 351
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 161
opium in, PHILLIPS, 73
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 13
oxygen in, TROUSSEAU III., 232
pruritus in, 'HART and BARAOUR II., 216
soda, salts in, PHILLIPS II., 300
urine in, GUTTMANN, 285, 292, 295
Diachylon ointment (Hebra's), in eczema, BUCK, 38
Dialyzed iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
Diamond, the, WITTHAUS, 141

Diapedesis, ZIEGLER I., 53, 139
Diaphoretics, TROUSSEAU III., 206, 236
JAMES, 133-135
Diaphragm, ELLIS and FORD II., 56, 61
action of, RANNEY, 225, 230, 237
and liver, association of, HILTON, 7
and pericardium, association of, HILTON, 146
displacement and wounds of, RANNEY, 223-227
paralysis of, ERB, 208
paralysis of, ROSENTHAL II., 227
plate, CARPENTER I., 101-103
Diaphragmatic hernia, ZIEGLER II., 278
Diarrhœa, HOOPER I., 171, 221; II., 154, 171
GUTTMANN, 307
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 225, 226, 245, 293
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
angustura in, PHILLIPS, 138
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II.. 67
bilious, TROUSSEAU II., 184
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 87
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
bloody, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM 85,
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 124
camphor in, PHILLIPS, 283
catarrhal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 83
caused by bad water, PARKES I., 42-45
choleraic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 84
columbo in, TROUSSEAU III., 136
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 120
crapulous, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 81
dysenteric, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 84
in children, varieties, ELLIS, 144-148
infantile, HENOCH, 203-205
infantile, treatment, ROUTH, 215-218
in the horse, KIRBY, 94
in typhoid, WILSON, 173, 236
ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 124
kino in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 262
Diarrhœa, malarial, STERNBERG, 156
melænic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 85
menstrual, TILT, 268
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 221
mucous, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 83
rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 82
rhubarb in, PHILLIPS, 102
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 247-250
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 20
symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 86
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 74, 78
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
"waxy," DICKINSON, 192, 216
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
Diascordium, TROUSSEAU II., 230
Diastase, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
Diastasis, acute, BARWELL, 201
Diatheses, PIFFARD, 126
Diathesis, strumous, BARWELL, 94-108
Diatoms, CARPENTER I., 169-172, 273-284, 301-306
in water, PARKES I., 72, 74
Dicentra Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 89
Dicephalus, ZIEGLER I., 36
Dichotomy, TROUSSEAU I., 275, and III., 307
Dichroism, CARPENTER II., 322
Dicotyledonous plants, JOHNSON II., 57
stems, CARPENTER I., 367
Dicrotism, GUTTMANN, 186
Diervilla, JOHNSON II., 162
Diet, adults, PAVY, 292
and calculi, COULSON, 234
healthy and deficient, TIDY II., 194-202
hospital, PAVY, 321, 366-386
in asthma, SALTER, 531, 138
in Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 86, 160, 215
in disease, TROUSSEAU I., 43, 58, 65, 66
in disease, HOOPER I., 17
in gonorrhoea, MILTON, 150
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 233
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 220
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 222, 225
infants, PAVY, 336, 339

Diet, invalids, PAVY, 359-365
laborers, PAVY, 292, 293
prison, PAVY, 294-298, 315
regulated by the kind of labor, PARKES I., 203-211
sailors,' PAVY, 294
soldiers, PAVY, 293, 294
Dietaries, HOOPER I., 210
Dietary for children, ELLIS, 204
Dietetics, practical and therapeutic, FAVY, 304-343, 344-386
Diethylamine, WITTHAUS, 206
Dieulafoy's apparatus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 154
Diffraction, errors of, CARPENTER I., 154-168
Digestion, HOOPER I., 38
disordered, aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
disordered, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 181
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 74
post-mortem, TIDY I., 89
Digestive derangements in pregnancy, TIDY III., 68
disorders and hypochondria, TROUSSEAU I., 57
Digital compression in hemorrhage, PILCHER, 119
Digitalin, PHILLIPS, 142
WITTHAUS, 342
JOHNSON, 150, 152
Digitalis, PIFFARD, 50
in dropsy, TROUSSEAU III., 319
in bronchitis, JAMES, 176
in delirium tremens, TROUSSEAU III., 320
in heart disease, TROUSSEAU II., 268; III., 314
in heart disease, ELLIS, 131
in heart disease, PAUL, 295, 303, 311, 324
in phthisis, JAMES, 176
in pneumonia, JAMES, 175
in typhoid fever, TROUSSEAU III., 318
in uterine diseases, TILT, 101, 122, 317
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 150, 151
Dilatation in artificial labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 322
of cervix, TROUSSEAU II., 244
of cervix, methods of, HART and BARBOUR I., 133; II., 129, 173
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
of heart, PAUL, 223, 224
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 57
of rectal stricture, KELSEY, 199
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 79-86
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 38-42
of urethra, in female, for stone, COULSON, 27, 324
uterine, MUNDÉ, 233
uterine, bloody, MUNDÉ, 262
uterine, gradual, MUNDÉ, 244
Dilator, cervical, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 106, 240, 249
uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 234-239, 242
Dilators, TILT, 43
cervical, MUNDÉ, 237, 261
for female urethra, varieties of, POULET II., 226, 227
laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE, I., 192, 193, 194
Tait's and Hank's, HART and BARBOUR I., 137
urethral, MUNDÉ, 118
urethral (female), COULSON, 28, 324, 325
uterine, FRITSCH, 41
uterine varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 325, 326
Dimorphism, WITTHAUS, 30
Dinner, PAVY, 327
Dinotochia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 187
Dioptrics, NOYES, 48
Dioscorea alata, PIFFARD, 50
Diospyros Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 199
Diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 98-124
ZIEGLER II., 248, 249
HOOPER I., 306
ELLIS, 98
antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
and impure water, PARKES I., 59
bacteria in, MACKENZIE I., 112
bromine in, PHILLIPS I., 97

Diphtheria, cold-baths in, JAMES, 152
complications, HENOCH, 293, 294
compresses in, PHILLIPS I., 145
fungus of, CARPENTER I., 320
ice in, PHILLIPS I., 145
in children, HENOCH, 285-294
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 16
laryngo-tracheal (*croup*), MACKENZIE I., 124-133
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 216
microcoice in, ZIEGLER I., 299
nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
of the bladder, COULSON, 77
of the gullet, MACKENZIE, II., 48
of the vulva, FRITSCH, 77
perchloride of iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 26
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 276, 280
septic, HENOCH, 290
treatment, MACKENZIE I., 116
varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 100-104
Diphtheritic endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51, 53
inflammation, ZIELGER I., 66
inflammation along the alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 255, 265, 280
nephritis, DICKINSON, 76
paralysis, PUTZEL, 177
see MACKENZIE I., 85
Diphthomia, GUTTMANN, 335
Diplacusis, monamicularis and binauricularis, BUCK, 400
Diplegia facial, PUTZEL, 211
Diplegic contractions, ROSENTHAL II., 16
Diploëtic spaces in mastoid process, BUCK, 296
Dipto-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 269
Diplopia, PUTZEL, 196
NOYES, 85
Dipsacus sylvestris, PIFFARD, 50
Dipsomania, *see* Alcoholism
Dipterocarpus, PIFFARD, 30
Dip-trap, PARKES II., 25
Dirt-eaters, PAVY, 141
Discharge, fetid, in uterine cancer, HART and BARBOUR, II., 134, 172, 247
Discission of cervix, MUNDÉ, 268-271
Discus proligerous, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
Disease and life insurance, TIDY II., 15
general considerations regarding, HOOPER I., 12, *et seq*
prevention of, PARKES II., 128
Diseases of women, TILT, 3
effluvial, PARKES I., 348, 350
febrile types of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 177, 178
from bad food, PARKES I., 233, 235, 266
latent, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 28
of old age, characters of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18
of old age, special, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 18
Disguisement, personal, TIDY I., 152
Disinfectants, HOOPER I., 215
ZIEGLER I. 276
in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 152, 169, 172, 206
see, also, Antiseptics
Disinfection, HOOPER I., 282
and deodorization, PARKES II., 518, 520
and deodorization in contagious diseases, PARKES II., 175-180
Dislocation, congenital, ZIEGLER I., 30
in hip disease, BARWELL, 307
of ankle, CLARKE, 143
of astragalus, CLARKE, 144
of clavicle, CLARKE, 138
of elbow, CLARKE, 140
of hand, CLARKE, 141
of hip, CLARKE, 141
of hip-joint, congenital, HILTON, 238
of hyoid bone, MACKENZIE I., 294
of knee, CLARKE, 143
of larnyx, MACKENZIE I., 293
of lower jaw, CLARKE, 138
of nasal bones, MACKENZIE II., 398
of patella, CLARKE, 142
of scapula, CLARKE, 138
of shoulder, CLARKE, 139
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 179
of wrist, CLARKE, 141
Dispersion, CARPENTER I., 8, 9

isplacements, of heart, varieties, PAUL, 16-20
of the bladder, COULSON, 42
uterine, TILT, 210, 213, 218, 222
uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 128, 173, 176, 181, II., 16, 17, 19
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219
issecting microscope, CARPENTER I., 44
issection of arm, ELLIS and FORD I., 37, 54
of axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
of bend of elbow, ELLIS and FORD I., 104
of carotid artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 141, 180
of femoral hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 202
of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 184, 204
of forearm, ELLIS and FORD I., 63, 71, 91, 98
of groin, ELLIS and FORD II., 27
of ham, ELLIS and FORD II., 151
of inguinal hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 27
of leg, ELLIS and FORD II., 166, 204
of lower limb, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 121, 141, 159
of perinæum, ELLIS and FORD II., 9, 16, 21
of popliteal space, ELLIS and FORD II., 151.
of Scarpa's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 111
of subclavian artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 153
of thigh, ELLIS and FORD II., 108 156
of upper extremity, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
issection-wound, HOOPER I., 319
istemper, in colt and horse, KIRBY, 253, 260
istention of bladder and paralysis, COULSON, 167
istichiasis, NOYES, 139-175
Distilled water, hygiene of, PARKES I., 17, 23, 71, 87
Distoma hæmatobium, BELFIELD, 154
hæmatobium, FRERICHS III., 186
hepaticum and distoma lanceolatum, FRERICHS III., 183
hepaticum, PARKES I., 63, 228
varieties of, ZIEGLER I. 341-343
Distomum hæmatobium, HOOPER II., 196
Distraction of joints, BARWELL, 122
Dittany, JOHNSON II., 210
Diuresis, BELFIELD, 105
ELLIS, 157
asthmatic, SALTER, 15, 31
in the horse, KIRBY, 144
Diuretics, TROUSSEAU III., 237-303
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 334
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 94
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH 189
Divorce, grounds for, TIDY III., 21
hermaphrodism and sexless beings, TIDY I., 275, 289
Divulsion of rectal stricture, KELSEY, 200
Dochmius duodenalis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 173
PARKES I., 64, 73
ZIEGLER I.. 336
ZIEGLER II., 293
Docimasia pulmonum, TIDY III., 173
Dog-bane, JOHNSON I., 67, II.; 229
Dog-grass, TROUSSEAU III., 276
Dogs, PAVY, 132
Dog's tooth, violet, JOHNSON II., 276
Dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
JOHNSON I., 145
Dolichocephalic head, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98
Dolphins, human, TIDY I., 279
Donkeys, PAVY, 136
Donovan's solution, JOHNSON I., 73
PHILLIPS II., 27
Dorema ammoniacum, PIFFARD, 15
Dorsal nerves, clinical points concerning, RANNEY, 247
paralysis of, RANNEY, 253
Dorsum ilii, femur on, HILTON, 207, 211
Doryphora decemlineata, PIFFARD, 39
Doses for the horse, table of, KIRBY, 323
of drugs, tables of, HOOPER II., 308, *et seq*

Double application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 306
hearing, BUCK, 400
monsters, TIDY I., 278
staining, CARPENTER I., 207
Doublets, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 20, 21
Douche, aural, BUCK, 33
in chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 69
nasal, JAMES, 301
nasal, BUCK, 152
nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 180
uterine, TILT, 77
uterine, forms of, HART and BARBOUR I., 146, 147
Douches, varieties of, PHILLIPS I., 127, 128
Douglas, fossa of, FRITSCH, 5
Douglas' pouch, HART and BARBOUR I., 40
powder, KELSEY, 6
Dover's powder, JAMES, 190, 191
JOHNSON I., 234
Dracontium, PIFFARD, 50
Dracunculus, HOOPER II., 258
Dragon's blood, *see* Kino
Dragon-fly, eyes of, CARPENTER II., 230
Drainage, HOOPER, I., 198
PILCHER, 143-154
and health, PARKES I., 353; II., 22-28
in malaria, STERNBERG, 47
in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR I., 174, 203, 233; II., 168
of wounds, PILCHER, 241, 244
tubes, PILCHER, 145, 349
Draw-tube, CARPENTER I., 87
Dreams, GRIESINGER, 57, 76
theory of, HOOPER I., 103
Drench, the, for horses, KIRBY, 17-19
Drenching-horn for horses, KIRBY, 18
Dressing for wounds, TROUSSEAU III., 223
Dressings, Lister's, PILCHER, 198
of wounds, PILCHER, 66
Drills and marches, PARKES II., 258
for perforating mastoid process, BUCK, 368
Drinking water and disease, PARKES II., 492
Drinking-water and its impurities, PARKES I., 19-24
and malaria, STERNBERG, 32, 35, 37
and typhoid fever, WILSON, 124
Dropped hand, HOOPER II., 42
Dropsy, ZIEGLER I., 48
abdominal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 225
and pregnancy, TIDY III., 70
cardiac, HOOPER II., 76
cream of tartar in, TROUSSEAU II., 161
croton oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 27
digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 148
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
elaterium in, PHILLIPS, 118
elaterium in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
hellebore in, TROUSSEAU II., 155
in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 128
in nephritis, DICKINSON, 31, 89
in the horse, KIRBY, 267
in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 191
jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
jalap in, PHILLIPS, 178
nitre in, TROUSSEAU III., 237
ovarian, HOOPER II., 220
renal, HOOPER II., 187
spinal, HOOPER II., 22
theory of, HOOPER I., 68
tubal, TAIT, 106
varieties, GUTTMANN, 17, 18
see, also, Ascites
Drosera, PIFFARD, 50
rotundifolia, JOHNSON II., 101
Droscraceæ, JOHNSON II., 101
Drowning, TIDY I., 54, 70, 80; II., 30
artificial respiration in, CLARKE, 59
body floating after, TIDY III., 227, 228
cause of death from, TIDY III., 212, 214, 219, 230
condition of organs after, TIDY III., 219-226
phenomena of, TIDY III., 212
Drug, adulteration, PARKES II., 397, 515
Drugging children, ROUTH, 116, 117
Drum-belly, HOOPER II., 160
Drum-membrane, atrophy of, BUCK, 370

Drum-membrane, cicatrices of, BUCK, 271
cyst-like tumors of, BUCK, 69
deformity of, BUCK, 372
double perforations in, BUCK, 228, 275
paracentesis of, BUCK, 181
rupture of, BUCK, 373
Drunkards, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 275
Drunkenness, TROUSSEAU II., 279
Dry air and disease, PARKES II., 88
Dry catarrh, *see*, Catarrh, dry
of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 341
Dry cups in ear disease, BUCK, 216
Dry mounting, CARPENTER I., 179
Dry rales, GUTTMANN, 120
Dry rot, ZIEGLER I., 324
Drying food for preservation, PAVY, 271
Drymis Winteri, PHILLIPS, 55
Dubois, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1, 13, 44, 52, 89, 104, 156, 164, 178, 218, 229, 276, 284, 292, 321
embryotomy scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
Dubois-Reymond's, law of irritation, ERB, 33
Duboisia, NOYES, 38
Duboisin, TIDY I., 35
WITTHAUS, 359
Duckbill speculum, the, TILT, 21
Ducks, fattening of, PAVY, 78
Ducts of plants, CARPENTER I., 365
Duct of Rivinianus, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
Stenos, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
thoracic, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
Wharton's, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
Ductus arteriosus, ZIEGLER II., 38
PAUL, 283, 285
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 87
after birth, TIDY III., 172
Ductus Botalli, ZIEGLER II., 38
Ductus choledochus, closure of, FRERICHS III., 204
gall-stones in, FRERICHS III., 204
occlusion of, FRERICHS I., 102
Ductus cochlearis, BUCK, 8
Ductus venosus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 86
after birth, TIDY III., 173
Dulcamara, PHILLIPS, 45
PIFFARD, 50
TROUSSEAU II., 263
JOHNSON I., 153
Dumbness, idiotic, GUTTMANN, 260
Duncan, (Matthews) HART and BARBOUR I., 123, 236; II., 62, 71, 93, 104, 224, 248, 252, 259, 281
Duodenitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
Duodenum, RANNEY, 297
after burns, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 110
anatomy of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 107
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 119
congenital malformations of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 108
congestion of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 109
inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 112
in typhoid, WILSON, 203
observation of cancer of, FRERICHS I., 93, 95, 96, 100
obstruction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122
ulcer of, ZIEGLER II., 282
ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 112, 114
ulcers of, TIDY II., 108
Duplay's speculum, MACKENZIE, 166
Duplication of limbs and organs, ZIEGLER I., 37
of mitral sounds, PAUL, 106
Duplicators, varieties of, POULET II, 178, 179, 232
Dupuytren's paste, TROUSSEAU I., 185
Dura mater, ELLIS and FORD I., 105, 106, 116
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
Durham, MACKENZIE I., 64, 78, 81, 227. 296, 298, 307, 374, 416
Durkee, MILTON, 15, 29, 77, 90, 124, 203
Dust and sand showers, PARKES I., 116
Dutch cheese, PAVY, 128
liquid, WITTHAUS, 229, 230
liquid, LYMAN. 99
liquors, TROUSSEAU III., 14
Duvernay's glands, TIDY I., 281

Duvernay's glands, gonorrhœa of, WITTHAUS, 148
Dwarf sumac, JOHNSON II., 118
Dwarfs, ZIEGLER I., 24, 72
Dyes, TIDY I., 178
Dying declarations, TIDY I., 10
Dynamite, TIDY II., 155, 158
WITTHAUS, 279
Dysentery, ZIEGLER II., 217
KELSEY, 166
HOOPER II., 152
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 95, *et seq*
ELLIS, 148
a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 205, 220, 287
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
acute, HENOCH, 207
acute, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 96
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
and impure water, PARKES I., 45, 46; II., 304, 312, 322
balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 272
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 88
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
chronic, HENOCH, 208
chronic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 98
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 180
diet in, PAVY, 359
emetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 176
gamboge in, PHILLIPS, 113
ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 123
ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 262
in malaria, STERNBERG, 156, 284
in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 262
malarial, STERNBERG, 25
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 186
symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 96
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 103
zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 250
Dysmenorrhœa, TAIT, 90
HOOPER II., 209
ERB, 354
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 262
Dysmenorrhœa, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28, 36
and sterility, TIDY III., 23
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 179
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 244
borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 199
causes, FRITSCH, 19, 156, 162, 182, 189, 231, 279
chloroform in, LYMAN, 118
inflammatory, TILT, 112, 285
membranes cast off in, SAVAGE, 65, 66
membranous, TAIT, 68
obstructive, TILT, 152, 171
ovarian, TAIT, 119
ovarian, TILT, 287
spasmodic, TILT, 95
theories of, HART and BARBOUR II., 24, 25
varieties, HART and BARBOUR II., 249-253
Dyspareunia, HART and BARBOUR II., 204
Dyspepsia, ELLIS, 140
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 196, 201, 212, 219
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 278
and asthma, SALTER, 135
and the uric acid diathesis, COULSON, 222
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 244
diet in, PAVY, 355
follicular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
from impure water, PARKES I., 42
ginger in, PHILLIPS, 272
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 52
HOOPER II., 143
hydrocyanic acid in, TROUSSEAU II., 276
in children, HENOCH, 51-54
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 176
magnesia in, TROUSSEAU I., 99
nervous, ERB, 337
nervous, TROUSSEAU I., 43-45
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
of literary men, TROUSSEAU I., 67

Dyspepsia, pulsatilla in, PHILLIPS, 11
quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 157
rhubarb in, TROUSSEAU II., 157
sea-bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
soda in, TROUSSEAU I., 192
strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 127
wild cherry in, PHILLIPS, 210
Dysphagia, TROUSSEAU I., 207; III., 55
lusoria, MACKENZIE II., 146
Dysphonia clericorum, HOOPER II., 136
Dyspnœa, JAMES, 20
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
asthmatic, SALTER, 17, 37, 40
balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 272
cardiac, *see* Angina pectoris
causes of, GUTTMANN, 33, 34, 37
causes of, HOOPER I., 173
causes and varieties, PAUL, 201, 202, 203
in influenza, WILSON, 31
uræmic, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
Dystocia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 149
RANNEY, 153
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
maternal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 187
Dysuria, Ellis, 159
HENOCH, 255
HOOPER I., 187
TROUSSEAU I., 265 ; III, 64
in the horse, KIRBY, 146
Dytiscus in water, PARKES I., 74

Ear-ache and toothache, HILTON, 44
Ear-ache, ether in, LYMAN, 288,
from diseased tongue, HILTON, 44
from enlarged cervical gland, HILTON, 46
Ear, bodies that have been found in, cases, POULET II., 243-281
condition of at birth, TIDY III., 36, 176
diseases and abnormalities of, RANNEY, 112-116
diseases and life insurance, BUCK, 136
diseases in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 71
diseases in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 96, 291
diseases of, HOOPER II, 249
Ear, disorders in cerebo-spinal fever, WILSON, 86
disorders in typhoid, WILSON, 166, 191
douche, BUCK, 34
electrical examination of, ERB, 65
foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 184
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 241-281
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 265
polypus of, CLARKE, 184
syphilis of, KEYES, 235
wax in, CLARKE, 183
wounds of, PILCHER, 330
Ear-nozzle, BUCK, 33
Early hours for children, ROUTH, 230
Ears, the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 47
Earth closets, PARKES II., 47
Earth-eaters, PAVY, 141
Earwig, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
Eau céleste, TROUSSEAU I., 25
de Lavelle, TROUSSEAU I., 24
Ebenaceæ, JOHNSON II., 199
Eburnation, ZIEGLER I., 208
of bones, BARWELL, 257
Ecbolics, TIDY III., 103
Ecchondrosis, ZIEGLER I., 207
BARWELL, 182
Ecchymoses, ZIEGLER II., 144
ZIEGLER I., 2
peculiarities of, TIDY I., 65, 66
Echinida, organs of, CARPENTER II., 140-145
Echinococci of orbit, NOYES, 342
Echinococcus, HOOPER II., 81, 182
PARKES I., 238
in genito-urinary system, BELFIELD, 154, 262
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 264
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 349-351
Echinodermata, CARPENTER II., 140, 150
Eclampsia, TROUSSEAU III., 29
HENOCH, 65-70
ROSENTHAL II., 79
chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
infantum, PUTZEL, 79
lead, ROSENTHAL II., 86

Eclampsia, nutans, ELLIS, 89
puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 155-160
puerperal, ROSENTHAL II., 79
puerperal treatment, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 159
Écraseur for polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 131
in amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 273; II., 160
nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 187, 188, 190
Écraseurs, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 190, 191
Ecthyma, HOOPER II., 276
ELLIS, 33
HENOCH, 344
calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 104
syphilitic, KEYES, 145
Ectoderm, CARPENTER II., 1
Ectopia, ZIEGLER I., 28
cordis, ZIEGLER II., 40
of the bladder, FRITSCH, 104
vesicæ, TAIT, 5, 52
Ectopœsophagus, POULET I., 124
Ectropion, CLARKE, 167
Ectropium, ERB, 307
NOYES, 133, 141, 175
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 291
of the os uteri, FRITSCH, 177
Eczema, ELLIS, 29
HENOCH, 340, 342
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 63
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 84
epizoötica, PARKES I., 228, 284
genitale, TILT, 239
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
in the horse, varieties of, KIRBY, 165, 167, 172
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
marginatum, KELSEY, 270
of auditory canal, BUCK, 74
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 169, 204
varieties of, PIFFARD, 158, 310
varieties of, HOOPER II., 263, 271, 282
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
Education and insanity, GRIESINGER, 110
Eels, PAVY, 106, 107, 139
Effervescent draught, TROUSSEAU II., 147
Effervescing powders, JOHNSON I., 350
Effluvia causing asthma, SALTER, 74, 172
Effraction, POULET I., 3
Effusions, ZIEGLER I., 52
Eggs of insects, CARPENTER II., 246
Eggs, PARKES I., 289, 293
as food for infants, ROUTH
composition of, PAVY, 87, 88, 113-115, 274, 362
Egg-shells, CARPENTER II., 272, 324
Egyptian chlorosis, *see* Chlorosis
Eighth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
Elastic ligaments, CARPENTER II., 272
Elaterium, PHILLIPS, 116
JOHNSON I., 154
TROUSSEAU II., 153
Elbow, ankylosis of, HART and BARBOUR, 374
capped, KIRBY, 189
excision of, CLARKE, 286
excision of, BARWELL, 412
in dislocation of, ELLIS and FORD I., 55, 65
Elbow, lame, in horses, KIRBY, 210
Elbow-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON, 269
Elbow-joint in horses, KIRBY, 211
Elbow-joint, scrofulous disease of, HILTON, 269
Elder, JOHNSON II., 163
Elderberry, PAVY, 207
Elderwine, PAVY, 207
Elecampane, PHILLIPS, 163
JOHNSON II., 177
JOHNSON I., 227
Electrical bath, ERB, 118
brush, ERB, 18
irritability, changes in, in nerves, ERB, 69, 71, 93, 95, 96
Electricity, PIFFARD, 121
and climate, PARKER II., 454
as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 78, 79
effects of, TIDY II., 132, 135, 138
for paralysis of bladder, COULSON, 171
for resuscitation, LYMAN, 54

Electricity, for solution of calculi, COULSON, 345
in uterine disease, TILT, 78, 193
medicinal uses of, HOOPER II., 32, 47
when contraindicated, ERB, 356
Electrode, nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 190
laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 186, 372
œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
varieties, ERB, 5, 15, 17, 38, 116
Electrolysis, ERB, 31
NOYES, 343
in ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 225
Electrolytes, ERB, 31
Electro-motor power, ERB, 3
Electro-muscular sensibility, ERB, 45, 67
Electropuncture, PAUL, 330
Electro-therapeutics, methods of, ERB, 113
theories of, ERB, 104, 105
Electrotonus, ERB, 42
Electuaries, KIRBY, 24
Elementary parts of animal body, CARPENTER II., 253
Elements, WITTHAUS, 7, 12
constancy of, ERB, 9
Elemi, JAMES, 237
JOHNSON I., 155
Elyshantiasis, PARKES I.,60
Elephantiasis, HOOPER II., 284, 287
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
græcorum, MACKENZIE I., 289
græcorum, ZIEGLER I., 186
in horses, KIRBY, 220
varieties, PIFFARD, 171, 198
varieties ZIEGLER II., 84, 112, 184, 190
Elephants as food, PAVY, 136
Eletlaria cardamomum, PHILLIPS, 273
Elevation and malaria, STERNBERG, 62
and the prevention of fevers, PARKES II., 129, 132
Eleventh cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 134, 187
Elks, PAVY, 134
Ellséboreine, TROUSSEAU II., 155
Elm, JOHNSON II., 243
Elytrorrhaphy, FRITSCH, 213
Elythrytis, HART and BARBOUR II., 198
Emaciation, GUTTMANN, 16
in dengue, WILSON, 354
Emanations from water and disease, PARKES I., 152
Embalming, TIDY I., 98, 99, 100
Embolic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 15
Emboli in heart disease, PAUL 79, 258
Embolism, ZIEGLER I., 54, 65
HOOPER I., 74; II., 82, 85
RANNEY, 94, 95
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 259
and apoplexy, diagnosis between, RANNEY, 95
cerebral, HENOCH, 102
cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 74
experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
in waxey kidney, DICKINSON, 208
of retinal vessels, NOYES, 285
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 104, 168
Embolus, ZIEGLER II., 15, 27, 30
Embryo, size and growth of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 78
Embryonic line, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
remains, TIDY III., 80
tissue, ZIEGLER I., 258
Embryotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 330, 332, 344, 345
crochet, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 345
Emetics, TILT, 260
TROUSSEAU II., 123-138, 177
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 327
for children, ELLIS, 187
in croup and bronchitis, JAMES, 130
Emetine, JOHNSON I., 156
Emmenagogues, TILT, 167, 169
TROUSSEAU III., 304, 312
definition of, TIDY III., 103
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II.,336
Emmet, HART and BARBOUR I., 114, 123, 277-287, 293, 298; II., 9, 14, 71, 73, 75, 192, 220
Emmet's operation for lacerated cervix, FRITSCH, 78
operation for lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 283

Emmetropia, NOYES, 45
Emollients, uterine, MUNDÉ, 144,152, 168
Emopins, analysis of, GRIESINGER, 37
Emphysema, POULET I., 79
HOOPER II., 106
PILCHER, 348
RANNEY, 156-158
TROUSSEAU II., 133
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 67
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 125
hepatitis, FRERICHS III., 103
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 9
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 29, 108, 160, 170
subcutaneous, GUTTMANN, 20
Emphysematous fœtus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
Emplastrum ferri, PHILLIPS, II., 179
hydrargyri, PHILLIPS II., 223
plumbi, PHILLIPS II., 262
Emprosthotonos, ROSENTHAL II., 90
Empyema, HENOCH, 162
HOOPER II., 124
PILCHER, 348
ZIEGLER II., 132
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 75
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 108, 179
Emulsion, WITTHAUS, 342
Enanthrodia, BARWELL, 2
Encanthus, NOYES, 148
Encephatitis, ELLIS, 80
CLARKE, 153
HOOPER II., 4
ROSENTHAL I., 67-72
interstitial, HENOCH, 16
syphilitic, KEYES, 206
treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 72
Encephalocele, HENOCH, 18
ZIEGLER I., 25
Encephaloid cancer, ZIEGLER I, 242
cancer of rectum, KELSEY, 222
Encephalomalacia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS. 236
Encephalopathy lead, ROSENTHAL II., 138
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
Enchondroma, ZIEGLER I., 207
ZIEGLER II., 193
of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 369
Enchondroma, of nose, MACKENZIE II., 266
of the ovary, TAIT, 148
of the pelvic bones, TAIT, 184
Enchondromata, CLARKE, 25
Endarteritis, ZIEGLER II., 66
PAUL, 182
End-bulbs of censory nerve, CARPENTER II., 285
Endemic fevers, STERNBERG, 19
medication, TROUSSEAU I., 233, II., 235, 255
Endocardial murmurs, GUTTMANN, 117, 212
Endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
ELLIS, 129
HOOPER II., 73
PAUL, 77, *et seq.*
TROUSSEAU II., 27, 35, 37
emboli in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 127, 128
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 247
in children, HENOCH, 180-182
mercury, PHILLIPS II., 214
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
pathology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 125
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
ulcerative, PAUL, 87
with waxey kidney, DICKINSON, 194
Endocardium, the, PAUL, 77, 78
Endo-cervicitis, TAIT, 168
acute and chronic, TAIT, 56
Endoderm, CARPENTER II., 1
Endogenous growth, ZIEGLER I., 114
stems, CARPENTER I., 367
Endometritis, TAIT, 67, 68
chronic, MUNDÉ, 202
cystic, SAVAGE, 67
fungosa, HART and BARBOUR I., 302, 308
hyperplastic, MUNDÉ, 281
varieties, HART and BARBOUR I., 300, 307
varieties of, FRITSCH, 16, 162
Endometruim, applications to, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 203-209, 227-229
caustics for, MUNDÉ, 206
injections for, MUNDÉ, 221
oxytocic for, MUNDÉ, 206, 209

Endometri ım, styptics for, MUNDÉ, 206, 207
Endophlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 66
Endosalpinigitis, FRITSCH, 297
Endoscope, the, BELFIELD, 71, 73, 83
use of, COULSON, 26
varieties of, MUNDÉ, 59, 60, 100
Endœcopy, BELFIELD, 69
Endotheliomia, ZIEGLER I., 225
ZIEGLER II., 85
of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 8
Endotracheletis, MUNDÉ, 200
Enema, nutritive, MACKENZIE I., 425
Enemata, TROUSSEAU II., 181
HOOPER, I., 222
TILT, 58, 59, 214
Energy and food, PARKES I., 204-218
kinds of, PAVY, 2
Englenæ in water, PARKES I., 72
English Chloroform Committee, LYMAN, 280
cholera, TIDY II., 117
law, regarding paternity, TIDY III., 2
Enlarged spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93, 95
Enlargement of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 317
Enteralgia, ERB, 257
ELLIS, 143
ROSENTHAL II., 265
causes and treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1-7
Enteric fever, *see* Typhoid fever
Enteritis, ZIEGLER II., 280
HOOPER II., 150
TILT, 267
TROUSSEAU I., 289; II., 186
acute, HENOCH, 204
magnesia in, PHILLIPS II., 240
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
seat and varieties, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 9-15
treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 15
varieties, POULET I., 178, 179
Entrocele vaginalis, FRITSCH, 206
Enterodynia, *see* Colic
Enteroliths, POULET I., 22
ZIEGLER II., 282
Entorotome, KELSEY, 47
Enterotomy, POULET I., 212, 213
Entomos traca in water, PARKES I., 73
Entomozoaria of nose, MACKENZIE II., 318
Entozoa, CARPENTER II., 192-194
BELFIELD, 154
HENOCH, 217
HOOPER II., 81, 248
ZIEGLER I., 265
Entrails as food, PAVY, 137
Entropium, NOYES, 140
ERB, 307
Entropion, CLARKE, 166
Enucleation of fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 82, 86, 95, 105
of ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 235
of the eye, NOYES, 352
Enuresis, HOOPER II., 205
COULSON, 173
TAIT, 49
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
diurnal and nocturnal, HENOCH, 257
Ephelides, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
Ephelis, HOOPER II., 289
PIFFARD, 174
Ephemeral fever, STERNBERG, 10
HOOPER I., 247
Ehphistia elutella, or the cocoa beetle, PARKES I., 249
Ephidrosis oleus, PIFFARD, 157
Epicanthus, RANNEY, 59
Epidemic cerebro spinal meningitis, *see* Cerebro spinal fever
institutions, TROUSSEAU II., 9
Epidermic globes, ZIEGLER I., 241
Epidermis, CARPENTER II., 275
Epididymis, female, SANAGE, 104
the, in orchitis, MILTON, 172
Epididymitis, HENOCH, 45
and sterility, TIDY III., 12
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
syphilitic, KEYES, 221
varieties, KEYES, 221, 279, 288
Epigæa repeus, JOHNSON II., 192
Epigastrium, blows on, TIDY I., 248, 257
Epigastric pulsation, PAUL, 72
tenderness, TROUSSEAU I., 44
Epigastrium, pulsation in, GUTTMANN, 166
Epiglottis, ELLIS and FORD I., 204

Epiglottis, and deglutition, RANNEY, 166, 178
examination of, GUTTMANN, 320
use of, ELLIS and FORD I., 196, 204
Epilatories, TROUSSEAU I., 230; III., 289
Epilepsia, gravior, PUTZEL, 43
Epilepsy, PUTZEL, 43, *et seq*
ELLIS, 89
ERB, 294, 295
HENOCK, 69
HOOPER II., 54
ROSENTHAL II., 63-75
TILT, 87
acute, ROSENTHAL II., 79
arsenic in PHILLIPS II., 58
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 176
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 238
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 336
climacteric, TAIT, 91
complicating insanity, GRIESINGER, 285
curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
eruptions in, PUTZEL, 48
ethyl bromide in, LYMAN, 221
feigned, PUTZEL, 77
from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 254
hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 272
in horses, KIRBY, 120
irregular, PUTZEL, 54
larvated, PUTZEL, 54
nitrite of amyl in, LYMAN, 305
of retina, NOYES, 322
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 51
reflex, PUTZEL, 66
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 21
stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
syphilitic, KEYES, 211
temperature in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 179
the bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 105
treatment, PUTZEL, 83
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 75
valerian in, PHILLIPS, 235
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 312
zinc in, TROUSSEAU III., 77
Epileptic coma, PUTZEL, 39
cry, PUTZEL, 47
insanity, PUTZEL, 59
vertigo, PTTZEL, 54
Epileptics, marriage of, PUTZEL, 85
Epileptogenic zone, PUTZEL, 67
Epilobium augustifibium, JOHNSON II., 148
Epiphegus, PIFFARD, 51
Virginana, JOHNSON II., 202
Epiphora, CLARKE, 167
NOYES, 123
Epiphysal, suppuration, BARWELL, 223
Epiphyses, inflammation of, BARWELL, 223
Epiphysis, femoral disease of, HILTON, 195, 196
tibial, disease of, HILTON, 285
Epiphysitis, BARWELL. 206
Episiorrhaphy, FRITSCH, 218
Epispadias, FRITSCH, 13
CLARKE, 241
HART and BARBOUR II., 214
TIDY I., 288
and impotence, TIDY III., 9
Epispastics, *see* Vesication
Episcleritis, NOYES, 198
Epistaxis, MACKENZIE II., 235, *et seq*
CLARKE, 184
ELLIS, 133
RANNEY, 6, 90
ZIEGLER I., 52
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 271
hot water in, PHILLIPS I., 136
in renal disease, DICKINSON, 33, 131, 194
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 75
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 166, 169
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150
see, also, Nosebleed
treatment, MACKENZIE II., 241
Epithelial cancer, PIFFARD, 175
casts, BELFIELD, 149
masses in middle ear, BUCK, 265
tumors, ZIEGLER I., 233
Epithelium ciliated, CARPENTER II., 277
growth of, ZIEGLER I., 122
in air and water, PARKES I., 70, 119, 121
in spiritum, GUTTMANN, 134
in urine, GUTTMANN, 298
in urine, HOOPER I., 128
Epithelioma, PIFFARD, 175
HOOPER II., 134, 215
NOYES, 151

Epithelioma, ZIEGLER I., 237
ZIEGLER II., 192, 194, 227, 242
of auricle, BUCK, 51
cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 132
of rectum, KELSEY, 220, 226, 227
see Cancer
uterine, FRITSCH, 250
Epizoötic catarrh, KIRBY, 253
Epsom salts, PHILLIPS II., 233
JOHNSON I., 254
Epulis, ZIEGLER II., 242
CLARKE, 188
Equina, KIRBY, 269
Equine lymth, KIRBY, 168
Equinia, CLARKE, 53
HOOPER I., 320
Equipments of armies, PARKES III., 243, 249, 251
Equivalents, WITTHAUS, 9
Erechthites hieracifolia, JOHNSON II., 184
Erectile tissue, foagnia, gonorrhœa of, MILTON, 149
tumor of pitnitary membrane, MACKENZIE II.
tumors, TROUSSEAU I., 88
tumors, ZIEGLER I., 212
Erector clitoridis, SAVAGE, 6
HART and BARBOUR I., 9
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
Erecting prism, CARPENTER I., 88
Ergot, PHILLIPS, 303
PIFFARD, 51
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 214
and abortion, TIDY III,. 105
hypodermically, MUNDÉ, 372
in abortion, TROUSSEAU II., 204
in flour, PARKES I., 244
in iencorrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 211
in menorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 17
in menorrhagia, HART and BARBOUR II., 248
in paralysis of bladder, COULSON, 171
in puerperal diseases. TROUSSEAU II., 206
in renal hemorrhage, DICKINSON, 88
in uterine congestion, TROUSSEAU II., 211
in uterine disease, TILT, 176 189, 245, 319
Ergot, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 156-158
Ergotin, JOHNSON I., 157
Ergotini Bonjean's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 214
in fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II., 102
Ergotism, TIDY II, 215
PARKES I., 269
Ergotized corn, PAVY, 155, 160
Ericaceaa, JOHNSON II., 190
Erichsen, PILCHER, 15, 19. 290
Encuneæ, JOHNSON II., 190
Erigeron, JOHNSON I., 159
oil in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 87
varieties, JOHNSON II., 174, 175
Erotornama, TIDY III., 138
Errhines, JAMES, 213
Eruption in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 77
of typhoid, WILSON, 167
of typhus, WILSON, 169, 277
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98, 99
Eruptive fevers, PARKES II., 142
Eryngium yuccæfolium, JOHNSON II., 150
Eryngo, JOHNSON II., 150
Erysimum alliaria, PIFFARD, 52
Erysipelas, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31, 73, 74
ELLIS, 28
HOOPER I., 255
PIFFARD, 178
ZIEGLER II., 160
aconite in, PHILLIPS, 5
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 270
and impure water, PARKES I., 50; II., 143
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
following Wilde's incision, BUCK, 330
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
in horses, KIRBY, 273
in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 94
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
in typhoid, WILSON, 189
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207, 217
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133

Erysipelas, micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
neonatorum, HENOCH, 21
of larynx and pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 143
purgatives in, TROUSSEAU II., 188
traumatic, HENOCH, 22
treatment, PILCHER, 228
Erythema, HENOCH, 337
ELLIS, 27
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 84
copaibal, KEYES, 263
in horses, KIRBY, 158
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
nodosum, ELLIS, 27
nodosum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 153
of the anus, KELSEY, 272
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 15
varieties of, PIFFARD, 180, 181, 182, 196, 236
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 143, 150, 151
Erythronium Americanum, JOHNSON I., 159
Erythroxlon, JOHNSON I., 159
coca, PAVY, 222, 236
coca, PIFFARD, 46
Escharotics, TROUSSEAU I.,225-231
to the cervix, MUNDÉ, 152, 153
Eserine, WITTHAUS, 359
PHILLIPS, 187
in cataract operations, NOYES, 244
Esmarch, PILCHER, 75, 125, 134, 203, 211, 284, 325
Essential anæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
oils as expectorants, JAMES, 230
paralysis, HENOCH, 94
Esthyomène, FRITSCH, 84
Etching, WITTHAUS, 69
Ethene, and compounds, WITTHAUS, 229-231, 287
Ether, LYMAN, 279, 288
HART and BARBOUR I., 149
JOHNSON, 33-35
administration of, CLARKE, 272
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 180, 181, 194, 195, 198, 199
chemistry of, LYMAN, 279
classification, WITTHAUS, 150-153, 180, 183, 194
dangers of, LYMAN, 287, 288
effects of on the system, LYMAN, 282, 285, 286
Ether, effects on respiratory system, JAMES, 260
experiments with, LYMAN, 280
formic, LYMAN, 100
hypodermic use of, LYMAN, 288
inhalers, LYMAN, 39
in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 71, 88
in spasm, TROUSSEAU II., 218
jaundice from the effects of, FRERICHS I., 112
kinds of, JOHNSON I., 33-35
nitric, LYMAN, 100
varieties of, LYMAN, 99, 100
varieties of, WITTHAUS, 180, 181, 195, 197, 199
Ethereal oil, JOHNSON I., 36
Ethidene, HART and BARBOUR I., 149
dichloride, LYMAN, 205
Ethmoidal fissure, MACKENZIE II., 162
Ethyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 162, 169, 194-198, 218
Ethlamine, WITTHAUS, 206
Ethylate of sodium, PIFFARD, 106
Etheylene and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 229-231
Ethylic bromide, LYMAN, 210, 211, 221
salts and preparations, LYMAN, 99, 100
Ethylidene chloride, LYMAN, 99
Ethyl-iodine, JAMES, 245
Ethyl-strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 200
Eucalyptol, WITTHAUS, 297
in malaria, STERNBERG, 201
Eucalyptus, JOHNSON I., 160
PIFFARD, 52
globulus, TROUSSEAU III., 263
in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 49, 117, 201
oil of, as an expectorant, JAMES, 231
Eugenine, PHILLIPS, 180
Eunuchs, TIDY I., 287
TIDY III., 11
Enonymus, JOHNSON I., 160
atropurpureus, JOHNSON III., 125
Europæn, PIFFARD, 52
Eupatorium, JOHNSON II., 161
PIFFARD, 52
varieties of, JOHNSON III., 172
Euphorbia, varieties, PIFFARD, 52, 53
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 241

Euphorbiaceæ, TROUSSEAU I., 270
Euphrasia, PHILLIPS, 156
Eustachian bougies, BUCK, 176
catheters, BUCK, 134, 136
tube, RANNEY, 114, 116
tube, ELLIS and FORD I., 194, 217
tube, closure of, BUCK, 144
tube, diseases of, HOOPER II., 251
tube, functions of, BUCK, 1
tube, narrowing of, BUCK, 143
tube, simple catarrh of, BUCK, 142
tube, spasm of, muscles of, BUCK, 147
unnatural potency of, BUCK, 145
valve, the, ZIEGLER II., 37
Eustrongylus gigas, ZIEGLER I., 336
Euthanasia, TIDY I., 279
Evacuant, treatment, TROUSSEAU II., 167
Evacuants, JAMES, 119
Evacuating tubes, COULSON, 294
Evaporating lotions, PILCHER, 221
Evening primrose, JOHNSON II., 149
Everlasting, JOHNSON II., 183
Eversion of bladder, COULSON, 42
of cervical lips, HART and BARBOUR I., 279, 282
of cervical mucous membrane, MUNDÉ, 197,
Everting the lid, NOYES, 157
Evidence, legal value and varieties of, TIDY I., 7-22
Evisceration, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 346
Evisceratio bulbi, NOYES, 189
Evolution spontaneous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
Exaltation mental, GRIESINGER, 192
Examination bimanual, MUNDÉ, 52, 55
couches, MUNDÉ, 27
genital, necessity for, MUNDÉ, 3
genital, with speculum, MUNDÉ, 62
gynecological, positions for, MUNDÉ, 18
gyenecological, with instruments, MUNDÉ, 58, 62
of bladder, methods of, COULSON, 19
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 6
of larynx, MACKENZIE II., 168
of the pharnx, MACKENZIE I., 7
Examination of treachea, MACKENZIE I., 367
uterine, methods of, FRITSCH, 25-29, 32
uterine, with curette and sound, MUNDÉ, 87, 101
verbal, in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 11
Examining tables, gynecological, varieties, MUNDÉ, 28-31
Exanthem in dengue, WILSON, 353
Exanthemata, disinfection in, PARKES II., 175
rash in, ZIEGLER II., 151
the, ELLIS, 27
the, HOOPER I., 288; II., 268
vaginal disease during, HART and BARBOUR II., 188, 206
Excentric hypertrophy, PAUL, 214
hypertrophy, ZIEGLER II., 48
Excision of lips of cervix, MUNDÉ, 279
of rectal cancer, KELSEY, 231
of special joints, *see* Hip, Elbow, &c., &c.
of tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 11
of uvula, MACKENZIE I., 12
statistics of, BARWELL, 398
table of choice, BARWELL, 402
Excisions, partial, of joints, BARWELL, 403
Excitant, treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 294-314
Excitants, TROUSSEAU I., 37; III., 198-235
Excito-motor treatment, TROUSSEAU II., 212
Excrescences, anal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 149
Excreta, hygiene of, PARKES II., 16, 20, 45, 47, 179
of typhoid, WILSON, 124
Exercise, HOOPER I., 195
amount of, PARKES II., 70
effects of, PARKES II., 60-69
for children, ROUTH, 27, 288
Expert evidence, TIDY I., 14
Exhaustion, *see* Debility
Exhumation, TIDY I., 85, 131
marks from, TIDY III., 187
Exogenous plants, JOHNSON II., 57
Exophthalmia, RANNEY, 126
girtre, *see*, Goître

Exophthalmos, *see* Bronchocele
Exostoses of auditory canal, BUCK, 115
CLARKE, 82
ZIEGLER I., 208
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 270
Expectant, treatment of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 68
Expectation of life, table and formula, TIDY II., 213
Expectorants, JAMES, 213-216
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 328
in children, ELLIS, 193
stimulants, JAMES, 224
Expectoration in health, JAMES, 214
Expiration, muscles of ordinary and auxiliary, RANNEY, 240, 241
Expiratory murmur, GUTTMANN, 99
Exploration of wounds, PILCHER, 249, 252
Explosive medical prescriptions, TIDY II., 160
Explosives, TIDY II., 127, 155, 173
Exposure and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 24, 26
of intercostal nerves by abscess, HILTON, 148
Extension splints, BARWELL, 241
External auditory canal, relations of, BUCK, 1
genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 3-6
hydrocephalus, HENOCH, 114
version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 269
Extirpation of anus, KELSEY, 28
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 166, 169
of uterus, FRITSCH, 258
Extra-cardiac murmurs, PAUL, 52
Extra-uterine gestation, HART and BARBOUR II., 262, 265, 271
Extra-uterine pregnancy, TIDY I., 97, 246
FRITSCH, 319
TIDY III., 44
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 237
Extract of meat, value of, PARKES II., 228
Extracts, fluid, JOHNSON I., 161
Extractum carnis, Liebeg's, PARKES I., 291
Extravasation, ZIEGLER I., 52
of wine, ELLIS an dFORD II., 17, 87
Extremities, wounds of, PILCHER, 375
Extroversion of bladder, COULSON, 32
Exudation, inflammatory, ZIEGLER I., 139, 158
intra peritoneal, FRITSCH, 198, 282
Exutories, TROUSSEAU I., 296
Eye affections and syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 92, 289
Eye aphakial, NOYES, 252
condition of in various diseases, RANNEY, 45-56
diseases of, HOOPER II., 230
diseases of, in the horse, KIRBY, 134
disorders of, in fevers, WILSON, 85, 167, 191, 268
dissection of, ELLIS aud FORD I., 111, 113, 115, 118, 119
electrical examination of, ERB, 64
gonorrhœal affections of, MILTON, 262
malignant growths of, NOYES, 180, 275, 342
poles of, NOYES, 1
syphilis of, KEYES, 231
the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 41-47
worms, in the horse's, KIRBY, 134
wounds of, CLARKE, 182
wounds of, PILCHER, 330
Eyeball, gonorrhœal rheumatism of, MILTON, 267
tumors of, CLARKE, 182
Eyeballs, during chloroform inhalation, LYMAN, 134
Eye-bright, PHILLIPS, 156
Eyelashes, NOYES, 139
Eyelid, nerves to, HILTON, 154
Eyelids, syphilitic psoriasis of, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
tumors of, CLARKE, 20, 165
Eye-piece, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 22-25, 33, 88, 89, 92, 95
Eyes after asphyxia, TIDY III., 209, 263, 282
after drowning, TIDY III., 221
artificial, NOYES, 353
care of, CARPENTER I., 134
diseases of, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 185
diseases of, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 241, 256

Eyes, diseases of, calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281
diseases of, mercurial preparations for, TROUSSEAU I., 134
diseases of, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 244
diseases of, opium in, TROUSSEAU 224
diseases of, oxide of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 249
of insects, CARPENTER II , 229

Fabrics and hygiene, PARKES II., 167, 168
Face, after drowning, TIDY III., 220
after hanging, TIDY III., 243
bones of, RANNEY, 21
color of in health and disease, RANNEY, 36-40
deformities of, RANNEY, 52-53
hippocratic, RANNEY, 54
lines and wrinkles of, RANNEY, 33-36
paralysis, HOOPER II., 33
post-mortem change in, TIDY I., 71, 72, 81, 257
presentation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 72
special types of, RANNEY, 53-70
the human, in health and disease, RANNEY, 31, *et seq.*
mulateral atrophy of, ROSENTHAL II., 256
Voltairean, RANNEY, 65
wounds of, PILCHER, 330
wounds of, treatment, CLARKE, 43
Facial abscess, HILTON, 83
canal and antrum, relations of, BUCK, 361
nerve, *see* Nerve facial
palsy in, in mastoid disease, BUCK, 361
paralysis, PUTZEL, 206-208
Facies ovariana, TAIT, 157
Factories, air of, PARKES I., 121
Factory children, height and weight of, TIDY I., 144
inspection, PARKES II., 399
Fæcal abscess, ZIEGLER II., 279
accumulations, TROUSSEAU II., 187, 196
Fæcal tumors, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 251
vomiting, KELSEY, 284
Fæces, blood in, GUTTMANN, 310
emanations from, PARKES I., 152
fungi in, GUTTMANN, 310
infantile green, ROUTH, 215
of children, HENOCH, 9
of infants, ROUTH, 138, 139
pus in, GUTTMANN, 310
the, HOOPER I., 39, 181
worms in, GUTTMANN, 310
Fæco-malarial fever, STERNBERG, 17
Fahnestock's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 9
Fainting, HOOPER I., 225 ; II., 67
Fallacies in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 150-156
Falling sickness, *see* Epilepsy
Fallopian tube, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
Fallopian tubes, TAIT, 106
SAVAGE, 34, 35
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 27
adhesion of finibriated extremities, TAIT, 108
anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 20
atrophy of, TAIT, 106
forcing fluids into, FRITSCH, 69
gestation in, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
hypertrophy of, TAIT, 108
inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
inflammation of, TAIT, 108
myomata of, TAIT, 108
occlusion of, TAIT, 106
tubercle of, TAIT, 108
tumors of, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
tumors of, TAIT, 106
False aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 80
of aorta, PAUL, 137
of heart, PAUL, 196
False ankylosis, BARWELL, 351
angustura, TROUSSEAU III., 139
hellebore, JOHNSON II., 274
labor pains, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110
quarter, KIRBY, 235

Falx cerebri and cerebelli, ELLIS and FORD I., 105
Famine fever, *see* Relapsing fever
Fang hole, KIRBY, 314
Faqueers, TIDY I., 29; II., 207
Faradic current, ERB, 2
Faradization, general and local, ERB, 116, 121
of uterus, MUNDÉ, 205
Farcinoma, *see* Farcy
Farcy, ZIEGLER I., 188
KIRBY, 269
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
Farcy-buds, KIRBY, 272
Farcy-pips, KIRBY, 273
Farinaceous foods, PAVY, 212-215
Farms, sewage, PARKES II., 40
Fascia, cribriform, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 49
lata, ELLIS and FORD II., 100
oculo-orbital, NOYES, 103
perineal, SAVAGE, 13, 14
perinæal, ELLIS and FORD II., 16, 23
propria, ELLIS and FORD II., 105
rectovesical, ELLIS and FORD II., 78
spermatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 39
transversalis, ELLIS and FORD II., 36. 48
Fasciculated bladder, COULSON, 99
Fasciola hepatica (liver fluke), PARKES I., 63
Fasting, TIDY II., 190, 192, 195, 207
Fat, effect of diet too rich in, ROUTH, 157
emulsed in milk, ROUTH, 131
in axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 13
in milk, ROUTH, 129
in poplitical space, ELLIS and FORD II., 156
in the urine, HOOPER I., 124; II., 198
uses of, PAVY, 58, 64, 65, 67, 81, 278, 286, 322
Fatal doses of anæsthetics, LYMAN, 83
Fatalism geographical, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 6
Father, influence of in congenital syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 11
Fats, WITTHAUS, 279, 283, 286
as food, PARKES I., 204-211, 219, 280
Fats, how made digestible, ROUTH, 205-207
Fatty acids in cream, ROUTH, 130-206
degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 79-83
heart, HENOCH, 184
heart, TIDY I., 245
heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
infiltration, ZIEGLER I., 79, 82
liver, *see* Liver fatty
pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66
tumors, rectal, KELSEY, 151
Faucial catheter, BUCK, 139
Faurel's laryngeal electrode, MACKENZIE I., 186
laryngeal forceps, MACKENZIE I., 188
porte caustique, MACKENZIE I., 185
Favus, ZIEGLER I., 326
HOOPER II., 264
PIFFARD, 184
ZIEGLER II., 201
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 25
Fear and abortion, TIDY III., 97
Feathers, structure of, CARPENTER II., 263
Febricula, WILSON, 1
HOOPER I., 247
Febrifuge, action of aloes, TROUSSEAU II., 150
Feeding, artificial, HENOCH, 36
bottle, rectal, MACKENZIE II., 17
tube, œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 17
Feet, horses, diseases of, KIRBY, 223
Fehling's solution, PARKES II., 383
Fel bovinum, JOHNSON I., 161
Felix mas, JOHNSON I., 184
Female bladder, *see* Bladder
pelvis, TIDY I., 272, 273
pelvis and relation of organs in, SAVAGE, 39
urethra, *see* Urethra
Females, lithotomy and lithotrity in, COULSON, 323
urinary calculi in, COULSON, 233, 323
Femoral hip-disease, BARWELL, 275
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275

Femoral vein, sutures of, PILCHER, 298
Femur, ankylosis of, HILTON, 204, 207, 212
dislocation of, HILTON, 207, 208, 212
Fenestra rotunda, BUCK, 6
Fenestrated rectal speculum, KELSEY, 59
Fennel, JOHNSON I., 185
PHILLIPS, 222
Fer Bravaio, PHILLIPS II., 180
Féréol, MILTON, 40, 254, 255
Ferguson's speculum, TILT, 20
Fermentation, WITTHAUS, 170
Ferments, WITTHAUS, 368
Fermentum, PIFFARD, 53
Fern, JOHNSON I., 184
Ferns, JOHNSON II., 277
histology of, CARPENTER I., 344, 349
Ferric salts, WITTHAUS, 379, 380
tests, PARKES I., 78
Ferrous salts, WITTHAUS, 379-381
tests, PARKES I., 78
Ferrum, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 131
redactum, PHILLIPS II., 121
see also Iron, JOHNSON I.
Ferula galbaniflua, PIFFARD, 55
Fetlock-joint, sprain of, KIRBY, 214
Fever adynamic, TROUSSEAU II., 55
and abortion, TIDY III., 97
and body weight, TIDY II., 201
angustura, TROUSSEAU III., 138
ardent, WILSON, 4
ardent malarial, STERNBERG, 337
asthenic, WILSON, 4
bilious remittent, *see* Remittent fever
catamenial, *see* Catamenial fever
cerebro-spinal, *see* Cerebro-spinal fever
congestive, *see* Congestivé fever
continued malarial, *see* Continued malarial fever
dengue, *see* Dengue
enteric, *see* Typhus fever
ephemeral, *see* Ephemeral fever
famine, *see* Relapsing fever
fæco-malarial, *see* Fæco-malarial fever
Fever, hectic, CLARKE, 63
hemorrhagic malarial, *see* Hemorrhagic malarial fever
herpetic, WILSON, 6
in horses, varieties of, KIRBY, 103, 117, 122, 158, 253, 266, 278
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 26, 29
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 69, 82
intermittent, *see* Intermittent fever
malarial, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 178
malarial, strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 128
milk, HOOPER I., 319
milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
mountain, *see* Mountain fever
Naples, *see* Naples fever
Panama, *see* Panama fever
pernicious, *see* Pernicious fever
pernicious intermittent, *see* Pernicious intermittent fever
pernicious remittent, *see* Pernicious remittent fever
phenomena of, GUTTMANN, 3, 5, 7
pyogenic, HOOPER I., 313
quinine as an agent-reducing, PHILLIPS, 249
relapsing, *see* Relapsing fever
remittent, PARKES II., 142, 300
rheumatic, *see* Rheumatism
Roman, *see* Roman fever
scarlet, *see* Scarlatina
simple continued, *see* Simple continued fever
surgical, CLARKE, 62
syphilitic, *see* Syphilitic fever
typhoid, *see* Typhoid fever
typho-malarial, *see* Typho-malarial fever
typhus, *see* Typhus fever
theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 172
traumatic, PILCHER, 22
urethral, *see* Urethral fever
veratria in, TROUSSEAU III., 349
vesicular, HOOPER II., 274
bush, JOHNSON II., 240
yellow, *see* Yellow fever
Feverwort, JOHNSON II., 162
Fevers and marshes, PARKES I., 48, 49
and oraritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 194

Fevers, classification of, HOOPER I., 259
condition of liver in, FRERICHS II., 24
eruptive, HOOPER I., 288
exanthematic, in etiology of acute ovaritis, TAIT, 128, 130
face in, RANNEY, 64
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
management of, HOOPER I., 275, 282
theriaca, TROUSSEAU II., 230
Fibres, muscular, CARPENTER II., 281
nervous, CARPENTER II., 284
Fibrillation of cartilages, BARWELL, 269
Fibrin, ZIEGLER II., 7
PARKES I., 204
WITTHAUS, 366
as food, PAVY, 18, 19, 25, 275
Fibrinogen, ZIEGLER II. 7
WITTHAUS, 363
Fibrinoplastin, ZIEGLER II., 7
WITTHAUS, 363
Fibrinous calculus, urinary, COULSON, 218
casts, GUTTMANN, 300
concreta in synovia, BARWELL, 26
exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
Fibrinuria, BELFIELD, 134
COULSON, 188
Fibroblastic cells, ZIEGLER II., 11
Fibro-cartilage, CARPENTER II., 279
Fibro-cystic tumors of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
Fibroid heart, ZIEGLER, 44
kidney, DICKINSON, 98, 184
liver, ZIEGLER II., 322
pancreas, ZIEGLER II., 347
spleen, ZIEGLER II., 93
stomach, ZIEGLER II., 250
tumors of auricle, BUCK, 51
tumors of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 89
tumors of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 92, 102, 119
tumors of vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
uterine, TILT, 244, 294
uterine, ZIEGLER I., 202
Fibroma, ZIEGLER I., 202
laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 329
of heart, PAUL, 263
Fibroma of uterus, FRITSCH, 226
of uterus, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 92
of uterus, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
Fibromata, CLARKE, 23
in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220
rectal, KELSEY, 149
Fibro-mucous polypi of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 368
Fibro-myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
uteri, HART and BARBOUR II., 80
Fibro-neuroma, ZIEGLER II., 337
Fibro-sarcoma, ZIEGLER II., 265
Fibrosis, general with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 124
Fibrous, hyper-plasia of liver, ZIEGLER II., 322
polypi of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 349-354
polypi of naso-pharynx, operative treatment, MACKENZIE II., 355-359
polypi, rectal, KELSEY, 149
tissue, growth of, ZIEGLER, 123
tissue in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
tissue of animals, CARPENTER II., 271, 273
uterus, SAVAGE, 60
Field's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 49, 50, 53
Fifth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
Fig, varieties, PAVY, 204, 205, 207
Figs, JOHNSON I., 184
Figwort, JOHNSON II., 206
Filament bacteroid, BARWELL, 65
Filaria, dracun aulus (guinea worm), PARKES I., 64, 73
Medinensis, HOOPER II., 258
oculi, HOOPER II., 248
sanguinis, HOOPER II., 199
sanguinis hominis, BELFIELD, 154
sanguinis hominis, PARKES I., 64, 73
sanguinis hominis, ZIEGLER I., 341
Filax mas, PHILLIPS, 308
Filberts, PAVY, 171
Filhos' caustique, PHILLIPS II., 102
Filices, JOHNSON II., 277

Filo bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 271
Filtered water, PAVY, 220
Filters, PARKES II., 419, 420
forms and varieties of, PARKES I., 11, 12, 32, 39, 109
Filtration, varieties, PARKES I., 32, 35; II., 36
Fimbriæ of Fallopian tube, ELLIS and FORD, 94
Finders, CARPENTER I., 99, 100
Fine adjustment, the, CARPENTER I., 40, 137
Fingers, amputation of, CLARKE, 290
supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
Fire damp, WITTHAUS, 157
death from and explosions of, TIDY II., 173
Fire pink, JOHNSON II., 104
Fire-weed, JOHNSON II., 184
Fireworks, TIDY II., 155, 157
Firing, KIRBY, 29
First cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 221
Fish as food, PAVY, 104-113
eat drowned body, TIDY III., 222
scales of, CARPENTER II., 261
blood of, CARPENTER II., 268
Fish-hooks in the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 133
Fissure of anus, chloroform in, LYMAN, 118
of anus, iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 160
of anus, iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 79
of anus, shape of, KELSEY, 162
of anus, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
of anus, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
of anus, treatment, KELSEY, 176
of nipple, TROUSSEAU I., 86
of Rolando, RANNEY, 7, 8
of the bladder, COULSON, 33, 41
Fistula, aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
in ano, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 140
in ano, ZIEGLER II., 282
iodine injections for, TROUSSEAU I., 147
in thorax, GUTTMANN, 79
lachrymalis, CLARKE, 168
lachrymalis, NOYES, 123, 131
metroperitoneal, TAIT, 194
Fistula of rectum, KELSEY, 78-90
rectal, blind, KELSEY, 78
rectal, classification, KELSEY, 78
rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 81, *et seq*
rectal, varieties, KELSEY, 78, 79, 80
recto-vaginal, FRITSCH, 102
recto-vesical, FRITSCH, 127
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
traches-œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 59
uretero-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116, 125, 126
urethro-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116
vesico-cervical, FRITSCH, 116
vesico-utero-vaginal, FRITSCH, 116
vesico-vaginal, FRITSCH, 115, 119
vesico-vaginal, surgery of, SAVAGE, 117, 119
Fistulæ after delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
in horses, KIRBY 299
intestinal, POULET I., 203
of the bladder, COULSON, 138
treatment of, POULET I., 215
utero-vesical, urethro-vaginal and recto-vaginal, TAIT, 44
vesico-vaginal, TAIT, 43
Fistulous withers, KIRBY, 303
Fits in children, ELLIS, 68
in horses, KIRBY, 120
Five-finger, JOHNSON II., 140
Fixed cells, ZIEGLER I., 156
Flap-traps, PARKES II., 24
Flatulence, ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 205
anise in, TROUSSEAU III., 189
asafœtida in, TROUSSEAU III., 47
camomile in, TROUSSEAU III., 210
mint in, TROUSSEAU III., 199
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 197
Flax, JOHNSON II., 109
varieties, PHILLIPS, 91, 92
Flaxseed, JOHNSON I., 246
Flea, ZIEGLER I., 332
Flea-bane, JOHNSON II., 174
JOHNSON I., 159
Fleming, COULSON, 59, 179, 208, 236
Flesh of diseased animals, PARKES I., 234, 235
Flexible collodion, PHILLIPS, 174
Flexion, for hemorrhage, PILCHER, 119

Flexion in hip-disease, BARWELL, 285, 299
Flexions of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 17
of uterus and sterility, TIDY III., 23, 24
Floating liver, ZIEGLER II., 304
of body after drowning, TIDY I., 70
Flooding cause, TILT, 185
see, also, Hemorrhage
see Menorrhagia
vaginal, TILT, 184
Floor of the pelvis in the female, SAVAGE, 31
Flour, PAVY, 147, 148
adulteration and analysis of, PARKES I., 242-249
baked, ROUTH, 183
lentil, ROUTH, 182
rice, ROUTH, 180
wheaten, ROUTH, 176
Flourens' experiments, LYMAN, 7, 107, 279
Flowering dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
fern, JOHNSON II., 280
plants, JOHNSON II., 57
Flowerless plants, JOHNSON II., 277
Flowers of sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 21
Fluctuation, GUTTMANN, 53
Fluid, amount required, PAVY, 352
Fluids, WITTHAUS, 5
Fluke, CARPENTER II., 194
Flukes, ZIEGLER I., 341
Flummery, PAVY, 157
Fluorene, WITTHAUS, 337
Fluorine, WITTHAUS, 69
Fly, organs of, CARPENTER II., 218, 238,
Focal adjustment, CARPENTER I., 137,
Fœds, synovial, BARWELL 13
Fœniculum, JOHNSON I., 185
dulce, PHILLIPS, 222
Fœtal adhesions, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 226
apoplexy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131
circulation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 86
head, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81-83
heart, PAUL, 281, 182
heart, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 57
Fœtal heart, a symptom of pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 10, 12
heart sounds, GUTTMANN, 283
inclusions, KELSEY, 154
organs transient, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
tumors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
Fœtation, extra uterine, TIDY III., 44
Fœticide, TIDY III., 96-100
Fœtus, age, length and weight, TIDY I., 141, 142, 271
attitude of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 83
dead, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
death of, TIDY III., 187
diameters of, head of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 81
effects of, anæsthetics on, TROUSSEAU III., 22
emphysematous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
growth of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 78
head of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 79
height and weight of, TIDY III., 33
positions of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 83, 90, 92, 93
presentations of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 89, 90
syphilis of, KEYES 238
unusual retention of, TIDY III., 44
vascular apparatus of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 85
Foie gras, PAVY, 77, 96
Follicles, Graafian, *see* Graafian follicles
muciparous in the cervix, MUNDÉ, 46
Follicular pharyngities, MACKENZIE I., 23
ulcers, ZIEGLER II., 247, 280
Fomentations, PHILLIPS I., 132
in horse-diseases, KIRBY, 12
in lung-diseases, JAMES, 117
Fomites, ZIEGLER I., 297
in typhoid, WILSON, 130
in typhus, WILSON, 258
Fontana canal of, NOYES, 3
Fontanelles in the new born, TIDY III., 33
of skull, RANNEY, 16, 116

Fontanelles, the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 80
Fonticulus gutteris, RANNEY, 174
Food adulteration, PARKES II., 503, 515
amount and weight of liver, FRERICHS I., 14
amount of, PAVY, 319-326
animal, PAVY, 319
classification of, HOOPER I., 36
condition of child taking, ROUTH, 47, 49
digestibility of, HOOPER I., 36
elements of, PAVY, 14
for children, ELLIS, 6
in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
infants' elements of, ROUTH, 44
infants' milk as a, *see* Milk
infants,' varieties of prepared, ROUTH, 182-188
insufficiency of, TIDY II., 191
kind of, and urinary calculi, COULSON, 234
of various races, PAVY, 304-314
proper variety of, PAVY, 303, 316,
quantity and variety, PARKES I., 203-221
relative value of, TIDY II., 196
Foot and mouth disease, PARKES I., 228, 236
ZIEGLER II., 234
horse's, anatomy of, KIRBY, 223-226
inversion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 285
of fly, CARPENTER II., 243
of spider, CARPENTER II., 250
prick of, KIRBY, 226
splay, CLARKE, 265
Footprints, examination of, TIDY I., 152-156
Foramen Botalli, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 85
ovale after birth, TIDY III., 172
ovale, patency of, HENOCH, 177
ovale, persistence of, PAUL, 282
Foraminafera, CARPENTER II., 64-106
Forced delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348
Forceps, advantages of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 312
Forceps, application of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 297, 360, 361
aural varieties, BUCK, 28, 29
dangers of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 296, 312
delivery by, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 300
for female urethra, POULET II., 229
for crushing stone in bladder, COULSON, 312
for extracting fibroids, HART and BARBOUR II., 107
for extracting foreign bodies from bladder, COULSON, 264
for uterine surgery, FRITSCH, 36, 114, 243, 331-333
hemorrhoidal, KELSEY, 107
in lithotomy, COULSON, 306
laryngeal, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 187-191
locking of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 299
nasal, varieties of, MACKENZIE II., 185, 186, 187
œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 14
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
post-nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 191, 192
saw, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341
small straight, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 307
torsion, PILCHER, 117
traction on, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 300
uterine, MUNDÉ, 182
Forcipressure, PILCHER, 100, 292
Forearm, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD, 63, 71, 91, 98
Forefoot, holding up, KIRBY, 39
Foreign bodies, classification of, POULET I., 3
consistence of, POULET I., 9
death from, POULET I., 41
etiology of, POULET I., 4
expulsion of, POULET I., 35
found at post-mortem, TIDY I., 256, 258
germination of, POULET I., 22
in bladder, COULSON, 261, 262, 264
in gullet, *see* Œsophagus, foreign bodies in

Foreign bodies, in middle ear, BUCK, 258
in pericardium, PAUL, 76
in rectum and anus, KELSEY, 256-268
in rectum and anus, treatment of, KELSEY, 264
in the external auditory canal, BUCK, 109
in the larynx. MACKENZIE I., 298
in the nose, MACKENZIE II., 305
in the pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 80
in the trachea, MACKENZIE I., 49
in tonsels, MACKENZIE I., 55
marasmus of, POULET I., 29
multiplicity of, POULET I., 9
nature of, POULET I., 7
reflex disorders caused by, POULET I., 3
shape of, POULET I., 7
solubility of, POULET I., 10
symptoms of, POULET I., 26
tolerance of, POULET I., 15
volume of, POULET I., 8
Foreign body, a, definition of, POULET, I., 1
Foreleg bandages for horses, KIRBY, 38
Forests and malaria, STERNBERG, 49
Formal, LYMAN, 100
Formic ether, LYMAN, 299
Forms of urinary calculi, COULSON, 194
Formulæ, varieties, WITTHAUS, 16, 22, 23
Formyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 164, 166
Fornices in peritonitis and cellulitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 172
Fornix of conjunctiva, NOYES, 103, 156
vaginal, MUNDÉ, 47
Forts and citadels, PARKES II., 210
Fossæ at base of skull, ELLIS and FORD I., 104
Fossa, ischio-rectal, ELLIS and FORD II., 12
SAVAGE, 14
nasal, RANNEY, 18-20
navicularis, HART and BARBOUR I., 5
navicularis, FRITSCH, 1
patellaris, NOYES, 253
Rosenmüller's, MACKENZIE I., 2
Fossil diatomes, CARPENTER I., 302-303
Foulis' artificial vocal apparatus, MACKENZIE I., 378
Founder-fever, KIRBY, 245
Foundling hospitals, mortality in, ROUTH, 9, 19, 30, 40
Fourchette, the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
in virgins and non-virgins, TIDY III., 130
Fournier, MILTON, 23, 24, 188, 198, 239, 242, 244, 267
Four-tailed bandage, PILCHER, 320
Fourth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD, I., 107, 114
Fovea centralis, NOYES, 4, 6, 10, 280
Fowl cholera, ZIEGLER I., 310
Fowler's solution, JOHNSON I., 303
PHILLIPS II., 26
TROUSSEAU I., 171
Foxglove, PHILLIPS, 142
Frænum linguæ, ulceration of, HENOCH, 173
Fracture of ankle, CLARKE, 126
of clavicle, CLARKE, 103
of clavicle, ELLIS and FORD I., 15
of facial bones, CLARKE, 101
of femur, CLARKE, 116
of forearm, CLARKE, 111
of humerus, CLARKE, 107
of hyoid bone, MACKENZIE I., 294
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 291
of leg, CLARKE, 123
of metacarpal bones, CLARKE, 114
of metatarsal bones, CLARKE, 127
of patella, CLARKE, 121
of pelvis, CLARKE, 115
of radius, CLARKE, 113
of ribs, CLARKE, 102
of scapula, CLARKE, 106
of skull, CLARKE, 99
of tarsalbones, CLARKE, 127
of thigh, CLARKE, 116
union of, CLARKE, 90
ununited, CLARKE, 98
treatment, CLARKE, 90
Fractures before birth, TIDY III., 197, 198
compound, PILCHER, 255
of the nose, MACKENZIE II., 295
Fragilitas ossium calcium in, PHILLIPS II., 107

Frambœsia HOOPER II., 285
Frangula, PIFFARD, 55
Frangulin, PHILLIPS, 105
Fränkel, MACKENZIE I., 71-74, 197, 277, 329
Fränkel's nasal speculum, MACKENZIE II., 165
palate hook, MACKENZIE II., 172
Frankland, PARKES I., 28, 72, 80, 82, 84, 129, 217, 218
Frasera, JOHNSON I., 186
Carolinnsis, JOHNSON II., 221
Fraxinus Americana, JOHNSON II., 231
ornus, PHILLIPS, 270
Freckles, PIFFARD, 174
ZIEGLER II., 146
Freezing microtome, CARPENTER I., 191
mixtures, PARKES I., 197
the testicle in orchitis MILTON, 195
Freemartins, TIDY I., 283
Fremitus bronchial, GUTTMANN, 52
cavernous, GUTTMANN, 53
pericardial, GUTTMANN, 180, 224
pleural, GUTTMANN, 51
vocal, GUTTMANN, 49
French disease, discussion of, DIDY and STURGIS, 8
soldier, equipment and rations, PARKES II., 230, 259
Frerich's theory of uræmia, DICKINSON, 263
Freund's extirpation of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 166
Friction, murmur of pericarditis, PAUL, 63, 65, 66
pericardial, GUTTMANN, 224
pleuritic, GUTTMANN, 122
sound over ovarian tumors, TAIT, 162
Fright and abortion, TIDY II., 117
and rape, TIDY III., 117
and the color of the hair, TIDY I., 136, 176, 178
Fringed gutian, JOHNSON II., 222
Fringerin joints, hypertrophy of, BARWELL, 48, 98, 168, 294
Fringes, synovial, BARWELL, 12
Frog, circulation in organs of, CARPENTER II., 275, 300
diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 224, 227
Frogs, PAVY, 139
Frog-spawn, granulations, NOYES, 172
Frost-bite in horses, KIRBY, 293
Frost-weed, JOHNSON II., 100
Froth at mouth after drowning, TIDY III., 224
Fruitfulness and age, TIDY III., 3, 7, 8
Fruits, PAVY, 190-206
Fruit stains, TIDY I., 206
Frumenty, PAVY, 147
Frying, PAVY, 334
Fuchsine, WITTHAUS, 333
Fuller, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 84, 101, 110, 119, 120, 122, 132, 133, 150, 155, 164
Fuller's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375
Fumareaceæ, JOHNSON II., 89
Fumaria officinalis, PIFFARD, 55
JOHNSON II., 90
Fumigation, PARKES II., 169
mercurial, KEYES, 122
Fumitory, JOHNSON II., 90
Functional neurosis, ERB, 288
Fundus oculi, NOYES, 32
Fungous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Fungi, CARPENTER I., 317, *et seq*
as food, PAVY, 187-190
as galactagogues, ROUTH, 91
classification, ZIEGLER I., 316
in air and food, PARKES I., 41, 71, 73-74, 117, 120, 248
in stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
Fungus, gonorrhoea from, MILTON, 45
growths, TROUSSEAU I., 22
hæmatodes, CLARKE, 28
hæmatodes, NOYES, 301
hæmatodes, rectal, KELSEY, 222
"Fungus-foot" the, HOOPER II., 267
Funis prolapse, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 246
Furred tongue on one side, HILTON, 116
Furuncle, PIFFARD, 187
ZIEGLER II., 197
of auricle, BUCK, 39
Furuncles of auditory canal, BUCK, 65
Furunculus, HOOPER II., 291
Fusel oil, WITTHAUS, 176
Fusible calculus, urinary, COULSON, 212
Fusiform ancurism, ZIEGLER II., 74

Gadflies, CARPENTER II., 246

Gadflies, ZIEGLER I., 332
Gages, kinds, PAVY, 195
Gairdner, SALTER, 7, 12
Galactagogues, enumeration and description of, ROUTH, 84-90, 98-101
Galactometers, ROUTH, 169, 208
Galactorrhœa, causes, ROUTH, 61-64
treatment, ROUTH, 63, 65
Galactose, WITTHAUS, 306
Galanga, PIFFARD 55
Galbanum, JOHNSON I., 186, 187
PIFFARD, 55
as an expectorant. JAMES, 236
Galega officinalis, PIFFARD, 56
Galena, WITTHAUS, 386
Galipea cusparia, PHILLIPS, 138
Galium, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 167
Gallabin, DICKINSON, 193, 227, 237
Gall-bladder, dilatation of, FRERICHS III., 174
distended, HOOPER II., 174
dropsy of, FRERICHS III., 174
dropsy of, ZIEGLER II., 343
enlarged, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
enlarged, physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 247
inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 343
Gallia capitis, RANNEY. 15
Gallic acid, PHILLIPS, 291
Gallium, WITTHAUS, 381
Gall passages, post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 268
Galloping bruit, PAUL, 107
Galls, JOHNSON I., 187, 188
PHILLIPS, 291
in horses, KIRBY, 304
Gall-stone colic, chloroform in, LYMAN, 115
Gall-stones, ZIEGLER II., 341
GUTTMANN, 311
HOOPER II., 177
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 124
chemical and physical characters of, FRERICHS III., 187, 188
opium for, TROUSSEAU II., 228
symptoms, FRERICHS III., 204
treatment, FRERICHS III., 213
Galvanic current, ERB, 2
Galvanism in drowning, TIDY III., 218
Galvanism in labyrinthine diseases, BUCK, 404
in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 117
Galvanization of uterus, MUNDÉ, 208
Galvano caustic wire, for amputation, HART and BARBOUR I., 273, III., 78
in removing polypi, HART and BARBOUR II.. 130
Galvano-cautery, forrectal fistulæ, KELSEY, 83
Galvanometers, ERB, 13
Gamboge, JOHNSON I., 188
PHILLIPS, 112
TROUSSEAU II., 158, 181
Game, PAVY, 403
Ganglia, BARWELL, 300
cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 187
iodine injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 144
lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
of cranial nerves, RANNEY, 130-132
of heart, PAUL, 34
sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 72
Ganglion, CLARKE, 80
Casserian, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
cells, CARPENTER II., 284
lenticular, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
sub-maxillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 176
Gangliopathy, TILT, 93
Gangrene, HOOPER I., 59, 61
CLARKE, 14
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 136
dry, in the gouty, ELLIS and FORD 73
from pressure on ulnar nerve, HILTON, 113
hospital, CLARKE, 73
hospital, PARKES II., 143
hospital, ZIEGLER II., 175
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
muriatic acid in, TROUSSEAU I., 241
of lungs, HENOCH, 189-191
of lungs, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 153
of mouth, HENOCH, 189-191
of rectum, KELSEY, 173
of vagina, TROUSSEAU I., 96
pulmonary symptoms, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 213

Gangrene, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
senile, TROUSSEAU I., 208
spreading, PILCHER, 45
sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 238
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 77
treatment, PILCHER, 287
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 70
Gangrenous cellulitis, ischio-rectal, KELSEY, 75
Gaping, PILCHER, 23
Gargles, ELLIS, 196
MACKENZIE I., 422
drugs used, JAMES, 300, 301
use of, JAMES, 298
Garlic, JOHNSON I., 37
Garotting, TIDY III., 261
Garrod, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 41-43, 49, 51, 52, 57, 59, 60, 63, 65, 66 68-74, 86, 88, 90, 100, 101, 117, 132, 133, 150, 153, 154, 158, 160, 164
Garget, JOHNSON II., 234
Gases in air, PARKES I., 121, 126
in water, PARKES I., 75, 76
of putrefaction, effects of pressure of, TIDY I., 69, 88
Gasoline, WITTHAUS, 160
Gasserian ganglion, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 117
Gasteropoda, CARPENTER II., 178-191
Gastralgia, ERB, 256
HOOPER II., 143
ROSENTHAL II., 220
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 53
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 177
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
cerium in, PHILLIPS II., 115
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
diet in, TROUSSEAU I., 12
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
prussic acid, PHILLIPS I., 212
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Gastric catarrh, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 68
catarrh, bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
catarrh, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 243, 247
dyspepsia, HENOCH, 51, 197
foreign bodies, *see* Stomach, foreign bodies in
juice, action, PAVY, 20
Gastric juice in defective assimilation, ROUTH, 204
juice, perforating duodenum, INTESTINES, and PERITONEUM, 128
murmurs, GUTTMANN, 281
remittent fever, STERNBERG, 245
ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 267
Gastritis, TROUSSEAU I., 11, 44
ELLIS, 142
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 194
HOOPER II., 142
ZIEGLER II., 262
catarrhal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
Gastrodynia, *see* Gastralgia
Gastro-elytrotomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 31
Gastro-enteritis, HOOPER II., 161
Gastro-enterotomy, POULET I., 263
Gastro-hysterotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349
Gastromalakia, HENOCH, 54
ZIEGLER II., 259
Gastrophilius equi, KIRBY, 98
Gastrorrhagia, TROUSSEAU I., 25
Gastrostomy, POULET I., 160-163
operative performance of, MACKENZIE II., 107
Gastrotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 349, 350
POULET I., 212
for removing uterine tumors, SAVAGE, 127-129
Gauge, rain, PARKES II., 112
Gauges, water of, PARKES I., 42
Gautheria, JOHNSON I., 189
procumbens, JOHNSON II., 192
Gauze, PILCHER, 186
Gelatin, WITTHAUS, 208, 367
PAVY, 19, 54, 55, 95
and chrondrin as food, PARKES I., 208, 212, 217
of Wharton, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
Gelatinoids, JAMES, 22
Gelatinous cancer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271
nerve-fibres, CARPENTER II., 284
Gelsemin, ELLIS, 174
Gelsemium, PHILLIPS
JOHNSON I., 190

Gelsemium, sempervirens, JOHNSON II., 224
Gemmation of cells, ZIEGLER I., 114
Gendron's canula, MACKENZIE I., 375
Generation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 33
Generative functions in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
General disorders, and the nervous system, BELFIELD, 315
Genital gland, the, SAVAGE, 104
the only test of sex, TIDY I., 282
Genitals, absence of, TIDY III., 21
after rape, TIDY III., 124
diseases of, and insanity, GRIESINGER, 139
in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130
syphilis of, hygiene of, KEYES, 112, 113, 169
wounds of and rape, TIDY I., 170, 259
Genito-urinary fistulæ, POULET II., 97-102
organs in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 10
organs, local treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 242, 244, 249
passages, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 97, 102
system and insurance, TIDY II., 6
Gentian, PHILLIPS, 174
TROUSSEAU III., 140
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 190-193
Gentiana, PIFFARD, 56
varieties, JOHNSON I., 190
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 222, 223
Genu-pectoral posture, HART and BARBOUR I., 78
Genu-valgum, CLARKE, 265
BARWELL, 385
Genu-varum. BARWELL, 384
Geological formation, and drinking water, PARKES I., 24
Geology and the microscope, CARPENTER II., 302
Geranium, JOHNSON I., 193
maculatum, JOHNSON II., 110
Robertianum, PIFFARD, 56
Gerhardt, MACKENZIE I., 217, 227, 259, 281, 282, 285, 304, 329, 340, 353, 370, 388, 390, 408
Germ, false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 35
of typhoid fever, WILSON, 121
of typhoid fever, how conveyed and propagated, WILSON, 140-146
German soldier, equipment and rations, PARKES II., 231, 248, 260
Germander, TROUSSEAU III., 251
JOHNSON II., 207
Germinal spot of Wagner, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
vesicle, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
Germination arrested by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 16
in the larynx, POULET II., 49
Germ theory, foundation of, ZIEGLER I., 283
theory, the, TROUSSEAU I., 222
Germs, PILCHER, 38
Gestation, *see* Pregnancy
Geum rivale, JOHNSON II., 140
Gherkins, PAVY, 186
Giant-celled cancer, ZIEGLER I., 173
Giant cells, ZIEGLER I., 114, 152, 167, 182
Gibb, MACKENZIE I., 199, 202, 219, 289, 294, 381, 382
Gillenia trifoliata, JOHNSON II., 138
Gill-over-the-ground, JOHNSON II., 138
Gills of fishes, CARPENTER II., 299
Gimbernat's ligament, ELLIS and FORD II., 48
Gin, PAVY, 267
WITTHAUS, 178
Ginger, PHILLIPS, 272
JOHNSON I., 383, 384
Gingerbread, PAVY, 153
Gingivitis, HOOPER II., 133
Ginseng, JOHNSON II., 156
Girdle, Pinard's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 271
Gizzard of insects, CARPENTER II., 237
Glacial acetic acid, PHILLIPS I., 180
Gland, Bartholin's, FRITSCH, 2
lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 111
parotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 128
pineal, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 304
pituitary, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 304
prostatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 85
sublingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 139, 174

Gland, vulvo-vaginal, FRITSCH, 2
vulvo-vaginal, SAVAGE, 5
Glanders, HOOPER I., 320
KIRBY, 269
MACKENZIE II., 288, 293
TROUSSEAU I., 156
treatment, MACKENZIE II., 293
Glands, abdominal, syphilis of, KEYES, 200, 203
axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 12, 26
axillary and inguinal, RANNEY, 309
Bartholin's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 143
Cowper's, ELLIS and FORD II., 23
Cowper's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
inguinal, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 99
lymphatic, abdominal diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 223
lymphatic, syphilis of, KEYES, 171
mammary, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20, 21
popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155
salivary in typhoid fever, WILSON, 209
Skene's urethral, MUNDÉ, 33
structure of, CARPENTER II., 279
thoracic, RANNEY, 219
thymus and thyroid, RANNEY, 178-180
Glandular ducts, bodies that have been found in, POULET II., 301-305
ducts, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 299-305
ducts, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 304
polypus, rectal, KELSEY, 139
swellings, TROUSSEAU I., 78, 141; II., 75; III., 335
Glass-eye, KIRBY, 131
Glass slides, CARPENTER I., 175
Glasses, eye, NOYES, 44, 62, 252
Glauber's salt, WITTHAUS, 396
PHILLIPS II., 288
Glaucoma, RANNEY, 59
HOOPER II., 246
NOYES, 267
in horses, KIRBY, 133
Gleet, HOOPER II., 222
BELFIELD, 90
Gleet, KEYES, 257
and gonorrhœa, MILTON, 20, 28
muco-purulent, MILTON, 270
nasal, in horse, KIRBY, 53
prostatic, MILTON, 270, 290
treatment, MILTON, 277, 288, 292, 293
Glioma retinæ, NOYES, 301
Gliomata cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 96
Glisson's capsule, cancer of, FRERICHS III., 92
capsule, inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 140
Globule polar, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67
Globular, PAVY, 19
PARKES I., 208
Globus hystericus, ERB, 294
Globe pessaries, TILT, 257
Glomerulo-nephritis, HENOCH, 240
Glomerulus renal, functions of, BELFIELD, 98, 99
Glonoin, TIDY II., 160, 170
Glossitis, ZIEGLER II., 236
HOOPER II., 134
in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
Glosso-labio, laryngeal paralysis, RANNEY, 67, 68
Glottis, spasm of, MACKENZIE I., 349, 358
spasm of, in children, HENOCH, 70-72
the, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
Glover's suture, PILCHER, 174
Glucose, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
PAVY, 69-71, 209-211
Glucosides, WITTHAUS, 299, 342
Gluteal abscess, HILTON, 77
Gluten, PAVY, 144, 146
in flour, PARKES I., 243
Glycerate of Tannin, TROUSSEAU I., 74
Glycerin, PAVY, 56, 57
WITTHAUS, 274, 275, 277
Glycerine, JOHNSON I., 194
for mounting objects, CARPENTER I., 210-213
in uterine diseases, TILT, 24, 308
plug, HART and BARBOUR I., 196
Glycerinum, PIFFARD, 56
Glyceritis, JOHNSON I., 194, 277
Glycerole of borax, PHILLIPS II., 303

Glycero-tannin rods, MILTON, 120
Glycin, WITTHAUS, 208
Glycogen, PAVY, 71
WITTHAUS, 313
ZIEGLER II., 301
Glycosuria, BELFIELD, 125, 127
ROSENTHAL I., 120
experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
in sciatica, PUTZEL, 154
Glycyrrhiza, JOHNSON I., 194
Glycyrrhizin, WITTHAUS, 343
Gmelius' test, BELFIELD, 163
GUTTMANN, 286
Gnaphalium polyaphalum, JOHNSON II., 183
Stœchas, PIFFARD, 56
Gnat, CARPENTER I., 155
Goa powder, JOHNSON I., 13
Goats as wet nurses, ROUTH, 141, 149, 192
milk, composition of, ROUTH, 141, 142
rue, JOHNSON II., 133
Goître, HOOPER I., 139
GRIESINGER, 268
HOOPER II., 137
NOYES, 335
PARKES I., 61, 62
PAUL, 260
iodine and iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 137, 159
ex-ophthalmic, HOOPER II., 139
ex-opthalmic, PAUL, 260
ex-ophthalmic, ROSENTHAL II., 257-261
ex-ophthalmic treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 261
ex-ophthalmic, TROUSSEAU I., 159
see, also, Bronchocele
see, also, Cretinism
Gold, JOHNSON I., 79
PHILLIPS II., 71
WITTHAUS, 374
chloride, PIFFARD, 29
uses of, TROUSSEAU, 185-188
Golden ragwort, JOHNSON II., 184
rod, JOHNSON II., 175
seal, JOHNSON II., 64
sulphuret of antimony, PIFFARD, 20
Goldthread, JOHNSON II., 64
Gonidia, CARPENTER I., 229, 230, 261, 267, 270, 280, 329
Goniometer, CARPENTER I., 95
Gonorrhœa, HOOPER II., 221
BELFIELD, 305, 317
CLARKE, 248
TAIT, 10
a cause of stricture, MILTON, 70
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
and leucorrhœa, TIDY III., 126
and rape, TIDY III., 125
and sterility, TIDY III.. 14
bromide in, PHILIPPS I., 113
complications of, MILTON, 153, 207
copaiva in, PHILLIPS, 197
cubebs in, PHILLIPS, 280
death from, KEYES, 276
genesis of, MILTON, 12, 26
hemp in, 290
hydrastis in, PHILLIPS, 18
injections for, KEYES, 265
in etiology of acute ovarites, TAIT, 128
in the female, KEYES, 328, 334
in the male, KEYES, 249-261
inveterate, MILTON, 269, 289
joint troubles after, HILTON, 179, 226
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
of horse's prepuce, KIRBY, 147
pathology, MILTON, 12
prognosis of, MILTON, 40
sandal-wood in, PHILLIPS, 213
seat of, in female, MILTON, 38
seat of, in male, MILTON, 32
see, also, Blennorrhagia
sequelæ of, in female, HART and BARBOUR I., 162, 194, 304; II., 4, 201, 287
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 11
specific nature of, MILTON, 18
treatment abortive, MILTON, 122
treatment in women, MILTON, 142
treatment of, MILTON, 54
treatment proposed, MILTON, 122
treatment to-day, MILTON, 73
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Gonorrhœal vagmitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 201
Gooseberry, PAVY, 200
Goosefoot, JOHNSON II., 235

Goosegrass, JOHNSON II., 167
Goose-livers, PAVY, 76, 95
Goose-skin, TIDY III., 220
Gorget, rectal, KELSEY, 86
Gosselin, MILTON, 20, 172, 202, 229, 257
Gossypium, JOHNSON I., 196
herbaceum, JOHNSON II., 107
herbaceum, PHILLIPS, 93
Goulard's cerate, JOHNSON I., 205
extract, PHILLIPS II., 262
water, TROUSSEAU I., 91
"Gourmes," TROUSSEAU II., 130
Gout, HOOPER I., 335
BARWELL, 159
TILT, 199
abarticular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 55, 58
acute, LONGSTRETH, 250, *et seq*
acute, general, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
acute, partial, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
acute symptoms, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 56
acute symptoms, LONGSTRETH, 256
acute, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 271, 273
age as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 87
alcohol as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 91
alkalies in, TROUSSEAU I., 215, 228
alternating, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
and diet, PAVY, 346
and granular kidney, DICKINSON, 109
and insurance, TIDY II., 15
and stone in the bladder, COULSON, 161
anomalous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 163
asthenic, BARWELL, 160
asthenic and atonic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 58
atonic, BARWELL, 163
carbolic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 187
causes of, JAMES, 41
causes, LONGSTRETH, 351
Gout, characteristics of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 41, 58-60
chronic, LONGSTRETH, 259
chronic, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 275
colchicum in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
colchicum in, PHILLIPS, 296
colchicum in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
Cullen's theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96
diagnosis, LONGSTRETH, 263
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
etiology, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 81
fermented liquor a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 85
gastric, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63, 64
guaiacum in, PHILLIPS, 180
indigestion a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 91
intercurrent diseases of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73, 74
iodide of potash in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 159
lithia in, PHILLIPS I., 85
lithia in, TROUSSEAU I., 203
lithium in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 160, 161
masked, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 61, 62
metastasis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63
mineral waters, PHILLIPS I., 155
mineral waters in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 161
misplaced, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 62
physiology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 81
retrocedent, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40, 50, 62
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 101
rheumatic, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 46
rheumatic, iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 85
rheumatic, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 32

Gout, Scudamore's theory of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96
sex as a cause, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 87
soda in, PHILLIPS II., 298
tophi in, LONGSTRETH, 268
topical remedies in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 159
treatment of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 156, 157, 159
varieties, LONGSTRETH, 254
varieties of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 54
visceral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 50
visceral manifestations of, LONGSTRETH, 260
gouty dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU III., 191
sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 36
Gowland's wash, TROUSSEAU I., 131
Graafian follicle, diseases of, FRITSCH, 301, 304
Graafian follicles, HART and BARBOUR, I., 24, 25
Graafian vesicles, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 29
Graduated force in labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 315
Graefe's basket, PAUL I., 111
Graefe's operation for cataract, NOYES, 194
Grafting, nerve, PILCHER, 278
Grain-founder, KIRBY, 84
order of richness of, PARKES I., 270
Granati fructus cortex, JOHNSON I., 198
Grand jury, TIDY I., 5
Grand mal, PUTZEL, 43
Granite and granitic water, PARKES I., 25, 359
Granular casts in urine, GUTTMANN, 299
kidney, *see* Kidney granular
liver, ZIEGLER II., 325
pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 23
pharyngitis, TROUSSEAU I., 149
Granulation tissue, ZIEGLER I., 150, 152
Granulations, PILCHER, 29
painful, HILTON, 84
Granuloma, infective, ZIEGLER I., 165-191
Grape-cure, JAMES, 47
PAUL, 310
Grape sugar, WITTHAUS, 170, 299
"Grapes," KIRBY, 169
PAVY, 198, 199, 245-249
Graphite, WITTHAUS, 142
Graphites, PIFFARD, 56
Grating in diseased joints, HILTON, 189
"Grating" of joints, BARWELL, 115
Gratiola officinalis, PIFFARD, 57
Gravel, HENOCH, 255
HOOPER II., 193
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 178
uric-acid, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
Gravel-root, JOHNSON II., 172
Graves's disease, RANNEY, 64
NOYES, 335
RANNEY, 64
Grave-yards, hygiene of, PARKES I., 27, 154
Gravidin, TIDY III., 74
Gray hair, ZIEGLER II., 149
and decayed teeth, HILTON, 119
Gray powder, PHILLIPS II., 233
Grease (eczema in the horse), KIRBY, 167-171
stains, TIDY I., 205
Great-toe in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 47, 99
Greek fire, TIDY II., 158
Greenhalgh's intra-uterine pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 236
Green iodide of mercury, PHILLIPS II., 184
PIFFARD, 65
"Green-sickness," *see* Chlorosis
Greens, PAVY, 181
Gregory's powder, PHILLIPS II., 242
Griesinger, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67, 76, 132
Griffe de la main, ROSENTHAL II., 14
Griffith's mixture, JOHNSON I., 166
PHILLIPS II., 179
and abortion, TIDY III., 105
Grindelia, JOHNSON I., 199, 200
robusta, PIFFARD, 57
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 176
Grinders of a horse, KIRBY, 305
Gripes, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
in horses, KIRBY, 88
Grippe, *see* Influenza
Groats or grits, PAVY, 156
Groin, bandage for, CLARKE, 254

Gross, COULSON, 18, 31, 39, 157, 237
(S. D.) PILCHER, 126, 283, 295
Gross' tracheal forceps, POULET II., 187
umbrella, POULET I., 113
Ground-air, STERNBERG, 43
cherry, JOHNSON II., 217
hemlock, JOHNSON II., 262
TROUSSEAU III., 201
laurel, JOHNSON II., 192
water and zymotic diseases, PARKES I., 349-354
Ground-ivy, JOHNSON II., 213
Growing elide, CARPENTER I., 122
Growth and repair, HILTON, 3, 4
of urinary calculi, COULSON, 248
Growths in the larynx, *see* Larynx, non-malignant tumors
Gruber's speculum, BUCK, 21
Gruels, PAVY, 158, 217, 363
Grunting, KIRBY, 82
Gruyère cheese, PAVY, 129
Guano, diatomaceæ of, CARPENTER I., 303
Guaiac, JOHNSON I., 201, 202
Guaiacum, JOHNSON I., 200
PIFFARD, 57
blood-test, TIDY I., 191
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 194
officinale, PHILLIPS, 179
Guarana, PAVY, 221, 232, 233
JOHNSON I., 202
PHILLIPS, 267
PIFFARD, 57
TROUSSEAU I , 86
Guaranine, WITTHAUS, 355
Guava, PAVY, 206
Gubler, MACKENZIE I., 14, 30-35, 42, 85
Guémot, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150, 151, 315, 354
Guersant's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 10
Guillotine laryngeal, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 9, 11, 191
Guinea-worm, HOOPER II., 258
PARKES I., 64, 73; II., 324
TROUSSEAU I., 137
Gusislain, GRIESINGER, 77, 183, 184, 247, 344, 347
Gull and Sutton, DICKINSON, 104, 224
Gullet, diseases of, *see* Œsophagus
Gum arabic, JOHNSON I., 2
Gum-boil, ZIEGLER II., 220
Gumma of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 80
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 329
of testicle, KEYES, 222
Gummata, ZIEGLER I., 183, 185
in the larynx, GUTTMANN, 327
of auricle, BUCK, 53
of brain, HENOCH, 108
of myocardium, PAUL, 194
rectal, KELSEY, 148
Gum-resins, WITTHAUS, 297
JAMES, 233
Gums, JOHNSON I., 3
as food, PAVY, 71, 72, 278, 363
WITTHAUS, 315
inflamed, HOOPER II., 123
Gun-cotton, TIDY II., 145, 157
PHILLIPS, 94
WITTHAUS, 314
Gunpowder, TIDY II., 94, 95, 155, 156, 157
Gunshot wounds, TIDY I., 54
PILCHER, 247-254
of abdomen, PILCHER, 557
of bladder, COULSON, 55
of ear, BUCK, 285
of face, PILCHER, 331
of orbit, NOYES, 347
Gurgan Balsam, PIFFARD, 30
Gurgling, intestinal, GUTTMANN, 281
in the iliac fossa in typhoid, WILSON, 174
Gurgun in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 87
Gusserow, HART and BARBOUR, II., 83, 88, 90, 91, 94, 95, 108, 136, 141, 142, 150, 156, 171, 177, 181, 251
Gustatory nerves, neuroses of, ERB, 324
Gutta percha, WITTHAUS, 295
Gutta rosea, PIFFARD, 272
Gutta serena, KIRBY, 131
Guyon's lithotrite, POULET II., 173
Gymnasia, PARKES II., 254, 256
Gynapod, Hamilton's, MUNDÉ, 28
Gynatresiæ, operations for, FRITSCH, 130, 142, 148
Gynecological examination, MUNDÉ, 11
Gynecology applied to men, BELFIELD, 314
Gynocardia odorata, PIFFARD, 78
Gypsum, WITTHAUS, 412

Habit, HOOPER I., 96
Habitations, healthy, PARKES II., 1-3
Haddock, PAVY, 107
Hæckel, CARPENTER II., 2, 19, 22, 26, 110, 120
Hæmatemesis, ZIEGLER 1., 52
GUTTMANN, 305
HENOCH, 86
HOOPER I., 181; II., 141
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150, 151
Hæmatin, ZIEGLER I., 100
PHILLIPS, 195
TIDY I., 186, 187, 188, 193, 201
WITTHAUS, 370
Hæmatoblasts, ZIEGLER II., 7, 23
ZIEGLER I., 63
Hæmatocele, ZIEGLER I., 52
CLARKE, 243
intra peritoneal, SAVAGE, 29
pelvic, HART and BARBOUR I., 175
pelvic, HOOPER II., 217
pelvic, TAIT, 77
peri-uterine, TAIT, 45
pudendal, SAVAGE, 22
varieties, FRITSCH, 289-291, 303
Hæmatoceles, TIDY I., 246
Hæmatococcus, CARPENTER I., 233, 245
Hæmatocolpos, FRITSCH, 143
Hæmatodynamometer, the, LYMAN, 131
Hæmatography, GUTTMANN, 187
Hæmatoidin, ZIEGLER II., 30
Hæmatoma, ZIEGLER II., 78, 80, 144, 345
ZIEGLER I., 52
auris, BUCK, 40
cerebral, ROSENTHAL, I., 9
of nasal septum, MACKENZIE II., 303
of the ear, GRIESINGER, 310
of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 231
Hæmatometer, DICKINSON, 254
Hæmatometra, FRERICHS, 143, 145, 236
Hæmatosalpinx, FRITSCH, 144
HART and BARBOUR, I., 191
Hæmatosis, TROUSSEAU II., 92, 99
Hæmatoxylon, JOHNSON I., 203
campechianum, PHILLIPS, 195
Hæmatozoa, HOOPER II., 198
Hæmaturia, FRERICHS I.,115, and II., 21
BELFIELD, 285
COULSON, 184
GUTTMAN, 287
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
enzoötic, of the horse, KIRBY, 148
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
grave malariæ, STERNBERG, 297
in typhoid fever, WITTHAUS, 188
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150, 151
malariæ intermittent, STERNBERG, 289, *et seq*
malariæ intermittent, treatment, STERNBERG, 294
treatment, DICKINSON, 87
varieties, HOOPER II., 195, 196
Hæmodoraceæ, JOHNSON II., 269
Hæmoglobin, ZIEGLER II., 17, 23, 90
TIDY I., 32, 187, 193, 201
WITTHAUS, 369
ZIEGLER I., 100
Hæmoglobinuria, BELFIELD, 130
GUTTMANN, 288
ZIEGLER II., 25, 30, 125,
Hæmopericardium, PAUL, 75
ZIEGLER I., 52
Hæmophilia, PAUL, 244
HOOPER I., 252
ZIEGLER I., 53, 299
ZIEGLER II., 40
Hæmoptysis, PAUL, 247
GUTTMANN, 144
HENOCH, 166
HOOPER I., 186, II., 113
ZIEGLER I., 52
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
common salt in, PHILLIPS II., 303
emetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 171
ergot in, PHILLIPS, 307
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
in asthma, SALTER, 45, 84
in typhus fever, WILSON, 285
ipecac in, TROUSSEAU II., 128
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 150
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 25
Hæmorrhœa petechialis, HOOPER I., 327
Hæmostatic instruments, nasal, MACKENZIE II., 193
uterine, TILT, 178
Hæmothorax, PILCHER, 348

Hæmothorax, ZIEGLER I., 52
Hair, PAVY, 104
color of, TIDY I., 174, 177, 178
diseases of non-parasitical, HOOPER II., 276, 278
diseases of parasitical, HOOPER II., 260
disorders of the, ZIEGLER II., 199
dyes, PARKES II., 121
dyes, TIDY I., 179
falling out, *see* Alopecia
of different animals, TIDY I., 175
peculiarities on different parts of the body, TIDY I., 176
superfluous, lime for, PHILLIPS II., 102
the, KIRBY, 123
Hairs of insects, CARPENTER II., 227
of mammals, CARPENTER II., 263
Hairy cyst, rectal, KELSEY, 152
men, ZIEGLER II., 200
Haliotis, palate of, CARPENTER II., 182
Hall's method of artificial respiration, TIDY III., 217
Hallucinations, TROUSSEAU II., 252
in the insane, GRIESINGER, 56-72
produced by anæsthetics, LYMAN, 94, 254
Hain, the, ELLIS and FORD II., 157, 169
Hamamalaceæ, JOHNSON II., 144
Hamamelis, JOHNSON I., 214
Virginica, JOHNSON II., 145
Virginica, PHILLIPS, 211
Virginica, PIFFARD, 57
Hammer, absence of, BUCK, 372
anatomy of, BUCK, 3
Hamstrings, section of, BARWELL, 366
Hand, arranged for digital examination, MUNDÉ, 42
Hand, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 78, 86, 91
Hand-feeding of children, ROUTH, 192, 195
Hand-rubbing of horses, KIRBY 12, 14
Hand-writing, TIDY I., 206
Hands, post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 35, 56, 257
Hanging, accidental, TIDY III., 237, 249, 250
and insurance, TIDY II., 18
causes of death in, TIDY III., 238
Hanging, death from, TIDY I., 248
homicidal, TIDY III., 249
judicial, TIDY III., 237
organs after, TIDY III., 246-248
resuscitation after, TIDY III., 242
suicidal, TIDY III., 237, 246, 249
Hardback, JOHNSON II., 137
Hardness of water, PARKES I., 42, 86, 87
Hare-lip, ZIEGLER I., 26
CLARKE, 162
suture, PILCHER, 175
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 300
Haricots (beans), PAVY, 166, 167
Hartewelt's drop-injector, MACKENZIE I., 181
Harts' tongue, JOHNSON II., 279
Hasheesh, LYMAN, 2
Hashish, TROUSSEAU II., 265, 266
Hassall, ROUTH, 144, 150, 154, 176, 183, 185
Haversian canals and system, BARWELL, 3
canals of bone, CARPENTER II., 256
Hawk-weed, JOHNSON II., 187
Hay asthma, *see* Asthma, hay
Hay-bacilli, ZIEGLER I., 313
Hay fever, HOOPER II., 106
cause of, PARKES I., 136
quinine in, PHILLIPS, 250
see, also, Hay asthma
Hazelnut, PAVY, 171
Head, arterial, supply to various regions of, RANNEY, 101
blood-vessels of, RANNEY, 71, et seq
bones of, RANNEY, 1-3
deviations from normal poise, RANNEY, 28-30
diameters in the new bone, TIDY III., 35
dolichocephalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 79
hemorrhage from vessels of, RANNEY, 102-105
in chronic hydrocephalus, RANNEY, 60
injuries of, and insanity, GRIESINGER
poise of in health and disease, RANNEY, 28
protection of child's, ROUTH, 229

Head, region of mouth in, RANNEY, 128-135
region of noso on, RANNEY, 117-123
region of orbit on, RANNEY, 123-128
see, also, Skull, Cranium and Face, RANNEY
special regions of, RANNEY, 111-135
temporal region, RANNEY, 112-117
veins of, RANNEY, 106, 110
wounds of, PILCHER, 301
Headache, ERB, 247
HOOPER II., 1
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
coffee in, TROUSSEAU III., 217
cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 276
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 73
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 72
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 163, 235
in typhus fever, WILSON, 264, 300
in women, TILT, 92, 266
of Bright's disease, PUTZEL, 127
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Head-bandages, PILCHER, 318
Healing, various methods of, in surgery, PILCHER, 27-30
Health and contraction of syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 177, 179
Health resorts, PARKES II., 446
Hearing, anomalies of, BUCK, 400
cells, inner and outer, BUCK, 10
disturbances of, HOOPER I., 191
in insects, CARPENTER II., 233
limits of, TIDY I., 216
physiology of, BUCK, 1
Hearsay evidence, TIDY I., 8
Heart, anatomy of, PAUL, 54
aneurism of, HENOCH, 184
aneurism of, HOOPER II., 80
aneurism of, ZIEGLER II., 62
atrophy of, HOOPER II., 74
atrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 42
auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 198
auscultation of, in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
Heart, changes in the various forms of Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 33, 129, 193, 237
degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 42-47
dilatation of, HOOPER II., 80
dilatation of, PAUL, 223
dilatation of, ZIEGLER II., 48-50
diseases, local, anæsthetics in, HILTON, 150
diseases of, HOOPER II., 64
diseases of and cutaneous pain, HILTON, 147
displacement of, PAUL, 16-20
dropsy of, HOOPER II., 72
entozoa of, HOOPER II., 81
fatty, HENOCH, 184
fatty, HOOPER II., 74
fatty in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 226-230
hypertrophy of, ELLIS, 130
hypertrophy of, HOOPER II., 79
hypertrophy of, PAUL, 210-222, 319
hypertrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 48-50
hypertrophy of, physical signs, GUTTMANN, 161, 163, 195, 207
hypoplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 40
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 90
inflammation of, HOOPER II., 69, 74
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 37-41
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 223
in typhoid, WILSON, 208
inversion of, PAUL 16
nerves of, PAUL, 30
nervous palpitation of, ERB, 335
neuralgia of, HOOPER II., 66
neuroses of, TROUSSEAU I., 43
normal sounds of, PAUL, 24
parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 57
partial aneurism of, PAUL, 96
percussion of, GUTTMANN, 192
physical examination of, methods of, PAUL 22, 23
post mortem examination of, TIDY I., 245-261
Quain's fatty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 226

Heart, rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 42
syphilis of, KEYES, 203
the, its normal and abnormal sites, RANNEY, 195-199
thickness of walls, PAUL, 213
torsion of, PAUL, 20
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 57
valves of, site, RANNEY, 199, 200
valvular disease of, HOOPER I., 158; II., 75
varieties in, beat of, RANNEY, 202
weight of, PAUL, 210
wounds of, PILCHER, 346
Heart-burn, HOOPER II., 148
Heart-disease and abortion, TIDY III., 97
and insurance, TIDY II., 5
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 59
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 345
condition of liver in, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 146-148
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 315
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
Heart-murmurs, RANNEY, 231-233
Heart-sounds, HOOPER I., 56; II., 76
sounds of, TIDY I., 27
characters of, GUTTMANN, 206-210
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
Heat, a sign of inflammation, HILTON, 40
drugs increasing, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 186
effects of, PARKES II., 84-86
effects of, TIDY I., 33, 74, 76, II., 33, 74, 75, 77
in the diagnosis of inflamed joints, HILTON, 40
tolerance of by bacteria, CARPENTER I., 313
Heating, artificial, varieties of, PARKES II., 57
"Heaves," the, KIRBY, 77
Heberden, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103, 155
SALTER, 68
Hectic fever, TROUSSEAU II., 80
HOOPER I., 311
quinine in, PHILLIPS, 250
Hedeonia, PIFFARD, 57
Hedeonia, pulegioides, JOHNSON II., 211
Heels, cracked, KIRBY, 154
Hegars' amputation of arrix, HART and BARBOUR I., 269
Height of mature children, TIDY III., 33
Hellebore, TROUSSEAU II., 155
American, PHILLIPS, 298
varieties, JOHNSON I., 375
Helleborus, PIFFARD, 58
niger, PHILLIPS, 12
viridis, PHILLIPS, 14
Helenium autumnale, JOHNSON II., 180
Helianthemum varieties, JOHNSON II., 100
Helianthus annuus, PIFFARD, 57
annuus, JOHNSON II., 179
Helicotrema, BUCK, 12
Heliotropium majus, PIFFARD, 57
Helmets of soldiers, PARKES II., 238, 239
Helmholtz, PAVY, 2, 5, 8, 9
Helmholtz's resonators, GUTTMANN, 73
theory of hearing, BUCK, 12
Helnimthiasis, HENOCH, 217
Helonias lutea, JOHNSON II., 274
Hematomyelie, ROSENTHAL I., 192, 194
treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 194
Hemeralopia, ERB, 315
NOYES, 323
TROUSSEAU I., 167
Hemianæsthesia, ROSENTHAL II., 30
Hemianopsia, ERB, 315
Hemiatrophy facial, ROSENTHAL II., 256
Hemicephalas, ZIEGLER I., 25
Hemichorea, HENOCH, 76
PUTZEL, 3
Hemicrania, PUTZEL, 126
ERB, 247
HOOPER II., 2
ROSENTHAL II., 254
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 305
Hemidesmus indicus, PHILLIPS, 233
Hemiopia, NOYES, 324-327
Hemiplegia, HENOCH, 100
HOOPER II., 2, 28
Hemlock, *see* Conium
Hémopis vorax, PAUL I., 62
Hemorrhage, ZIEGLER I., 52, 53
after excision of uvula, MACKENZIE I., 21

Hemorrhage, after 6th month, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 176
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 271, 272
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 94, 98
arrest of, PILCHER, 93
arterial, CLARKE, 35
as a symptom in malignant disease of the ovaries, TAIT, 151
capillary, CLARKE, 60
cerebral, ELLIS, 73
cerebral, HENOCH, 100
cerebral, HOOPER I., 69, II., 13
cerebral in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 231-235
cerebral, treatment in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 235
cerebral, *see*, also, Apoplexy
death from, TIDY I., 248
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
from mucous surfaces, ZIEGLER II., 416
from prostate gland, COULSON, 186
from the bladder, COULSON, 187
from the kidneys, COULSON, 190
from the urethra, COULSON, 186
in cancer of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 143, 150, 152, 154, 172
in rape, TIDY III., 133
in remittent fever, STERNBERG, 257
intestinal, FRERICHS I., 102
into middle ear, BUCK, 164
intra-articular, BARWELL, 26
in typhus, WILSON, 285
in wounds, PILCHER, 240, 242, 247
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 148, 151, 153
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 258
lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 93
meningeal, ROSENTHAL I., 51
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 266
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
perchloride in, TROUSSEAU I., 22, 25
postpartum, HART and BARBOUR, I., 283
postpartum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 258-260
primary, PILCHER, 285
rectal, KELSEY, 63, 117
retinal, DICKINSON, 244
secondary, CLARKE, 40
Hemorrhage, secondary, PILCHER, 287
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 11
sulphuric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 232
tannic acid in, PHILLIPS, 293
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72
treatment of, HOOPER I., 230
turpentine in, PHILLIPS, 106
uterine, MUNDÉ, 203
vaginal, HENOCH, 259
venous, CLARKE, 40
vesical, after lithotomy and lithotrity, COULSON, 279, 314
vesical, a symptom of tumors, COULSON, 127, 188
vesical in stone in the bladder, COULSON, 244
vesical treatment, 191
water in, PHILLIPS I., 136
Hemorrhages in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 33, 59, 194
puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
Hemorrhagic infarct, ZIEGLER I., 52
erosion of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 266
malarial fever, pathology, STERNBERG, 309
malarial fever, prognosis, STERNBERG, 309
malarial fever, symptoms, STERNBERG, 302, 318, 319
malarial fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 314
Hemorrhoids, ELLIS and FORD II., 10
CLARKE, 218
HOOPER II., 160
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 130, 132, 133
TILT, 269
ZIEGLER I., 210, II., 78
a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 17
aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 148
and paralysis of the bladder, COULSON, 166
arterial, KELSEY, 97
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 85
capillary, KELSEY, 96
external, KELSEY, 93, 97
hydrastis in, PHILLIPS, 19
in female, HART and BARBOUR II., 321

Hemorrhoids, internal, KELSEY, 96, 98
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 261
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
suppuration of, KELSEY, 72
treatment, KELSEY, 102, 105
treatment, operative, KELSEY, 106-109
venous, KELSEY, 97
water in, PHILLIPS I., 113
Hemp, JOHNSON II., 245
PHILLIPS 289
varieties, JOHNSON II., 105, 106
Hemp-seed, calculi, COULSON, 210
Henbane, JOHNSON II., 218
JOHNSON I., 222
PHILLIPS, 39
Henchera, PIFFARD, 58
Americana, JOHNSON II., 144
Henle's loop (kidney), BELFIELD, 96
Hepar sulphuris, PHILLIPS II., 266
PIFFARD, 35
Hepatic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 319
cardiopathies, PAUL, 241
colic, TROUSSEAU II., 284
disease in English Colonies, PARKES II., 146, 301, 309, 327
disease, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 220
disease, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 219
disease, nitro-muriatic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
Hepatica, varieties, JOHNSON II., 61
Hepatitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 195
FRERICHS II., 54
HOOPER II., 171
acute diffuse, FRERICHS II., 59
circumscribed, FRERICHS II., 125
derangement of digestion in, FRERICHS II., 141
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 252
in horses, KIRBY, 136
in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 156, 285
metastatic, FRERICHS II., 130
syphilitica, FRERICHS II., 159
treatment, FRERICHS II., 153
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 319
Heracleum lanatum, JOHNSON II., 152
Hercules' club, JOHNSON II., 156
Hereditary syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 106
HENOCH, 40
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 280
Heredity and cancer, HART and BARBOUR II., 139
and urinary calculi, COULSON, 216, 241
in Bright's disease, DICKINSON, 107
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 86
in gout, LONGSTRETH, 252
propagation of syphilis by, DIDY and STURGIS, 6
Hermaphrodism, TIDY I., 275-290
and sterility, TIDY III., 8
Hermaphroditism, TAIT, 122
FRITSCH, 73, 74
HART and BARBOUR II., 212, 213
Hernia, ZIEGLER II., 274, 275
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU II., 19, 73
cerebri, PILCHER, 317
cerebri, ZIEGLER I., 25
congenital, CLARKE, 208
danger of purgatives in, HILTON, 40
femoral, CLARKE, 209
femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 51, 52, 105, 106
ice water for, PHILLIPS I., 138
inguinal, BELFIELD, 14
inguinal, CLARKE, 208
inguinal, external, ELLIS and FORD II., 38-42
inguinal, internal, ELLIS and FORD II., 43, 47
irreducible, CLARKE, 207
obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
of bladder, COULSON, 45, 48, 49.
of fibroid tumor, HART and BARBOUR II., 85
of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
of the lung, PILCHER, 347
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 225
rest in, HILTON, 35
strangulated, CLARKE, 208
treatment, methods of, CLARKE, 214, 209, 212
truss in, ELLIS and FORD II., 40, 45, 46, 106
umbilical, CLARKE, 215
varieties, ELLIS and FORD II., 46

Hernia, varieties, RANNEY, 274, 310, 311, 312, 314, 315
Herpes, anal, KELSEY, 272
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
circinatus in horses, KIRBY, 163
conjunctivæ, NOYES, 176
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 77
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
malarial, STERNBERG, 91, 98, 156
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
of pharynx, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 33, 34
ophthalmicus, PUTZEL, 123
varieties, ELLIS, 30, 31
varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 262, 272, 290
varieties of, PIFFARD, 188, 189, 307, 310, 315
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 151, 155, 167, 204
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
zoster, ERB, 285
zoster, PUTZEL, 95
zoster, ROSENTHAL II., 283
zoster of auricle, BUCK, 53
zoster opthalmicus, NOYES, 137, 191
Herpetism, TROUSSEAU I., 175
uteric, TILT, 196
Herring, PAVY, 106
Hesselbach's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 43
Hetero inoculation, syphilitic, KEYES, 29, 90
Heterologous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Heteroplasia, ZIEGLER I., 121
Hewitt's cradle pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 35
Hiatus semilunaris, MACKENZIE II., 162
Hibernation, TIDY I., 28
Hiccough, ROSENTHAL II., 225
ERB, 271
HOOPER I., 184
RANNEY, 167
TROUSSEAU III., 55
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
in typhoid, WILSON, 165
Hickory nut, PAVY, 170
Hieracium venosum, JOHNSON II., 187
Higgenson's syringe, HART and BARBOUR I., 146
High-blowing, KIRBY, 81
High cranberry, JOHNSON II., 164
High operation for stone, COULSON, 299
Hildebrandt, HART and BARBOUR II., 102, 109, 204, 213, 216-220, 229
Hip, ankylosis of, BARWELL, 275-289
incisions of, BARWELL, 421
hysteric disease of, BARWELL, 342
synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
Hip-baths, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 142
Hip-joint, ankylosis of, HILTON 204, 207, 212
disease, BARWELL, 274-316
disease, CLARKE, 135
disease, ankylosis as a cure, HILTON, 216, 220, 223, 228,
disease, cases simulating, HILTON, 236-240, 242
disease, cured by rest, HILTON, 202, 204, 206
disease, diagnosis of, HILTON, 195, 196
disease, scrofulous, HILTON, 214
disease, splint for, HILTON, 200, 205, 206
disease, value of rest in, HILTON, 197
excision of, CLARKE, 286
malpositions of, HILTON, 238
Hips in new-born, TIDY III., 35
Hippus, NOYES, 225
Histioid tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Histo-chemistry, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 11
Histogenetic materials, PAVY, 16
Histology, doctrine of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 10, 11
History of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 1
Hoàng-Nàn, PIFFARD, 58
Hoarseness, potash for, PHILLIPS II., 282
Howry pea, JOHNSON II., 133
Hob-nail liver, ZIEGLER II., 325
Hock, PAVY, 261
capped, KIRBY, 183-186
spring, KIRBY, 187
Hock-joint, KIRBY, 186
Hodge's pessary, TILT, 235
FRITSCH, 193
HART and BARBOUR II., 52, 53, 58
Hodgkin's disease, ZIEGLER II., 100

Hodgson's disease, PAUL, 137-148
Hoffmann's anodyne, JOHNSON I., 34
anodyne, TROUSSEAU III., 73
Hog-weed, JOHNSON II., 178
Holland's, PAVY, 267
Hollow before elbow, ELLIS and FORD I., 66
Holly, JOHNSON II., 198
Holsverck's lozenges, PHILLIPS I., 33
Homatropia, NOYES
"Home-sickness," nature of, GRIESINGER, 171
Hominy, PAVY, 161
Homœopathic treatment of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 72
Homœpathy, TROUSSEAU I., 278
Homogeneous immersion, CARPENTER I., 17
Homologous series, WITTHAUS, 146
tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Honey, PAVY, 76, 89, 211, 212
JOHNSON I., 260, 261
Hoof, horse's, KIRBY, 224
structure of, CARPENTER II., 267
blunt, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 317
Hooked sound for urethral foreign bodies, PAUL II., 136
Hooper's pills, JOHNSON I., 182
Hooping-cough, *see* Whooping-cough
Hop, JOHNSON II., 246
Hops, PHILLIPS, 288
JOHNSON I., 205
PAVY, 184
PIFFARD, 58
Hop-tree, JOHNSON II., 116
Hordeolum, CLARKE, 165
NOYES, 134
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 211
Hordeum, *see* Barley
Horehound, JOHNSON II., 214
TROUSSEAU III., 201
Hornet, wings of, CARPENTER II., 242
Horns, structure of, CARPENTER II., 267
Honey growth of membrana tympani, BUCK, 371
Horopter, NOYES, 83
Horse, pathological table for, KIRBY, 323
rearing of, KIRBY, 45
Horses, effects of hard water on, PARKES I., 6, 42
Horse-balm, JOHNSON II., 211
Horse-chestnut, JOHNSON II., 126
TROUSSEAU III., 139
Horse-distemper, the, KIRBY, 253
Horseflesh, PAVY, 134-136, 307
Horse-gentian, JOHNSON II., 162
Horsehair sutures, PILCHER, 169
Horse-mint, JOHNSON II., 212
Horse-radish, JOHNSON II., 93
PHILLIPS, 86
Horse-shoe abscess, rectal, KELSEY, 75
Horse-weed, JOHNSON II., 175
Horsford's acid phosphate, ROUTH, 180
Hospital diet, PAVY, 366-386
gangrene, PARKES I., 138
gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 149
gangrene, ZIEGLER II., 182
Hospitals, arrangement and furnishing of, PARKES II., 373, 375
field, PARKES II., 373, 375
hygiene of, HOOPER I., 206
Hot douches in ear diseases, BUCK, 215
springs, HOOPER I., 204
water as a medicine, JAMES, 88
House drains, PARKES II., 448
Houses, draining of, PARKES II., 3, 22
Houston, value of, HART and BARBOUR I., 35
Howship's lacunæ, BARWELL, 2, 8
Hull's bandage, TILT, 225
Human dolphins, or sirens, TIDY I., 279
Human remains, TIDY I., 133
Humerus, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 52
Humid tetter, KIRBY, 168
Humidity of air, PARKES I., 163; II., 87, 88, 103, 104, 105
Humor, vitreous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 75
"Humors," uric-acid in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 43
Humulus lupulus, JOHNSON II., 246
lupulus, PHILLIPS, 288
see Hops
Hunchbacks, heart of, PAUL, 238
Hunt, PILCHER, 47
MACKENZIE I., 395, II., 286
ROUTH, 150
Hunter, MILTON, 34, 35, 38, 39, 63, 70, 163, 229, 235, 284

Hunter's law of depth, POULET I., 19
"Hunterian chancre," ZIEGLER II., 100
KEYES, 87
Hura, varieties of, PIFFARD, 58
Hurtleberry, PAVY, 201
Hutchinson's teeth, NOYES, 185
Huts, varieties of, PARKES II., 216, 217, 224
Huxley, CARPENTER, I., 222, 342; II., 19, 20, 59, 63, 169, 173, 197, 214, 246
Huyghenian eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 23
Hyaline casts, BELFIELD, 143
degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 95
Hyalitis in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 94
Hydamyl, TROUSSEAU III., 15
Hydarthrosis, BARWELL, 165, 179
Hydatids, ZIEGLER I., 344
HOOPER II., 11, 81, 182
in bladder, COULSON, 265
in laryux, MACKENZIE I., 228
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
of hair, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 127
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
of myocardium, PAUL, 265
of pelvis, peritoneal surface, TAIT, 77
of pericardium, PAUL, 76
of uterus, TAIT III., 75
rectal, KELSEY, 154
Hydatiform bodies in Sheaths, BARWELL, 332
Hydra, life of, CARPENTER II., 122
Hydræmic plethora, ZIEGLER I., 50
Hydramnion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 154
Hydramnios, TAIT, 156, 159
Hydrangea, varieties, JOHNSON II., 145
Hydrargyrum, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 181-225
see, also, Mercury
Hydrarthrosis, *see*, also, Hydarthrosis
Hydrastine, JOHNSON I., 212, 221, 222
Hydrastis, JOHNSON I., 220
Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 64
PHILLIPS, 17
PIFFARD, 68
Hydrate of chloral, LYMAN, 99
Hydrates, WITTHAUS, 18, 23
Hydrencephaloid, HENOCH, 118
Hydro-bilirubin, ZIEGLER I., 100
Hydro-carbons (fats), PAVY, 56-67
see, also, Fats, PAVY
series of, WITTHAUS, 157, 227, 287, 292, 315, 334, 336, 337, 338
Hydrocele, CLARKE, 242
TROUSSEAU I., 142
of round ligament, FRITSCH, 296
of round ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 17
Hydrocephaloid, disease, ELLIS, 79
Hydrocephalus, TROUSSEAU I., 122, 156
ERB, 154
HOOPER II., 10
ZIEGLER I., 25
acute, ELLIS, 74
acute, HENOCH, 116
acute, ROSENTHAL I., 57
after cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 88
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
chronic, ELLIS, 82
chronic, HENOCH, 111-115
chronic, ROSENTHAL I., 57
chronic in the insane, GRIESINGER, 303
congenital, ROSENTHAL I., 58
externus, HENOCH, 114
from closure of iter a tertio ad quartum ventriculum, HILTON, 23
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 213
puncturing of anterior fontanelle in, HILTON, 23
Hydrochloric acid, TROUSSEAU I., 240
ether, TROUSSEAU III., 14
Hydrocotyle asiatica, PIFFARD, 68
Hydrocyanic acid in dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU II., 276
in spasmodic diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 275
Hydrogen, PHILLIPS I., 16
LYMAN, 28
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 33, 37, 67, 69, 72, 77, 80, 84, 110, 116, 125, 132, 157, 372
sulphide in air and water, PARKES I., 43, 44, 70, 139, 200, 215, 346
Hydromel, JOHNSON I., 260

Hydrometers, PARKES I., 275
Hydrometra, FRITSCH, 75, 143
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66
Hydronephrosis, RANNEY, 300, 301
BELFIELD 244-249
FRITSCH, 335
HENOCH, 254
HOOPER II., 191
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 256, 278
treatment, BELFIELD, 249
Hydropathy, JAMES, 88-145
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 337
Hydropericardium, PAUL, 74
HOOPER II., 72
ZIEGLER II., 126
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 197
Hydroperion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 74
Hydrophobia, *see* Rabies
Hydrophthalmus, NOYES, 198
Hydrophyllum Canadense, PIFFARD, 69
Hydrops, ZIEGLER I., 48
articularum intermittens, ERB, 285
nervi optici, NOYES, 308
tubæ, HART and BARBOUR, I., 190
tubæ profluens, FRITSCH, 297
Hydrorachis, HOOPER II., 22
ELLIS, 95
ZIEGLER I., 25
Hydrorrhœa, TAIT, 77
Hydrostatic test, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 163-168
Hydrosulphuric acid, TROUSSEAU III., 289
Hydrotherapeutics, uterine, TILT, 72
Hydrotherapy, PAUL, 307
Hydrothionuria, BELFIELD, 134
Hydrothorax, ZIEGLER I., 57
HOOPER II., 124
PAUL, 248
PILCHER, 348
TROUSSEAU II., 268
ZIEGLER II., 126
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 240
in horses, KIRBY, 267
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 75
physical signs, GUTTMANN, 66
Hydrozoa, CARPENTER II., 123-134
in water, PARKES I., 73
Hygiene, public and private, HOOPER I., 195, 204
Hygroma cystic, ZIEGLER II., 242
Hygrometers, WITTHAUS, 96
varieties, PARKES II., 103
Hymen, TILT, 281
FRITSCH, 2
absence of, TIDY III., 122
atresia of, TAIT, 26
complete, TIDY III., 121
destruction of, TIDY III., 122-124
forms of, HART and BARBOUR I., 3, 6
imperforate, HART and BARBOUR II., 172
imperforate, and retention of urine, COULSON, 183
painful fissure of, TAIT, 27
the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
Hyoid bone, ELLIS and FORD I., 201
Hyoscyamine, WITTHAUS, 359
Hyoscyamus, LYMAN, 2
PHILLIPS, 39
as a sedative, TROUSSEAU II., 260
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 206
in scalding, MILTON, 156
niger, JOHNSON II., 218
preparation of, JOHNSON I., 222-225
varieties of, PIFFARD, 69
Hyperæmia, ZIEGLER I., 43, 44
active, PILCHER, 24
cerebral, *see*, Brain, hyperæmia of
of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II. 211
of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 125
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 95, 143
Hyperæsthesia after fractured spine, HILTON, 42
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
Hypergensia, ROSENTHAL II., 192
Hypericum perforatum, JOHNSON II., 102
Hyperidrosis, PIFFARD, 191
ERB, 286
acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 183
Hyperinosis, ZIEGLER II., 17
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 153
Hyperinvolution, TIDY III., 84
Hyperkineses, professional, ERB, 295

Hypermetropia, NOYES, 58
Hyperosmia, ROSENTHAL II., 187
Hyperopia, NOYES, 58
Hyperostosis of auditory canal, BUCK, 114
of tympanum, BUCK, 374
Hyperplasia, ZIEGLER I., 105
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 317
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 100
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 58, 62
Hypertrophic corrhosis of liver, ZIEGLER II., 326
sclerotic myocarditis, PAUL, 194
Hypertrophy, ZIEGLER I., 38, 109
and dilatation of the heart, causes and effects, PAUL, 225, 233, 241, 244, 246, 251, 252, 287
of bladder, COULSON, 99
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 266
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 48, 49
of mucous membrane of nose, MACKENZIE II., 221
of prostate gland, COULSON, 360
of uterus and female genitals, FRITSCH, 82, 155, 173, 209, 301
pseudo-muscular, ROSENTHAL, 270-273
pseudo-muscular, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 273
Hypnotics, HOOPER I., 232
Hypnotism, TROUSSEAU III., 2
Hypo-glossal nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 152, 175, 187
Hypoglossus nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 223
Hypocaust, PARKES II., 59
Hypochondria, TROUSSEAU I., 56-71
Hypochondriasis, GRIESINGER, 147-155
ERB, 292
HOOPER I., 110; II., 61
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 177
Hypophosphites, TROUSSEAU I., 200; III., 228
in lung diseases, JAMES, 72, 73
Hypopium, NOYES, 187
Hypopeasia of heart, ZIEGLER II., 40
Hypopyon, HOOPER II., 235
ERB, 307
Hypospadias, TIDY I., 280, 288
CLARKE, 241
HART and BARBOUR II., 212
and impotence, TIDY III., 9
Hypostasis, ZIEGLER I., 44
Hyposulphite of soda, PHILLIPS I., 234, II., 289
Hyposulphites, TROUSSEAU III., 292
Hypoxanthin, WITTHAUS, 273
Hypoxis erecta, PIFFARD, 69
Hypuotism, TIDY I, 33
Hyssop, TROUSSEAU III., 201
Hyssopus officinalis, PIFFARD, 69
Hysterægia, ROSENTHAL II., 238
Hysteria, ROSENTHAL II., 29-49
CLARKE, 70
ERB, 292
FRITSCH, 338-346
GRIESINGER, 126
HOOPER II., 52
TIDY I., 61, II., 191
TILT, 81-85
WILSON, 97
and oraritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
and rape, TIDY III., 120
asafetida in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
asafetida in, PHILLIPS, 221
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
camphor in, PHILLIPS, 283
castration for, FRITSCH, 345
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 71
in children, HENOCH, 82-88
irritable bladder in, COULSON, 162
nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU III., 235
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
retention of urine in, COULSON, 182
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 49
valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 41, 80
viola in, PHILLIPS, 87
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Hysteric pseudo, joint-disease, BARWELL, 339-350
Hysterical chorea, hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 262
contraction of abdominal muscles, HILTON, 143
convulsions, PUTZEL, 80

Hysterical pains in the joints, HILTON, 129, 255
Hysteritis, HOOPER I., 315, II., 211
Hystero-epilepsy, FRITSCH, 343
ROSENTHAL II., 35
and Battey's operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 201
Hysterophores, FRITSCH, 218
Hysterotomy, TILT, 41, 233
varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348, 349
Hystitis, complicating peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 196

Ice in conjunctivitis, NOYES, 165
in disease of the ear, BUCK, 216
in dislocations, HILTON, 260
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 290
in knee-joint diseases, HILTON, 261
in synovitis, BARWELL, 57
in uterine disease, TILT, 107, 187, 306, 263
Ice-bags in hæmatocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 182
in inflammation, PILCHER, 223
Ice-cap, HART and BARBOUR I., 234
Ice-cot, HART and BARBOUR I., 234
Iceland-moss, PHILLIPS, 309
JOHNSON I., 119
PAVY, 183, 363
Ichthyocolla, JOHNSON I., 226
Ichthyosis, PIFFARD, 193
ELLIS, 35
HOOPER II., 283
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 186, 196
Icterus catarrhalis, FRERICHS I., 89
gravidarium, FRERICHS I., 136
neonatorum, HENOCH, 11
neonotorum, FRERICHS I., 133
neonatorum, ELLIS, 152
see, also, Jaundice,
Identity, post-mortem, various means of establishing, TIDY I., 126-133, 152, 257
Idiocy, ELLIS, 66
HOOPER I., 106
TIDY II., 192
Aztec type of, GRIESINGER, 286
brain in, GRIESINGER, 254
Idiocy, causes, GRIESINGER, 246
varieties, GRIESINGER, 268
Idio-malaria, STERNBERG, 14
Idiopathic anæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
Idiots, asylum for, GRIESINGER, 367
rape on, TIDY III., 120
Igasuria, TROUSSEAU II., 199
Ignatia, JOHNSON I., 226
PHILLIPS, 128
Ileitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
Ileo-psoas bursa, inflammation of, BARWELL, 326
Ileus, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
Ilex Paraguayensis, PHILLIPS, 267
PARKES I., 327
Ilex, varieties, JOHNSON II., 198
varieties, PAVY, 226
Ilio-inguinal neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147
Ilium and sacrum, disease between and rest, HILTON, 245-250
Ilium, the, RANNEY, 265
Illegitimacy of children, TIDY III., 1
Illicium, JOHNSON I., 227
anisatum, PHILLIPS, 55
Illness and a subpœna, TIDY I., 9
Illuminating gas, WITTHAUS, 287
Illuminators, reflex, CARPENTER I., 109-111
varieties of, CARPENTER I., 104-117
Immersion lenses, CARPENTER I., 16-18
Immobility of joints, results, BARWELL, 272
Immobilization after surgical injuries, PILCHER, 206, 219, 254, 262
Immunities, pathological, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
Immunity from syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 34
Impaction of fæces, KELSEY, 252, 255
Imperatoria ostruthium, PIFFARD, 69
Imperforate anus, KELSEY, 31, 39
anus, ZIEGLER II., 274
Impetigo, ZIEGLER II., 169
HOOPER II., 276
contagiosa, PIFFARD, 195
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 129
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 184
varieties, ELLIS, 32
Impotence, ROSENTHAL II., 157
ERB, 352

Impotence, causes and treatment, BELFIELD, 335-340
in females, causes, TIDY III., 14
in males, causes, TIDY III., 4-13
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 193
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 49
syphilitic, KEYES, 225
Impregnation, TIDY III., 4
artificial, MUNDÉ, 366, 367
Impure water, PARKES II., 400, 404, 405, 412, 432
Incarcerated hernia, ZIEGLER II., 276
Incendiarism, TIDY II., 154
Inch, varieties, NOYES, 2
Incised wounds, PILCHER, 240
Incision, exploratory in abdominal tumors, TAIT, 165
Incontinence of fæces, KELSEY, 77
of urine, BELFIELD, 300-302
of urine, COULSON, 173
of urine, ERB, 346
of urine, HOOPER II., 205
of urine, belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 239
of urine, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
of urine, digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
of urine in children, COULSON, 174
of urine in females, COULSON, 173
of urine in women, HART and BARBOUR II., 291
of urine, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 191
Incrustation, ZIEGLER I., 97
Incrustations, POULET I., 38
in larynx, POULET II., 50
in the bladder, POULET II., 149, 150
in vagina, POULET II., 192
Incubation of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 37, 39
Indecent assaults, TIDY III., 113
Indeleminate râles, GUTTMANN, 117
India, hygiene of, PARKES II., 342, 358
mortality in, PARKES II., 346, 350
Indian bean, JOHNSON II., 201
corn, PAVY, 161, 162
hemp, JOHNSON I., 67, 105
hemp, JOHNSON II., 229
hemp, LYMAN, 1
hemp, PHILLIPS, 289
Indian hemp in asthma, SALTER, 128
Indian physic, JOHNSON II., 138
tobacco, JOHNSON II., 189
turnip, JOHNSON II., 263
Indican, BELFIELD, 108
WITTHAUS, 371
Indications for forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 295
Indicator muscle, ELLIS and FORD I., 100
Indigestion, HOOPER II., 143
acorn-coffee in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
diet in, PAVY, 354-359
in horses, KIRBY, 84
Indigo a test for waxy changes, DICKINSON, 174
Indigo-carmine, for staining, CARPENTER I., 207
Indium, WITTHAUS, 381
Individual hygiene, PARKES II., 120
Indol, JAMES, 36
Induced abortion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 347
Indurated chancre, ZIEGLER II., 177
Induration of heart, ZIEGLER II., 44
syphilitic, KEYES, 91
Indurative hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 322
Infanticide, ROUTH, 28, 113
TIDY III, 152, 186
and hydrostatic test, TIDY III., 167
Infanticial means of, TIDY III., 194-199
Infantile convulsions, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
epiphysitis, BARWELL, 225
hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 42
leucorrhœa, TIDY III., 126
mortality, *see* Mortality, infantile
remittent fever, HOOPER I., 312
remittent fever, STERNBERG, 25
remittent fever, WILSON, 195
spinal paralysis, ERB, 175, 176
spinal paralysis, HENOCH, 94-98
syphilis, *see* Syphilis, infantile
Infantry, hygiene of, PARKES II., 246, 263
Infant's diet, PAVY, 336-339
hymen in, TIDY III., 124
proper diet of, TIDY II., 192, 193, 201, 203
Infarction, splenic, ZIEGLER II., 95
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 52, 55, 65

Infarctions in typhoid fever, WILSON, 182
visceral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
Infarct of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 5
Infection, malarial, modes of, STERNBERG, 31
of blood after lithotomy and lithotrity, COULSON, 288, 319
of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 32
syphilitic, various means of, DIDY and STURGIS, 40, 53
Infectious diseases, hospitals for, PARKES II., 14
endocarditis, PAUL, 87
Infective diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
granulomata, ZIEGLER II., 80-82
Inferior hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY. 13
Infiltrating tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Infiltration of urine after lithotomy, COULSON, 316
Inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 137-157
aconite in, PHILLIPS, 3
acute causes, HOOPER, 248
acute, digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 151
antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 290
astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 105
belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 32, 34
cell-migration in, ZIEGLER I., 139
chronic, HOOPER I., 250
latent, TROUSSEAU II., 3
local heat in, HILTON, 40
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 212
of mucous membrane of bladder, *see* Cystitis
of peritoneum over bladder, COULSON, 59, 107, 315
of prostate, *see* Prostate gland
of prostatic veins, COULSON, 319
of rectum, KELSEY, 66
of the liver, *see* Hepatitis
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 300
of walls of bladder, COULSON, 95-97
pathology of, PILCHER, 34, *et seq*
puerperal, HART and BARBOUR II., 4
renal, DICKINSON, 31
Inflammation, surgical, CLARKE, 2, 4, 8
surgical treatment of, PILCHER, 218
theories of, HOOPER I., 56
theory of, TILT, 3
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 145
water in, PHILLIPS I., 46
Inflammatory œdema, ZIEGLER I., 146
Influenza, WILSON, 10-39
HOOPER II., 98
antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 331
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 42
in horses, KIRBY, 253
treatment, WILSON, 39
Infraglottic laryngoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 176
Infusoria, ZIEGLER I., 353
CARPENTER II., 25-53
in water, PARKES I., 41
Ingrowing nail, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
lead for, TROUSSEAU I., 94
Inguinal canal, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 38, 43
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
Inhalation in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 291, *et seq*
in the treatment of asthma, SALTER, 166, 167
of balsams, TROUSSEAU III., 271
nasal, MACKENZIE II., 184
varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 419,-421
Inhaler-respirator, JAMES, 292
Inhalers, JAMES, 283
varieties, MACKENZIE I., 181, 183, 184
Inhibitory nerves of heart, PAUL, 35
Injection of ergot hypodermically, MUNDÉ, 372
Injections for horses, KIRBY, 20
for vesical catarrh, COULSON, 91, 370
in gonorrhœa, variety and mode of administration, MILTON, 100-109, 126, 143
intra uterine, HART and BARBOUR, I., 189, 190, 313
nutritive, ROUTH, 234
of blood vessels, CARPENTER II., 292
see, Enemata

Injections, uterine, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 133-138
vaginal, FRITSCH, 56, 57
vaginal, MUNDÉ, 125
vesical, MACKENZIE, 122
Injectors, œsophageal, MACKENZIE II., 13
varieties, MACKENZIE I., 181, 185
Injuries noted at post-mortem, TIDY I., 128, 129, 131, 256, 258, 267
self-inflicted and rape, TIDY III., 129, 134
Ink, varieties of, TIDY I., 206-208
Inoculation, experiments in, ZIEGLER I., 293
of chancroid and chancre, KEYES, 10-12
Inopexia, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 122
Inorganic cardiac murmurs, GUTTMANN, 217
matters necessary to food, PAVY, 279
Inosit, PAVY, 70
Inosite, WITTHAUS, 306
Inosituria, BELFIELD, 127
Inquest and post-mortem, TIDY I., 3, 4, 124, 246, II., 19
Insane, blood diseases in, GRIESINGER, 309
dysentery in, GRIESINGER. 310
lung diseases in, GRIESINGER, 311
moral treatment of, GRIESINGER, 343
mortality of, GRIESINGER, 317
rape on, TIDY III., 120
treatment of, GRIESINGER, 333
typhus fever in, GRIESINGER, 309
Insanity, TILT, 87
acute, changes in, GRIESINGER, 306
and insurance, TIDY II., 19
antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 109
aura in, GRIESINGER, 56
camphor in, GRIESINGER, 341
cases, GRIESINGER, 54, 56, 57, 60, 62, 68, 70, 71, 73, 77, 79, 128, 130, 133
cases, GRIESINGER, 149, 152, 165, 169, 175, 181, 184, 185, 187, 189, 190, 204, 206, 211, 219, 226, 233, 242, 344
Insanity, causes, GRIESINGER, 89
cerebral changes in, GRIESINGER, 294-303
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 283
course of, GRIESINGER, 36
ecstacy in, GRIESINGER, 59
epileptic, ERB, 158
feigned, GRIESINGER, 85
forms of, GRIESINGER, 144, 299
from alcoholism, GRIESINGER, 119
from anxiety, GRIESINGER
from emphysema, GRIESINGER
from fevers, GRIESINGER, 127
from fright, GRIESINGER, 116
hereditary, GRIESINGER, 106
hysterical, GRIESINGER, 126
influences affecting, GRIESINGER, 100-110
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 217
opium in, PHILLIPS, 73
pellagrous, GRIESINGER
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
syphilitic, KEYES, 212
tonics in, TROUSSEAU III., 186
treatment of, GRIESINGER, 317
with chronic diseases, GRIESINGER,
with pregnancy, TIDY III., 99
Insects, anteneæ of, CARPENTER II., 232
eggs of, CARPENTER II., 246
spiracles of, CARPENTER II., 239
trachea of, CARPENTER II., 238
wings of, CARPENTER II., 241
Insolation, HOOPER II., 5
PARKES II., 148
TIDY II., 74
Insomnia, TROUSSEAU III., 335
ERB, 153
TILT, 52
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 325
Inspection, general, TILT, 9
gynecological examination by, MUNDÉ, 31
in heart disease, GUTTMANN, 156
in intestinal diseases, GUTTMANN, 241
in splenic diseases, GUTTMANN, 241
of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 240
of anus, KELSEY, 53

Inspection of pelvic tumors, GUTTMANN, 241
of thorax, GUTTMANN, 22
Instruments for tracheotomy, MACKENZIE I , 373
gynecological, MUNDÉ, 374
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 178
magnifying, MACKENZIE I., 166
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
tracheal, MACKENZIE, 370
Insufficiency at aortic valve, PAUL, 118
at pulmonary orifice, PAUL, 180
Insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 425
Insufflators, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 184
Insurance, against accidents, TIDY II., 10
conditions for granting policy, TIDY II., 10-20
Intellect, weakness of in idiocy, GRIESINGER, 245
Intention, first and second, ZIEGLER I., 110
varieties, PILCHER, 27, 29
Intercourse, impossible, and legitimacy, TIDY III., 1
Intercolumnar fibres, ELLIS and FORD II., 29
Intercostal artery, wounds of, PILCHER, 344
neuralgia, PUTZEL, 142-145
neuralgia, RANNEY, 250, 252
Intercosto-humeral nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 12, 25
Intercurrent, diseases of pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
Interfering, KIRBY, 208
Intermediary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 285
Intermittent fever, HOOPER I., 260
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31, 178
ELLIS, 58
HENOCH, 310
aborted by chloroform, LYMAN, 118
a cause of chronic Bright's, DICKINSON, 123
alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 169
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 112
complications, STERNBERG, 155
Intermittent deafness, BUCK, 390
Intermittent fever, eucalyptus, globulus in, TROUSSEAU III., 263
Intermittent fever, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
pathology, STERNBERG, 171
sequelæ, STERNBERG, 157
sulphites in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
symptoms, STERNBERG, 144, *et seq*
temperature in, GUTTMANN, 6
throat affections in, MACKENZIE I., 142
types and varieties, STERNBERG, 401
urine in, STERNBERG, 150
see, also, Ague
Intermittents, masked, STERNBERG, 158
Internal organs of generation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 22
Interpretation, errors of, CARPENTER I, 150-155
Interrupted suture, PILCHER, 174
Interstitial hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 322
inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 145
metritis, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
Intertrigo, PIFFARD, 196
ELLIS, 27
HENOCH, 338
HOOPER II., 268
Intertubal tissue in nephritis, DICKINSON, 22
tissue in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 184
Intestinal calculi, ZIEGLER II., 293
GUTTMANN, 311
POULET I., 172
canal, course and site of, RANNEY, 297, 298
concretions, KELSEY, 252
dyspepsia, HENOCH, 51
foreign bodies, POULET I., 167-216
mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 304
obstruction, KELSEY, 190, 191, 198
obstruction, POULET I., 211
obstruction, ZIEGLER II., 278
obstruction from fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 94
worms, GUTTMANN, 311
worms, HOOPER II., 293
Intestine, cancer of, ZIEGLER II., 291
foreign bodies in and obstruction of, RANNEY, 312, 314
foreign bodies in, complications and results of, POULET I., 177-204

Intestine, foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 204-207
foreign bodies in, etiology, POULET I., 167–170
foreign bodies in, nature of, POULET 170-173
foreign bodies in, prognosis, POULET I., 207
foreign bodies in, symptoms, POULET, 173-177
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 208-216
hernia of, POULET I., 187, 188
hernia of ZIEGLER II., 275
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 280
parasites of (worms), ZIEGLER II, 293
percussion of, GUTTMANN, 272
perforation of, POULET I., 195, 196
protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
stricture of, POULET I., 183
syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 291
tuberculosis of ZIEGLER II., 289
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 291
ulceration of, POULET I., 183
ulceration of, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123, 126
wounds of, PILCHER, 360
Intestines, atony of, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 341
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 61
catarrhal inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 10
changes in, in typhoid, WILSON, 203
compression of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28
croupous inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 10
degeneration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 11
dilatation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 20
fibroid disease of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
foreign bodies in, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 33
hypertrophy of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 20
in Douglas' pouch, HART and BARBOUR I., 59
Intestines, inflammation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 9
inflammation of, in horses, KIRBY, 91
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
intussusception of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 35
invagination of, ERB, 341
new growths in, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 61
obstruction of, HOOPER II., 156
obstruction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 18
occlusion of, ERB, 339
perforation of, HOOPER I., 278; II., 157
polypi of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 68, 90, 268
relation to uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 59
strangulation of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 30
stricture of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 23
syphilis of, KEYES, 196
torpor of, HOOPER II., 156
torsion of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 32
traction of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 28
ulceration of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 51, 57
ulcers of, HOOPER I., 278, I.I, 157
ulcers of in, kidney disease, DICKINSON. 134, 145
villous growths of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
Intoxication and rape, TIDY III., 119
Intra-tympanic medication, BUCK, 188, 220
vascular growths, BUCK, 375
Intra-uterine, galvanic stem, HART and BARBOUR, I., 264
injections, TILT, 43
injections and abortion, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 328
maceration, TIDY III., 157, 171, 176, 190
Intussusception, HOOPER II., 157

Intussusception, HENOCH, 211-213
ZIEGLER II., 279
pathology and treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 35-43
Inula, JOHNSON I., 227
PIFFARD, 69
Helenium, JAMES, 237
JOHNSON II., 177
Inuline, PHILLIPS, 163, 309
Inuctions, mercurial, KEYES, 124
Inundations and malaria, STERNBERG, 44
Invagination of large intestine, KELSEY, 128
of rectum, KELSEY, 124-130
of rectum, treatment, KELSEY, 130-132
of rectum, PAUL I., 234
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 254
Inversion of heart, PAUL, 16
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 222
of uterus, mechanism of, HART and BARBOUR II., 61
Inversio vesicæ, ZIEGLER I., 28
Inverted microscope, CARPENTER I., 82
uterus, amputation of, HART and BARBOUR II., 77
uterus, methods of replacing, HART and BARBOUR II., 71-76
Involution, senile, FRITSCH, 21
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
"Inward Fits," ELLIS, 68
spasms, HENOCH, 70
Iodal, WITTHAUS, 203
Iodethane, LYMAN, 99
Iodine, WITTHAUS, 78
PIFFARD, 70
and sterility, TIDY III., 14
Iodine as a germicide, STERNBERG, 114
as an inhaler, JAMES, 244
as a test of waxy changes, DICKINSON. 168, 174, 183
in affections of mucous surfaces, TROUSSEAU I., 149
in aneurism, TROUSSEAU I., 154
in cervical catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 297
in erysipelas, TROUSSEAU I., 149
in goître, TROUSSEAU I., 137
Iodine in gout and rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 153
in malaria, STERNBERG, 202
in naso-pharyngeal catarrh, BUCK, 169
in phthisis, JAMES, 246
in pneumonia, JAMES, 247
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 246
in synovitis, BARWELL, 124
in throat-diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 155
in uterine disease, TILT, 128, 135, 136, 313, 320
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 228-231
preparations of, PHILLIPS I., 58, 93
purifies air, PARKES II., 171
tincture of, in diseases of the womb, FRITSCH, 98, 164, 238, 276, 287
uses of in surgery, PILCHER, 71-73, 84, 97
of mercury, TROUSSEAU I., 118
of potash in chronic metritis, HART and BARBOUR II., 13
of potassium, TROUSSEAU III., 242
of potassium in galactorrhœa, ROUTH, 69
Iodides in syphilis, KEYES, 131, 133, 135
Iodism, KEYES, 134
JAMES, 244
Iodoform, PHILLIPS I., 59, 94
JOHNSON I., 231-233
LYMAN, 203
PIFFARD, 70
WITTHAUS, 166
as a spray, JAMES, 297
in ear diseases, BUCK, 257
in surgery, PILCHER, 85, 86, 186, 189, 200, 201
in uterine diseases, TILT, 135
in vaginismus, HART and BARBOUR II., 204
powder in throat disease, JAMES, 307
uses of, TROUSSEAU I., 159,-161
Iodomethane, LYMAN, 99
Ions, ERB, 332
Ipecacuanha, PIFFARD, 70
PHILLIPS, 259
in asthma, SALTER, 99
in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 125

Ipecacuanha in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 90
in dysentery, TROUSSEAU II., 123
in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU II., 128
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 129-132
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 233-235
spurge, JOHNSON II., 241
Ipomœa Jalapa, PHILLIPS, 177
paudurata, JOHNSON II., 215
Iraceum, TROUSSEAU III., 58
Iridaceæ, JOHNSON II., 270
Iridavulsion, NOYES, 229
Iridium, WITTHAUS, 392
Iridodesis, NOYES, 229
Iridodialyses, NOYES, 229
Iridotomy, NOYES, 228
Iriodectomy, NOYES, 225
Iris, operations on, NOYES, 225
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 35, 36
varieties of, JOHNSON I., 235, 236
varieties, PIFFARD, 71
versicolor, JOHNSON II., 270
versicolor, PHILLIPS, 273
Iris-diaphragne, CARPENTER I., 102
Irish-moss, PAVY, 183, 363
JOHNSON I., 125
Irisin, JOHNSON I., 236
PHILLIPS, 273
Iritis, CLARKE, 176
HOOPER II., 236
belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 34
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 242
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 266, 267
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 71
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
rheumatic, NOYES, 208
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 93
varieties, NOYES, 201
Iritomy, NOYES, 243
Iron and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 378, 381
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 378, 381
externally, TROUSSEAU I., 21-29
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 88, 158, 216
in anæmia, TROUSSEAU I., 13
in bronchial diseases, JAMES, 63
Iron in chlorosis, TROUSSEAU I., 1-29
in enuresis, COULSON, 174, 176
in galactorrhœa, ROUTH, 69
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU I., 9
in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 7
in scrofula, TROUSSEAU I., 20
in the blood, ZIEGLER II., 30
in uterine disease, TILT, 68, 314
in uterine diseases, FRITSCH, 68, 167
in water, PARKES I., 42, 78, 98
perchloride of, in diphtheria and septicæmia, JAMES, 62
perchloride of, in phthisis, JAMES, 63
perchloride of, in uterine diseases, TILT, 134, 314
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 162-184
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 129-181
preparations of, PIFFARD, 53, 54, 55
uses of in surgery, PILCHER, 71-73
Iron-alum, PHILLIPS I., 265
Irrigation, PARKES II., 37, 484
PILCHER, 141, 143, 221, 224
nasal, JAMES, 302
vaginal, FRITSCH, 56, 57, 275
Irrigations in uterine diseases, TILT, 58
Irrigators, vaginal, MUNDÉ, 128-132
Irritable bladder, COULSON, 158, 163
Irritability emotional, GRIESINGER, 46
Irritants, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24
classification of, TROUSSEAU I., 225, 301
in causation of asthma, SALTER, 73, 74, 78
Irritation, spinal, HOOPER II., 21
ERB, 172
Isambert, MACKENZIE I., 71, 72, 74, 104, 118, 245, 259
Ischæmia, ZIEGLER I., 44
retinæ, NOYES, 281
Ischigalactics, ROUTH, 70
Ischio-coccygeus muscle, KELSEY, 11
Ischio-rectal fossa, ELLIS and FORD II., 12
abscess of, POULET I., 239
Ischium, the, RANNEY, 267
Ischuria, hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
in horses, KIRBY, 146
renalis, HOOPER II., 200
spasmodic, ERB, 346

Iseriberi, HOOPER II., 50
Isinglass, JOHNSON I., 226
PAVY, 110
Isobutylic chloride, LYMAN, 223
Isomerism, WITTHAUS, 147
Isomorphism, WITTHAUS, 29
Issues, TROUSSEAU I., 295-300
Isthmus faucium, ELLIS and FORD I., 195
of thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 14
Italian paste, PAVY, 154
Itch, TROUSSEAU III., 287
HOOPER II., 255
ZIEGLER II., 205
barbers', ZIEGLER II., 204
in horses, KIRBY, 160
Itch-acarus, CARPENTER II., 249
Itch-insect, ZIEGLER II., 330
Itch-mite in horses, KIRBY, 161
Ivory black, WITTHAUS, 143
Ivy, LYMAN, 2

Jaborandi, PHILLIPS, 139
JOHNSON I., 292
PHILLIPS, 140
PIFFARD, 86
TROUSSEAU III., 236
in pleuritic effusions, JAMES, 140
Jackson, Hughlings, MACKENZIE I., 107, 114, 329, 356
Jackson's eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 93
Jacobi, GRIESINGER, 55, 129, 165, 198, 206, 211, 219, 336
Jacobson's nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 185
Jacquemier, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 46, 93, 97, 166, 177
Jadelot's line, RANNEY, 35
Jak fruit, PAVY, 206
Jalap, TROUSSEAU II., 146
PHILLIPS, 177
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 236-238
Jalapin, WITTHAUS, 343
James' powder, WITTHAUS, 134
Jamestown weed, JOHNSON II., 219
Janiceps, ZIEGLER I., 32
Jatropha curcas, TROUSSEAU II., 145
manihot, PARKES I., 272
Jaundice, ZIEGLER I., 102
HOOPER II., 178-180
Jaundice, ZIEGLER II., 33, 46, 326, 343
a cause of murmurs, PAUL, 241
a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 78
and abortion, TIDY III., 97
and congested liver, HILTON, 8
catarrhal, HENOCH, 235
catarrhal, ZIEGLER II., 282
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 240
etiology of, FRERICHS I., 88-129
experiments in support of the theory of, FRERICHS II., 210, 214
forms of, GUTTMANN, 13
from ether, chloroform and snake-bites, FRERICHS I., 112
from fever, FRERICHS I., 113-127
from mental emotions, FRERICHS I., 111
history of, FRERICHS I., 54
infantile, ELLIS, 152
infantile, HOOPER II., 180
in fevers, WILSON, 84, 185, 287, 321
in malaria, STERNBERG, 306
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 156, 285
in the horse, KIRBY, 138
magnesia in, PHILLIPS II., 240
malignant, ZIEGLER II., 313
malignant in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 185
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 20
sputa in, GUTTMANN, 147
symptoms of, FRERICHS I., 66
theory of, FRERICHS I., 58
treatment, FRERICHS I., 84
varieties, FRERICHS I., 88
Javelle water, WITTHAUS, 401
Jaw, bandage for horse's, KIRBY, 35
lower, RANNEY, 24, 25
shape of, TIDY I., 138
upper, RANNEY, 22-24
Jeffersonia diphylla, JOHNSON II., 79
Jenner, Sir William, DICKINSON, 112
MACKENZIE I., 88, 98, 100, 103, 113, 122, 126
Jerboa, PAVY, 134
Jerusalem artichoke, PAVY, 176, 177
Jessamine, JOHNSON II., 224
Jet, WITTHAUS, 142
Joe-Pye-weed, JOHNSON II., 172

Johnson, MILTON, 28, 49, 166, 189, 206
G., MACKENZIE I., 126, 163, 175, 322, 412, 414, 417
Joint changes in brachial neuralgia, PUTZEL, 138
hip, RANNEY, 275
open, in the horse, KIRBY, 203
stiff, in the horse, KIRBY, 202
Jointed forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 295
Joints, diseases of, CLARKE, 128, 183
excision of, CLARKE, 285
flexed and fixed, HILTON, 95, 96
histology of, BARWELL, 1-21
in acute and subacute rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 109
in acute rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 88, 92, 93
in dengue, WILSON, 352
in nodular rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 139, 140
loose cartilages in, CLARKE, 130
nodosities of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 102
stiffness of, ERB, 332
swelling of, HILTON, 152, 153
wounds of, CLARKE, 136
wounds of, PILCHER, 255
Jororee (millet), PARKES I., 270
Joulin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 15, 90, 97, 126, 173, 201, 238, 246
"Jugged," KIRBY, 271
Juglans, JOHNSON I., 238
anerea, JOHNSON II., 248
varieties, PIFFARD, 72
Jugular pulsation, RANNEY, 233
reflux, PAUL, 160
vein, wounds of, PILCHER, 292, 295, 298, 339
veins, ELLIS and FORD I., 131, 140, 151, 157
veins, pulsation of, GUTTMANN, 172
venous pulse, PAUL, 160
Juice of raw meat, ROUTH, 161, 223, 248
Juniper, PHILLIPS, 108
JOHNSON I., 238, 239
varieties, JOHNSON II., 261
Juniper-berries, TROUSSEAU III., 247
Juniper-berries, PAVY, 306
Juniperus, varieties, PHILLIPS, 108
varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 77, 102
Junot's boots, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 161
Juries, varieties of, TIDY I., 4, 5
Jury of matrons, TIDY III., 66
Jute, PILCHER, 191

Kairin, in respiratory diseases, JAMES 171
Kakke, HOOPER II., 50
Kala Kaugni (millet), PARKES I., 270
Kale, PAVY, 184
Kalium, *see* Potash
Kalmia, PIFFARD, 71
varieties, JOHNSON II., 194, 195
Kamala, JOHNSON I., 239
PHILLIPS, 116
PIFFARD, 71
TROUSSEAU III., 361
Kamula, JOHNSON I., 239
Kamela, for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
Kangaroo soup, PAVY, 132
tail-tendon, ligatures, PILCHER, 109
Kaolin, WITTHAUS, 383
Karyokinetic cell-division, ZIEGLER I, 110
Katatonia, ERB, 157
Kava, PIFFARD, 72
Kava-kava in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 81
Kelis, PIFFARD, 197
Kellner's eye-piece, CARPENTER I., 24, 25
Kelrid, PIFFARD, 197
Keloid, HOOPER II., 286
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 190
Kelp, WITTHAUS, 78
Keratin, WITTHAUS, 367
(elastin), PARKES I., 204, 208
Keratitis, NOYES, 183, 195
interstitial, KEYES, 246
suppurative, NOYES, 187
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
syphilitic, KEYES, 245
varieties, ERB, 307
Keratoma, ZIEGLER II., 186
Kerion, HOOPER II., 262
Kerme's mineral, JOHNSON I., 66
PHILLIPS I., 276
Keroselene, LYMAN, 226
TROUSSEAU III., 14
Kerosene, WITTHAUS, 160
Ketchup, PAVY, 187

Ketone, WITTHAUS, 154, 204
Kidney, anatomical structure of, DICKINSON, 1
as food, PAVY, 95, 96
atrophy of, BELFIELD, 175
Bright's disease of, BELFIELD, 182
cancer of, BELFIELD, 254-260
cancer of, ELLIS, 157
cancer of, HOOPER II., 192
changes in, in fevers, WILSON, 91, 208, 293
cirrhosis of, BELFIELD, 183
cirrhosis of, treatment, BELFIELD, 218
congestion of, BELFIELD, 171, 173
contracted causes, DICKINSON 23, 67, 182, 184
cysts of, DICKINSON, 101, 183, 185
disease and lithotomy, COULSON, 319
disease and lithotrity, COULSON, 289
disease of, and heart disease, PAUL, 233
diseases of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 138
embolism of, BELFIELD, 181
embolism of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128
enlargement of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
erysipelatous inflammation of, DICKINSON, 31, 51
fatty, BELFIELD, 220
fatty, HOOPER II., 192
fatty degeneration of, epithelium of, DICKINSON, 5, 24
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 69, 79
gouty, HOOPER I., 337
granular, HOOPER II., 192
granular causes, DICKINSON, 106
granular, pathology, DICKINSON, 94
granular, symptoms, DICKINSON, 126
granular, treatment, DICKINSON, 157
granular, urine in, DICKINSON, 138
gravel in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51
hydalids of, treatment, BELFIELD, 263
inflammation of, HOOPER II., 185
see, also, Nephritis
ischæmia of, BELFIELD, 174
Kidney, microscopical examination of, DICKINSON, 1
overwork of, HILTON, 7
physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 242, 254, 277
protrusion of, PILCHER, 356
removal of one, BELFIELD, 4
rupture of capsule of, DICKINSON, 61
sarcoma of, BELFIELD, 255
structure of, CARPENTER II., 280
syphilis of, KEYES, 219
the, ELLIS and FORD II., 56
the, in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 87
tubercle of, HOOPER II., 192
tuberculosis of, BELFIELD, 251-253
treatment, BELFIELD, 253
waxy, BELFIELD, 18, 175,
waxy, HOOPER II., 192
waxy arteries in, DICKINSON, 110, 113
waxy, blood in, DICKINSON, 252, 259
waxy cardio-vascular changes in, DICKINSON, 193, 242
waxy causes, DICKINSON, 176
waxy, clinical cases of, DICKINSON, 198, 205, 212, 217
waxy, diarrhœa in, DICKINSON, 192, 216
waxy, pathology of, DICKINSON, 167, 181, 198
waxy, synonyms, DICKINSON, 167
Kidneys, action of amyl nitrate on, LYMAN, 305
after drowning, TIDY III., 226
cirrhosis of, PUTZEL, 79
cloudy swelling of, HENOCH, 240
inflammation of in the horse, KIRBY, 141
in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 176
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 101-103
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 91
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 91, 226, 268
situation and size, RANNEY, 300, 302
King's evil, *see* Scrofula
yellow, WITTHAUS, 123
Kino, JOHNSON I., 240
PHILLIPS, 193

Kino, TROUSSEAU I., 81
Kino stains, TIDY I., 206
Kinovin, PHILLIPS, 239
Kirschwasser, PAVY, 199. 268
Kitchens, PARKES II., 207
Kit, soldiers, varieties of, PARKES II., 236, 237; 244, 245,
Klebs, heliko-monads, KEYES, 62
Kleptomania, PUTZEL, 56
GRIESINGER, 206
Knapp, NOYES, 134, 193
Knee, amputation of, CLARKE, 293
ankylosis of, BARWELL, 364, 377
excision of, BARWELL, 433
excision of, CLARKE, 287
hysteric disease of, BARWELL, 343
immobility of, BARWELL, 364
of horses, KIRBY, 183
synovitis of, BARWELL, 33
elbow position, FRITSCH, 26
Knee-joint, abscess over, HILTON, 71
ankylosis of, HILTON, 186, 189, 261
disease, HILTON, 132
disease, scrofulous, HILTON, 257
excision of, PILCHER, 57
pain in, HILTON, 125
rheumatic, in horse, KIRBY, 265
Knees, broken, KIRBY, 182
Knife for prostatic operations, COULSON, 305
Knives in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR, I., 142
Knock-knee, BARWELL, 385
CLARKE, 265
Knotted cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 245
Knotweed, JOHNSON II., 236
Knots, suture, PILCHER, 173
"Knuckling over," KIRBY, 216
Kœher, PILCHER, 78, 82, 88, 111, 144, 338
Kohlrausch, KELSEY, 23, 184
Kolpokleisis, HART and BARBOUR II., 313
Koumiss, JAMES, 46
PAVY, 118, 238
PARKES I., 277
Kousso, JOHNSON I., 91
PHILLIPS, 208
TROUSSEAU III., 357, 359
for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
Krameria, JOHNSON I., 241
PHILLIPS, 90
PIFFARD, 72
Krause's glands, NOYES, 156
Krenzneich, TILT, 77
Krishaber, MACKENZIE I., 83, 166, 197, 203, 237, 264, 268, 271, 279, 362, 385, 399, 406
Kachenmuster's scissors for cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 259
Kümmel, PAVY, 268
Kupfer, BELFIELD, 7
Kuskus tatties, PARKES II., 215
Kussmaul, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 111, 188
Kyestein, HOOPER I., 126
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 45
a test of pregnancy, TIDY III., 74
Kyphosis, RANNEY, 150, 246, 253
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 193

Labarraque's solution, TROUSSEAU I., 242
Labelling of objects for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 218
Labia, abscess of, TAIT, 16
cysts of, TAIT, 20
in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130
simple eclorosis of, TAIT, 17
thrombus of, TAIT, 19
majora, HART and BARBOUR I., 3
majora, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
majora, gonorrhœal abscess in, MILTON, 149
majora, lipomata of, SAVAGE, 64
majora, myxomata, SAVAGE, 64
majora, perforation of, POULET I., 207
majora, *see*, also. Vulva
minora, HART and BARBOUR I., 4
minora, TAIT, 23
minora, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
minora, TAIT, 23
minora, adhesions of, HENOCH, 258
Labiatæ, JOHNSON II., 207
properties of, TROUSSEAU III., 199
Labile action, ERB, 106
Labio-glosso-pharyngeal (or laryngeal) paralysis, *see* Paralysis

Labor, abnormalities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 120, 122
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 21
and lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 280
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 285
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134
delayed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1
diseases of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 232
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 207
in breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 121
in face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 119
in transverse presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
natural, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 108
obstructed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 211, 214
pains, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110
spontaneous version and evolution in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
spurious, TIDY III., 74
stages in breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 121
stages in face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 119
support of perineum in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 128
syphilitic infection during, DIDY and STURGIS, 37
Laboratory microscope, CARPENTER I., 47
Labrador tea, JOHNSON II., 196
Labyrinth, anatomy of, BUCK 7
diseases of, BUCK, 388
Lac bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 90
Lac sulphuris, PHILLIPS I., 21, 34
Lacerated perineum, HART and BARBOUR II., 223
wounds, PILCHER, 242
Laceration of the bladder, COULSON, 57
of the cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 277
of the perineum, FRITSCH, 84
Lacerations, PILCHER, 22
Lachapelle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 93, 101, 164, 188, 238, 275, 215
Lachrymal abscess, NOYES, 130
duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
fistula, potash in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
gland, ELLIS and FORD I., 111
gland, degeneration of, NOYES, 342
passages in horse, diseases of, KIRBY, 133
sac, diseases of, NOYES, 124, 129
sac, inflammation of, CLARKE, 168
Lacing and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 103
Lactation and abortion, TIDY., 97
and sterility, TIDY III., 23
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 143
defective, causes of, ROUTH, 71-73
defective, causes, ROUTH, 56
defective, treatment dietetic, ROUTH, 84-86
defective, treatment hygienic, ROUTH, 84
defective, treatment mechanical, ROUTH, 79-81
defective, treatment medicinal, ROUTH, 77-99
in old women, and in men, ROUTH, 76, 77
in virgins, ROUTH, 76, 77
operations during, MUNDÉ, 6
syphilitic infection during, DIDY and STURGIS, 40
Lacteal engorgement, camphor in, TROUSSEAU III., 66
Lactic acid, PAVY, 70, 73, 82
in beer and milk, PARKES I., 278, 294, 296
Lactmé, WITTHAUS, 309
PAVY, 71, 116, 208
PARKES I., 204, 209, 277, 278, 281
Lacto-butyrometer, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 369
Lactometer, PAVY, 124
PARKES II., 510
Lactroscope, PAVY, 124
PARKES I., 280
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 369
Lactose, WITTHAUS, 309
Lactucarium, JOHNSON I., 243
Lacunæ, Horoship's, BARWELL, 218
of bone, BARWELL, 3
of bone, CARPENTER II., 256

Lacunæ, urethral, inflammation of, MILTON, 213
Ladies' slipper, JOHNSON I., 149
JOHNSON II., 266
Laënnec, SALTER, 328
Laënnec's, cirrhosis, ZIEGLER II., 326
theory of murmurs, GUTTMANN, 103
Lævulose, WITTHAUS, 305
Lagophthalmus, NOYES, 144
Lake-cress, JOHNSON II., 94
Lamb, PAVY, 93
Lamb's quarters, JOHNSON II., 235
Lamb-kill, JOHNSON II., 195
Lamellæ articular, BARWELL, 4
Lameness, BARWELL, 352
Lamina cribrosa, NOYES, 32, 279
reticularis, BUCK, 10
spiralis ossea, BUCK, 10
Laminæ of bone, BARWELL, 3
of horse's foot, sensitive, KIRBY, 224, 225
Laminaria bougies, TILT, 39
digitata, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 326
tents, FRITSCH, 38-40
tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 133, 136
tents, TILT, 36
Laminated epithelial masses, in the middle ear, BUCK, 265
Laminitis, KIRBY, 245
Lamp explosions, TIDY II., 168, 169
laryngeal, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 163-165
Lamps for microscope, CARPENTER I., 131
Lamp-black, WITTHAUS, 143
Lampas, KIRBY, 83
Lamprey, PAVY, 105
Lancreaux, LONGSTRETH, 103
Lancets, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 186
Lange, BELFIELD, 4
Laparo-elytrotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 359
Laparo-enterotomy, POULET I., 263
KELSEY, 255
Laparo-myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239, 246
Laparotomy, HART and BARBOUR II., 108, 268
FRITSCH, 53, 149, 329
KELSEY, 133
Lapis divinus, PHILLIPS II., 123
Lappa officinalis, JOHNSON II., 185
Larch, JOHNSON II., 259
Lard, WITTHAUS, 284
JOHNSON I., 33
adulteration, PARKES II., 512
Lardaceous diseases and operations, BARWELL, 392
kidney, *see* Kidney waxy
liver, ZIEGLER II., 315
Large white kidney, DICKINSON, 19
Larix Americana, JOHNSON II., 259
Larix, effect on the system, JAMES, 238
Lartigue's pills, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
Larvæ of house fly in auditory canal, BUCK, 110, 249
"Laryngeal bruit," POULET II., 34
brushes, MACKENZIE I., 179
dilators, MACKENZIE I., 192-194
écraseurs, MACKENZIE I., 190
electrodes, MACKENZIE I., 186
forceps, MACKENZIE I., 188-191
forceps, POULET II., 75
injectors, MACKENZIE I., 181
insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 425
insufflations, MACKENZIE I., 184
lancets, MACKENZIE I., 186
mirrors, MACKENZIE I., 161
phthisis, MACKENZIE I., 265-278
phthisis, silver in. PHILLIPS II., 14
probes, MACKENZIE I., 179
reflectors, MACKENZIE I., 163
Laryngismus, antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 294
the, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
stridulus, ELLIS, 116
stridulus, HOOPER II., 96
Laryngitis, HOOPER II., 89
ELLIS, 109
acute, HENOCH, 137
acute, MACKENZIE I., 195
balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 266
chronic' MACKENZIE I., 208, 213, 214
compressed air in, TROUSSEAU III., 234
influenza in, WILSON, 35
in the horse, KIRBY, 60
in typhoid, WILSON, 179
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 155
œdematous, POULET II., 47

Laryngitis, œdematous, MACKENZIE I., 200
phlegmonosa, MACKENZIE I., 200
pseudo-membranous, HENOCH, 140
rheumatic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
stridulous, ROSENTHAL II., 217
syphilitic, KEYES, 192
varieties, GUTTMANN, 323
Laryngoscope, the, MACKENZIE I., 158
Laryngoscopic chair, MACKENZIE I., 167
head-rest, MACKENZIE I., 167
lamp, MACKENZIE I., 163
Laryngoscopy, GUTTMANN, 315
varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 168, 173, 175, 176
Laryngotomy, CLARKE, 277
MACKENZIE I., 406
POULET II., 78
Larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 206
abscess of, MACKENZIE I., 207
abscess of, POULET II., 47
adenoma of, MACKENZIE I., 227
after hanging, TIDY III., 246, 265
amputation of, CLARKE, 294
anæsthesia of, ERB, 278
anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 148
angioma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
burns of, MACKENZIE I., 298
cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 244
carcinoma of, MACKENZIE I., 244
cartilages of, MACKENZIE I., 149
chorea of, MACKENZIE, 361
compound growths of, MACKENZIE I., 227
congestion of, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
cystic tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
degeneration of, MACKENZIE I., 228
disease of joints of, HILTON, 190
diseases of, GUTTMANN, 323-329
diseases of, HOOPER II., 89
dislocations of, MACKENZIE I., 293
enchondroma of, MACKENZIE, 228
erysipelas of, MACKENZIE I., 143
extirpation of, MACKENZIE I., 249
fibroma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 226
foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE I., 298
Larynx, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 25
hydatids of, MACKENZIE I., 228
inflammation of, calomel insufflation in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
leprosy of, MACKENZIE I., 289
ligaments of, MACKENZIE I., 150
lipoma of, MACKENZIE I., 224, 227
lupus of, MACKENZIE I., 286
malignant growths of, MACKENZIE I., 244
mucous membrane of, ELLIS and FORD I., 208
myxoma of, MACKENZIE I., 223, 227
neuralgia of, ERB, 254
non-malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 218
œdema of, MACKENZIE I., 217
outgrowths from, MACKENZIE I., 226
papilloma of, MACKENZIE I., 223
paralysis of, ERB, 222
paralysis of muscles of, MACKENZIE I., 309, 313, 314, 316, 319, 324, 327, 328, 342, 344, 345, 346, 347
perichondritis of, MACKENZIE I., 281
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 87, 138, 265
rest afforded by nitrate of silver, HILTON, 156
sarcoma of, MACKENZIE I., 255
scalds of, MACKENZIE I., 206
spasm of tensors of, MACKENZIE I., 360
stenosis of, HENOCH, 138
syphilis of, KEYES, 191
syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 256, 259, 260, 262
vessels of, ELLIS and FORD I., 213
vessels of, MACKENZIE I., 154, 155
wounds of, PILCHER, 333
wounds of, MACKENZIE I., 296
Last-dorsal nerve, ELLIS and FORD II., 34, 65, 71
Latency of malaria, STERNBERG, 94
Latent heat, WITTHAUS, 6
pericarditis, PAUL, 62
peritonitis, HILTON, 143
Lateral plane presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105

Lateral, sclerosis, amyotrophic, ERB, 179
sclerosis descending, ERB, 179
sinus, ELLIS and FORD I., 117
sinus, phlebitis of, BUCK
suture of veins, PILCHER, 298
Latero-version of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 18
Latero-flexion uterine, TILT, 217
Latrines, PARKES I., 5. II., 208
Laudanum in "scalding," MILTON, 156
Laughing-gas, WITTHAUS, 99
see, also, Nitrous oxide
Laughter and digestion, PAVY, 331
Laundry, during war, PARKES II., 377
Lauraceæ, JOHNSON II., 238
Laurel, JOHNSON II., 194
magnolia, JOHNSON II., 71
Laurocerasus, PIFFARD, 73
Laurus nobilis, PHILLIPS, 286
Lavender, JOHNSON I., 244
PHILLIPS, 275
Lavilie, liqueur de, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 76, 157
Law of definite proportion, WITTHAUS, 7
of Ampère, WITTHAUS, 10
of Avogardo, WITTHAUS, 10
of multiple proportion, WITTHAUS, 8
Laws of Dalton, WITTHAUS, 7
of Guy Lussac, WITTHAUS, 9
Laxatives for children, ELLIS, 188
Lead a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 82, 110
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 384-387
compounds of, WITTHAUS, 384-387
in burns, TROUSSEAU I., 91
in food and water, PARKES I., 17-19, 78, 267
in intestinal affections, TROUSSEAU I., 93
in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 90
in phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 89
in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 295-300
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 249-263
preparations of, PIFFARD, 89
Lead-arthralgia, ROSENTHAL II., 139
Lead-colic, HOOPER II., 159
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 236
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
Lead-deposits on cornea, NOYES, 191
Lead-eucephalopathy, ROSENTHAL II., 138
Lead-palsy, ERB, 228, 230
Lead-paralysis, ROSENTHAL II., 140-142
Lead-poisoning, PARKES I., 18, 65
TROUSSEAU I., 157
and abortion, TIDY III., 97
and brain diseases, GRIESINGER, 121
Leaf-rust, ZIEGLER I., 324
Leather, choice of, PARKES II., 78
flower, JOHNSON II., 58
stains on, TIDY I., 196
Lecithin, WITTHAUS, 286
Ledoyen's fluid, PARKES II., 101
solution, PHILLIPS II., 258
Ledum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 196
Lee's inhaler, MACKENZIE I., 184
Leeches for furuncles of auditory canal, BUCK, 73
in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
in inflammation, PILCHER, 225
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 364
in the laryux, POULET II., 37
in uterine disease, MUNDÉ, 292
in uterine diseases, TILT, 116, 120, 121, 123, 262
Leffort's spray producer, MACKENZIE II., 182
Leg, bandages for, CLARKE, 75
Leg-bandages for horses, KIRBY, 34
Legs, horses', diseases and injuries of, KIRBY, 175
horses', œdema and swelling of, KIRBY, 217
Leggings and gaiters, PARKES II., 241
Legitimacy and hermaphrodism, TIDY I., 276
of children, TIDY III., 1, 2
Legumin, WITTHAUS, 365
Leguminosæ, JOHNSON II., 130
Leguminous seeds, PAVY, 165-168
Lehmann, PAVY, 19-21, 27, 47, 59, 62, 69, 72, 73, 81, 82, 231, 277, 317
Leio-myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215

Leiter's electro-endoscope, MACKENZIE I., 368
Lemonade, PAVY, 365
Lemon-juice in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 201
uses of, PARKES I., 342–344
Lemon stains, TIDY I., 206
Lemons, JOHNSON I., 245, 246
PAVY, 194
Lengthening in hip-disease, BARWELL, 283, 295, 448
Leniceps (of Mattéi), VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 293
Lens, disease of the, HOOPER II., 246
Lenses, refraction by, CARPENTER I., 3, 4
Lenticular ganglion, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
Lentigo, HOOPER II., 289
ZIEGLER II., 146
Lentils, PAVY, 167, 168
Leonurus cardiala, JOHNSON II., 215
Lepidium, varieties of, PIFFARD, 73. 74
Lepidoptera, organs of, CARPENTER II., 220–247
Lepra, ELLIS, 34
anæsthetica, ROSENTHAL II., 179
varieties, HOOPER II., 281, 284
varieties of, PIFFARD, 198, 245
Leprosy, HOOPER II., 282–284
PIFFARD, 198
ZIEGLER I., 186, 304
in Iceland, PAVY, 305
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 151, 179, 227
Leptandra, JOHNSON I., 245
Virginica, JOHNSON II., 206
Leptomeningitis, ROSENTHAL I., 15
Leptothrix, NOYES, 124
ZIEGLER I., 271
buccalis in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 112
in urine, BELFIELD, 157
Lesbian love, TIDY III., 139
Letheby, PARKES I., 51 120; II, 40, 174
PAVY, 97, 152, 183, 174, 224, 230, 287, 291
Lettuce, TROUSSEAU II., 266
LYMAN, 2
PAVY, 185
and henbane, JOHNSON I., 243, 244
Leucin, HOOPER II., 175
BELFIELD, 141
JAMES, 36
PAVY, 56
WITTHAUS, 214
crystals of, *see* Frontispiece, FRERICHS, Vol. I.
in acute atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 312
in decomposing bile, FRERICHS II., 214
Leucocytes in synovitis, BARWELL, 26, 47
Leucocythæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
ELLIS, 157
HOOPER I., 244
ZIEGLER I., 52
ZIEGLER II., 21, 100, 116, 117
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
blood in, GUTTMANN, 250
hypertrophied liver in, FRERICHS II., 203
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
Leucocytosis, ZIEGLER II., 21
pyæmic, BARWELL, 69
Leucoderma, PIFFARD, 313
Leucoma, soda in, PHILLIPS II., 296
Leucorrhœa, HOOPER II., 210
a cause of gonorrhœa in the male, MILTON, 14
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 97
as a symptom, HART and BARBOUR II., 344
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 244, 245
bromides in, PHILLIPS II., 86
copper salts in, TROUSSEAU II., 251
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
in cervical diseases, HART and BARBOUR I., 267, 290, 293
in diseases of the body of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 9, 24, 26, 42, 124
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 157
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 20, 25
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
legal aspects of, TIDY III., 125, 129
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 155
oak-bark in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
oxide of zinc for, TROUSSEAU I., 249

Leucorrhœa, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73, 74
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Leukæmia, *see* Leucocythæmia
Leuret, GRIESINGER, 56, 221, 236, 242
Levator ani, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
HART and BARBOUR I., 12
spasm, KELSEY, 13
Lever speculum, TILT, 21
Levret's forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 292
laryngeal speculum, MACKENZIE I., 158
Lewin's laryngeal cauterizer, MACKENZIE I., 185
Liatris, varieties, JOHNSON II., 170
Lice, NOYES, 142
HOOPER II., 257
ZIEGLER I., 332
mercury for, TROUSSEAU I., 136
Lichen, HOOPER II., 279
PAVY, 183
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
equine, KIRBY, 167
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 277
strophulus, HENOCH, 339
varieties in children, ELLIS, 33, 34
varieties of, PIFFARD, 208–212
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 144, 151, 163, 186, 198
Licheues, ZIEGLER I., 316
Lichenine, PHILLIPS, 309
Lichens, CARPENTER II., 329
Lid elevators, NOYES, 43
Leibeg-soup, HENOCH, 37
Liebeg's foods, varieties, ROUTH, 182, 185, 189
Liebermeister, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 173, 174, 175
Liebig, PAVY, 7, 11, 19, 26, 39, 52, 60, 73, 76, 79, 80, 82, 88, 122, 159, 281, 284, 290, 319, 339, 360, 361
Liebig's food, ELLIS, 205
meat, PARKES I., 214, 291
Lientery, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 247
Life insurance and ear disease, BUCK, 236
Ligament, broad, diseases of, FRITSCH, 290, 295
ischio perineal, SALTER, 15
round, diseases of, FRITSCH, 295
suspensory, strain of, in horses, KIRBY, 210
Ligamenta brevia, ELLIS and FORD I., 80
Ligaments in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46, 70
of bladder, ELLIS and FORD II., 79, 83
of larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
of ovary, ELLIS and FORD II., 95
of uterus, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
round, pubic terminations of, SAVAGE, 103
structure of, CARPENTER II., 272
Ligamentum arcuatum, internus and externus, ELLIS and FORD II., 57, 58
nuchæ, RANNEY, 181
spirale, BUCK, 10
teres, earliest seat of hip-disease, HILTON, 126
Ligation of axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 6, 21
of common carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 147
of external carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 149
of external iliæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 53
of femoral artery, ELLIS and FORD II., 118
of internal carotid, ELLIS and FORD I., 148
of internal iliæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
of lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 150
of popliteal artery, ELLIS and FORD II., 162
of subclavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 129
of veins, PILCHER, 290
of vessels, PILCHER, 126
Ligature of the cord, TIDY III., 190
Ligatures, various materials for, PILCHER, 107, 110, 112
Light concentrator, MACKENZIE I., 165
for ear examinations, BUCK, 25

Light for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 131–134, 143
hygiene of, PARKES II., 95
influence of, on child's development, ROUTH, 42, 43
miniature, MACKENZIE I., 165
Lights, pigs', PAVY, 97
Lightfoot's solution of iron, PHILLIPS II., 180
Lightning, burns and wounds from, TIDY II., 137
signs of death from, TIDY II., 132, 136, 137
varieties of, TIDY II., 132
Lily of the Valley, JOHNSON II., 275
Limb, upper, dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 1
Limbs, post-mortem position of, TIDY I., 257
Lime and its salts, WITTHAUS, 411–413
as a caustic, TROUSSEAU I., 229
as an antacid, TROUSSEAU I., 199
carbonate, corrects acidity of milk, ROUTH, 170
glychorlate and chlorate of lime, FRERICHS III., 190
in bone diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 207
in diphtheria, TROUSSEAU I., 230
in water, tests for, PARKES I., 44, 77, 80, 88, 89
phosphate of, in infants' diet, ROUTH, 14, 208
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 98, 99
preparations of, PIFFARD, 37, 38
see, also, Calx
Lime-juice, PARKES I., 342, 343
TIDY II., 216
Lime-salts in the body, PAVY, 86
in urinary calculi, COULSON, 208, 210, 214
Limestones, CARPENTER II., 308, 309
Lime-water, WITTHAUS, 411
added to milk, ROUTH, 217
to correct acidity of milk, ROUTH, 171
Limiting angle, CARPENTER I., 3
Limon, JOHNSON I., 245
Limping in hip-disease, BARWELL, 292
Linaceæ, JOHNSON II., 108
Lincoln, MACKENZIE II., 351, 355, 356, 361
Lincoln's nasal electrode, MACKENZIE II., 190
Linctus, JAMES, 303
Linden flowers, TROUSSEAU III., 74
Lindora Benzoin, JOHNSON II., 240
Line embryonic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 70
Line of vision, NOYES, 45
Linea alba, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
semilunaris, ELLIS and FORD, II., 30
Lineæ albicantes, TIDY III., 78
HART and BARBOUR I., 95
ZIEGLER II., 147
Linear extraction of cataract, NOYES, 241
Linen and clothing, PARKES II., 75
Liniments uterine, TILT, 53, 306
Linseed, JOHNSON I., 246, 247
PHILLIPS, 91
tea, PAVY, 363
Lint, PILCHER, 191
boracic, TILT, 136
marine, TILT, 230
therapeutic, TILT, 52
Linum, PIFFARD, 74
usitatissimum, JOHNSON II., 109
varieties, PHILLIPS, 91, 92
Lion-eaters, PAVY, 132
Lipæmia, ZIEGLER II., 19
Lipoma abdominal, FRITSCH, 327
in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 71
of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 242
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 63
of vulva, HART and BARBOUR I., 220
sulphuric acid in, TROUSSEAU I., 247
Lipomata, CLARKE, 22, 185
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 224, 227
rectal, KELSEY, 150
Lipomatosis, ZIEGLER I., 79
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 49
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 291
Lipomatous, loose bodies in joint, BARWELL, 181
Lipomo ZIEGLER I., 205
Lipo-fibroma, ZIEGLER I., 205
Lipo-myxoma, ZIEGLER I., 205
Lipothymia, PAUL, 45
Lipuria, BELFIELD, 133

Lips, the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 50-52
Lipuria, BELFIELD, 133
Liqueur, iodo-tannique, TROUSSEAU I., 74
Liqueurs, PAVY, 268
WITTHAUS, 178
Liquid amber, orientalis, PIFFARD, 108
styraciflua, JOHNSON II., 146
Liquor amnii, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
drowning the fœtus, TIDY III., 225
folliculi, FRITSCH, 8
Liquorice, JOHNSON I., 194-196
Liriodendron Tulipifera, JOHNSON II., 73
Lister, PILCHER, 54, 67, 76, 110, 152, 181, 198, 298, 367
antiseptic, dressings of, CLARKE, 10
Listerism in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144, 148, 234
Literature, gynecological, sources of, HART and BARBOUR II., 346-348
Litharge, JOHNSON I., 299
PHILLIPS II., 249
WITTHAUS, 385
Lithates, amorphous, COULSON, 207
in gout, BARWELL, 160
Lithia in gravel, TROUSSEAU I., 203
Lithiais, HOOPER II., 193
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 278
Lithic acid, *see* Uric acid
diathesis, BARWELL, 145
Lithium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 269, 393
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 247-249
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 226-228
preparations of, PIFFARD, 74
Litholapaxy, (rapid lithotrity), COULSON, 292, 295, 297
Lithopædion, HART and BARBOUR II., 267
Lithoplaxy, CLARKE, 239
Lithotomy, BELFIELD, 6
CLARKE, 236
Allarton's, COULSON, 321
and Lithotrity in the female, COULSON, 323
and sterility, TIDY, 13
bilateral, COULSON, 320
Lithotomy, gives rest to bladder, HILTON, 36
high operation, COULSON, 299
in the female, surgical reflections regarding, SAVAGE, 88, 89
in the female, varieties of operations, POULET II., 234, 238
in women, TAIT, 52
lateral, COULSON, 303
obstacles to, COULSON, 308
parts cut, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 26, 86
recto-vesical, COULSON, 302
varieties of methods, POULET II., 181–182
Lithotrites, varieties of, COULSON, 269, 271, 272
Lithotrity, CLARKE, 238
accidents in, COULSON, 278
and condition of prostate gland, COULSON, 287
and size of stone, COULSON, 278
and the condition of the bladder, COULSON, 287
chloroform in, COULSON, 268
hemorrhage after, 279
in children, COULSON, 289
instruments used in, COULSON, 269
obstacles to, COULSON, 277
Littré's operation, KELSEY, 40
Live-birth, appearances of child after, TIDY III., 176
definition of, TIDY III., 154
legal proof of, TIDY III., 154–156
test of, TIDY III., 163
Live-box, CARPENTER I., 123
Livedo, ZIEGLER II., 143
Liver, abnormal position of, FRERICHS I., 34, 37
abscess of, HOOPER II., 174
abscess of, etiology, FRERICHS II., 130
abscess of, in dysentery, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 100
abscess of, in typhoid, WILSON, 185
abscess of, in morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 125
abscess of, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 144–148
abscess of, treatment, FRERICHS II., 157

Liver, abscission of, FRERICHS I., 33, 34
action of aloes on, TROUSSEAU II., 150
action of calomel on, TROUSSEAU II., 163
action of hot weather on, TROUSSEAU II., 175
acute atrophy of, ZIEGLER I., 299
acute yellow atrophy of, HOOPER II., 175
acute yellow atrophy of, FRERICHS I., 137
acute yellow atrophy of, causes, FRERICHS I., 164
acute yellow atrophy of, condition of nervous system in, FRERICHS I., 156
acute yellow atrophy of, condition of organs of digestion in, FRERICHS I., 154
acute yellow atrophy of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS I., 157
acute yellow atrophy of, symptoms and cases, FRERICHS I., 140, 142, 147, 150–157
acute yellow atrophy of, treatment, FRERICHS I., 166
after drowning, TIDY III., 226
alveolar cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
amyloid, HENOCH, 233
amyloid, ZIEGLER II., 315
apoplexy of, FRERICHS II., 50
as food, PAVY, 73, 77, 95, 96
atrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 309-316
average measurements of according to stature and age, FRERICHS I., 26, 28
cancer of, ELLIS, 157
cancer of, FRERICHS III., 41
cancer of, differential diagnosis from cancer of omentum, FRERICHS III., 63
cancer of, etiology, FRERICHS III., 55
cancer, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS III., 43
cancer, treatment, FRERICHS III., 64
cancer, treatment of, FRERICHS III., 64
Liver, cancer of, varieties, FRERICHS III., 49, 50
cavernous tumor of, FRERICHS III., 1
chronic atrophy of, FRERICHS I., 174
chronic atrophy of, symptoms and cases, FRERICHS I., 177, 182, 184, 188, 193
chronic atrophy of, treatment, FRERICHS I., 194
cirrhosis of, HENOCH, 232
cirrhosis of, HOOPER II., 172
cirrhosis of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 70
cirrhosis of, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 78
cirrhosis of, treatment, FRERICHS II., 118
cirrhosis of, with granular kidney, DICKINSON, 124, 239. 276
colloid cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
congested from rest, HILTON, 8
congestion of, ammonium chloride in, PHILLIPS I., 292
congestion of, sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 33
contusion of, FRERICHS II., 130
degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 309-316
derangements produced by deposit of pigment in, FRERICHS II., 9
difficulties in determining the boundaries of in disease, FRERICHS I., 45
diseases of, dandelion in, PHILLIPS, 170
disease of, prevention of, PARKES II., 146
diseases of, RANNEY, 224, 227, 283, 292, 293
diseases of, blue-flag in, PHILLIPS, 274
diseases of, in the horse, KIRBY, 135-137
diseases of the blood vessels of, FRERICHS III., 105
dislocation of, FRERICHS I., 35, 37, 38, 39
disorders of circulation in, ZIEGLER II., 306-308

Liver, echinococci of, FRERICHS I., 41, 43; III., 6
echinococci of, differential diagnosis from cancer, FRERICHS III., 62
emphysema hepatitis, FRERICHS III., 193
enlargements of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
enlargement of, ZIEGLER II., 317
enlargement of in fevers, WILSON, 91, 208, 294, 331, 337
fatty, FRERICHS I., 196
fatty, ELLIS, 155
fatty, HENOCH, 234
fatty, HOOPER II., 188
fatty, ZIEGLER II., 312
fatty, acholia in, FRERICHS I., 172
fatty, parthœogry, FRERICHS I., 106
fatty, symptoms, FRERICHS I., 213
fatty, treatment, FRERICHS I., 219
fungus, hæmatodes of, FRERICHS III., 49
gumma of, KEYES, 201
gummata of, KEYES, 201
gummata of, HOOPER II., 181
gummata of, ZIEGLER II., 329
hæmorrhage from, FRERICHS II., 50
hydatids of, ELLIS, 156
hydatids of, FRERICHS III., 6
hydatids of, HENOCH, 233
hydatids of, HOOPER II., 182
hydatids of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 127
hydatids of, ZIEGLER II., 340
hydatids of, etiology, FRERICHS III., 21
hydatids of, fremitus in, GUTTMANN, 246
hydatids of, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS III., 7
hydatids of, treatment, FRERICHS III., 22
hyperæmia of, FRERICHS II., 33
hyperæmia of, causes, FRERICHS II., 43–46
hyperæmia of, mechanical, FRERICHS II., 38
hypertrophy of, FRERICHS II., 200
hypertrophy of, ZIEGLER II., 317
hypertrophy of, diabetes mellitus as a cause of, FRERICHS II., 201
Liver, induration of, FRERICHS II., 121
in dysentery of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 100
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66
in heart disease, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
inflammation of, FRERICHS II., 54
inflammation of, acute diffuse of the parenchyma, FRERICHS II., 59
inflammation of, chronic diffuse, FRERICHS II., 68
inflammation of the capsule of, FRERICHS II., 56
inflammation of, *see* Hepatitis
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 319-334
in malaria, STERNBERG, 175
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 86
lymphatic, new formations in, FRERICHS III., 4
malformations of, congenital and acquired, FRERICHS I., 31
melanæmic, FRERICHS II., 1
melanotic cancer of, FRERICHS III., 50
multilocular hydatids of, FRERICHS, III., 36
of horse, disease of, KIRBY, 135–137
overwork of, HILTON, 7
parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 340
pathological new formations in, FRERICHS III., 1
pontastoma denticulatum, FRERICHS III., 39
physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 245, 260
physical examination of, ROUTH, 294
pigment, cerebral disturbance in, FRERICHS II., 15–20
pigment, etiology, FRERICHS II., 30
pigment in malarial fevers, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
pigment in morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 3
pigment, treatment, FRERICHS II., 31
pigmented, ZIEGLER II., 299
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 266
protrusion of, PILCHER, 355

Liver, relative size and weight of, in health and disease, FRERICHS I., 11
relative weight and dimensions of, in disease, FRERICHS I., 15
sarcoma of, HENOCH, 232
sarcomatous tumors of, FRERICHS III., 50
see, also, Hepatic disease
simple cysts of, FRERICHS III., 5
simple induration of, FRERICHS II., 121
situation and boundaries of, in health, FRERICHS I., 23, 24
structure of, CARPENTER II., 280
suppression of the functions of, FRERICHS I., 136
syphilis of, KEYES, 200
syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 329
syphilitic disease of, HOOPER II., 181
syphilitic diseases of, FRERICHS II., 159
table of relative weight and size of, when diseased, FRERICHS I., 20
table of weight in acute diseases, without direct implication of, FRERICHS I., 16
table of weight in chronic diseases, without direct implication of, I., 18
table of weight in normal state of, FRERICHS I., 13
the, size and position of, RANNEY, 291-294
tubercle of, FRERICHS III., 3
tuberculosis of, FRERICHS III., 3
tuberculosis of, ZIEGLER II., 332
tuberculosis of, in the horse, KIRBY, 137
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 335
value of palpation and inspection in examination of, FRERICHS I., 29, 30
vascular cancer of, FRERICHS III., 49
waxy, ELLIS, 155
waxy, HOOPER II., 181
waxy, KEYES, 201
waxy, ZIEGLER I., 87
waxy, etiology, FRERICHS II., 175
waxy, history of, FRERICHS II., 171
Liver, waxy, lardaceous or amyloid degeneration of, FRERICHS II., 171
waxy, morbid anatomy, FRERICHS II., 172
waxy, symptoms, FRERICHS II., 178
waxy, treatment, FRERICHS II., 181
weight and dimensions of in delirium tremens, FRERICHS I., 18, 19
weight and dimensions of in diabetes mellitus, FRERICHS I., 20, 21
weight and dimensions of in emphysema of lungs, FRERICHS, 18, 19
weight and size, as affected by sex and food, FRERICHS I., 14
weight and size at different ages, FRERICHS I., 12
Liver-fluke, ZIEGLER I., 341
Liver-leech, FRERICHS III., 183
Liverwort, JOHNSON II., 61
CARPENTER I., 335
Livor, ZIEGLER II., 143
angio-neuroticus, ERB, 283
Lizards, PAVY, 138
Lobelia, JOHNSON I., 249
PIFFARD, 74
TROUSSEAU II., 266
as an expectorant, JAMES, 224
in asthma, SALTER, 126
inflata, PHILLIPS, 225
varieties, JOHNSON II., 188, 189
Lobes of brain, abscess in, ROSENTHAL I., 71
tumors in the different, ROSENTHAL I., 108, 111, 112
Loblolly pine, JOHNSON II., 256
Lobsters, PAVY, 110, 111
Local anæsthesia, TROUSSEAU III., 32
means of production, LYMAN, 74-76, 274, 288
Lochia, after recent delivery, TIDY III., 79
the, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 138
Lochial discharges, TIDY III., 80, 174
Locking of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 299
Lockjaw, HOOPER II., 45
in the horse, KIRBY, 112
Locomotor ataxia, HOOPER II., 39
PAUL, 258
PUTZEL, 110

Locomotor ataxia, ROSENTHAL I., 242–257
nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 51
phosphorus in, TROUSSEAU III., 227
Locusts, PAVY, 140
Locust-tree, JOHNSON II., 132
Lodging houses, hygiene of, PARKES I., 4
Loganiaceæ, JOHNSON II., 224
Logwood, PHILLIPS, 195
JOHNSON I., 203
stains, TIDY I., 206
Lombardian leprosy, ZIEGLER II., 151
London Paste, MACKENZIE I., 28
Longevity, alcohol and opium, TIDY II., 8, 17
Long-leaved pine, JOHNSON II., 256
Looping of cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 244
Loose bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180–196
box for horses, KIRBY, 9
sand, water from, PARKES I., 25
Lorain, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 152, 153, 154, 184
Lordosis in hip-disease, BARWELL, 299
Louesch, TILT, 77
Louis, MACKENZIE I., 40, 45, 53, 56, 265, 267, 293, 398, 411
Lousiness, HOOPER II., 257
Löwe's test, PHILLIPS II., 80
Lozenges, MACKENZIE I., 424
Lucifer matches, TIDY II., 158
Ludwig and Cyon, nerve of, PAUL, 39
Luer's tracheal valve, MACKENZIE I., 378
Lumbago, HOOPER I., 335
iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 84
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 20
Lumbar colotomy, KELSEY, 43
neuralgia, PUTZEL, 147–150
vertebræ, disease of, HILTON, 125
Lumbricus, *see*, also, Worms
Lunacy, HOOPER I., 106
rheumatismal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 67
Luncheon, PAVY, 327
Lung, auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 91
disease of, and impure air, PARKES I., 142
Lung, gangrene of, in fevers, WILSON, 182, 285, 333
gumma of, KEYES, 194
percussion of, GUTTMANN, 59
Lungs, after drowning, TIDY III., 223
after suffocation, TIDY III., 196
anatomy and physiology of, RANNEY, 203–205
collapse of, HOOPER II., 101
color of, how affected, TIDY III., 161
congestion of, hydrogen in, PHILLIPS I., 17
congestion of in typhoid fever, WILSON, 181
diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 68, 72
displacements of, causes, RANNEY, 207
emphysema of, HOOPER II., 106
gangrene of, HENOCH, 169
gangrene of, HOOPER II., 113
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 194, 195
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 83
(lights) as food, PAVY, 97
of birds, CARPENTER II., 300
of mammals, CARPENTER, II., 300
of reptiles, CARPENTER, II., 299
post-mortem changes in, TIDY II., 68, 190, 247, 249, 252
syphilis of, KEYES, 192
tuberculosis of, HOOPER II., 114
vital capacity of, JAMES, 15
wounds of, PILCHER, 346
Lupulin, PHILLIPS, 288
JOHNSON I., 250, 251
in chordee, MILTON, 166
in uterine disease, TILT, 107
Lupulina, PIFFARD, 58
Lupus, HENOCH, 321
CLARKE, 164
ELLIS, 35
HOOPER II., 290
ZIEGLER I., 187
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
conjunctiva, NOYES, 172
exedens, PIFFARD, 217
exedens, rectal, KELSEY, 164, 165
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81, 86
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 217

Lupus, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 217
of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 227
of pituitary membrane, MACKENZIE II., 285
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 179
varieties, PIFFARD, 213–217
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 309
Luschka, MACKENZIE I., 2, 63, 127, 157, 317
Luxation in hip-disease, BARWELL, 308
of tendons, BARWELL, 368
Lycanthropia, GRIESINGER, 56
Lycopodium, JOHNSON I., 251
PIFFARD, 74
claratum, JOHNSON II., 283
Lycopus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 209
Lymph, changes in, ZIEGLER II., 33
from fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
in pericarditis, HILTON, 151, 152
in vaccination, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 375
securing rest, HILTON, 38, 55
Lymphadenitis, ZIEGLER II., 109-115
Lymphadenoma, ZIEGLER II., 117
ZIEGLER I., 218
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 50
Lpmphangiectasis, ZIEGLER II., 84, 184
Lymphangionia, ZIEGLER I., 214
ZIEGLER II., 85
Lymphangitis, CLARKE, 150
ZIEGLER II., 83
in horses, KIRBY, 218, 275
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
pelvic, TILT, 33
syphilitic, KEYES, 95
Lymphatic ducts, the, ELLIS and FORD, 157
glands, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 103
glands, inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 109
glands, morbid changes in, ZIEGLER II., 83
glands, tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 116-120
Lymphatics, cancer of, CLARKE, 151
diseases of, HOOPER I., 319
enlarged, ERB, 332
Lymphatics, in dengue, WILSON, 353
lumbiliac, SAVAGE, 111
of arm, ELLIS and FORD I., 47
of axilla, ELLIS and FORD I., 12
of external genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 68
of groin, ELLIS and FORD II., 99
of ham, ELLIS and FORD II., 155
of joints, BARWELL, 21
of leg, ELLIS and FORD II., 216
of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 135
of nterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 73
of vagina, HART and BARBOUR I., 73
pubic and inguinal, SAVAGE, 109
Lymph-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 270
Lymphoma, ZIEGLER I. 218
ZIEGLER II., 110, 117
Lymphorrhagia, ZIEGLER I., 57
ZIEGLER II., 84
Lympho-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 218, 221
ZIEGLER II., 117
Lysses, ROSENTHAL II., 101

Macaroni, PAVY, 154
Macaulay (L.), SALTER, 145, 146, 149
Macdonald, PARKES I., 69, 118, 120, 273, 274, 334
Mace, JOHNSON I., 271
PHILLIPS, 232
Maceration, intra-uterine, TIDY III., 157–196
Mackerel, PAVY, 106
Mackintosh, cloth, PILCHER, 196
Macleod, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 110, 117, 150
Macrocytes, ZIEGLER II., 23
Macro-gonidia, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 229, 241, 252, 271
Macrotin, JOHNSON I., 126
PHILLIPS, 21
Macula lutea, NOYES, 4
varieties of, PIFFARD, 153
Mad staggers, KIRBY, 103
Madarosis, NOYES, 139
Madder stains, TIDY, 199, 206
Madeira wine, PAVY, 264
Madura-foot, ZIEGLER I., 326
Magendie, PAVY, 55, 88, 278
Magendie's solution, JOHNSON I., 268

Magenta, WITTHAUS, 333
Maggot worm, ZIEGLER I., 335
Maggots in the nose, *see* Nose, maggots in
Magnesia, WITTHAUS, 416
JOHNSON I., 251
TROUSSEAU II., 163
in food, and drink tests, PARKES, I., 61, 79, 86, 88, 89, 207, 209
water a cause of cretinism, GRIESINGER, 273
Magnesilyne, PHILLIPS II., 243
Magnesium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 416, 417
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 232, *et seq*
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 251–254
salts, effects of, PARKES I., 26, 42, 43
salts of, TROUSSEAU II., 166
Magneto-electrical apparatus, ERB, 5
Magnifying power, determination of, CARPENTER I., 173
Magnolia, JOHNSON I., 255
PIFFARD, 75
varieties of, JOHNSON II., 71, 72
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 55
Maha murree (plague), PARKES II., 140, 342
Mahomed, PAVY, 43, 47
Mahometan law of survivorship, TIDY II., 27
Maidenhair, JOHNSON II., 277
Maize, uses as food, PAVY, 77, 161, 162, 210
Mal de théâtre, PAUL, 45
nitrite of amyl in, TROUSSEAU III., 235
Malacia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
Malacosteon, HOOPER I., 327
Malapraxis and pregnancy, TIDY III., 67
Malaria and elevation, PARKES II., 94, 95, 130, 340
and water, PARKES I., 21,47, 362
defined, STERNBERG, 29
effects of, STERNBERG, 88, 98
geography of, STERNBERG, 124–132
in New York City, STERNBERG, 3
latency of, STERNBERG, 94
nature of, STERNBERG, 63
Malaria, spleen in, ZIEGLER II., 93
tellun's, origin of, STERNBERG, 30
Malarial fever, hemorrhagic, *see* Hemorrhagic malarial fever
fevers, quinine in, PHILLIPS, 246, 248
herpes, STERNBERG, 91
Malarious plains, STERNBERG, 41
Molasses, JOHNSON I., 329
Male and female breasts and skeleton, TIDY I., 272, 274
Male bladder, *see* Bladder
Male fern, TROUSSEAU III., 354
JOHNSON I., 184
JOHNSON II., 279
PHILLIPS, 308
for tapeworm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 160
Male genito-urinary organs, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 109, 110
Malformation and still-birth, TIDY III., 157
of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 241, 250
Malformations, ZIEGLER I., 18-32
of auricle, BUCK, 55
of œsophagus, *see* Œsophagus
of rectum and anus, KELSEY, 30
of the heart, ZIEGLER II., 37-41
Malgaigne, MACKENZIE I., 241, 296, 399, 406
Malic acid, PARKES II., 150
PAVY, 82
Malignant fever, TROUSSEAU III., 145
œdema, ZIEGLER I., 274
peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
pustule, HOOPER I., 322
pustule, PARKES I., 228, 235
pustule, TROUSSEAU I., 131
pustule, ZIEGLER II., 175
tumor of middle ear, BUCK, 382
tumors of bladder, COULSON, 123
tumors of gullet, *see* Œsophagus
tumors of naso-pharynx, MACKENZIE II., 370
tumors of nose, MACKENZIE II., 271
tumors of prostate, COULSON, 372
Mallenders, KIRBY, 173, 174
Malleo-incudal joint, BUCK, 3

Mallow, JOHNSON II., 106
Malmsey wine, PAVY, 265
Malpighian bodies in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 99
bodies in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 183
bodies of kidney, CARPENTER II., 280
layer of skin, CARPENTER II., 275
tufts, BELFIELD, 97
Malpositions, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
Malpresentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 233
Malt, PAVY, 159
JOHNSON I., 256
WITTHAUS, 170
Maltose, WITTHAUS, 309
Maltwod's finder, CARPENTER I., 100
Malum Alepporum, HOOPER II., 287
coxæ senilis, BARWELL, 262
Malva rotundifolia, JOHNSON II., 106
Mammals, organs of, under the microscope, CARPENTER II., 255-267
Mammary artery, wound of, PILCHER, 342
bottle, varieties of, ROUTH, 49, 50
changes in pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
diseases, TILT, 349
engorgement, iodide in, TROUSSEAU I., 142
glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
glands, syphilis of, KEYES, 230
growths, iodine for, PHILLIPS I., 72
neuragia, PUTZEL, 142
"Man-of-the-earth," JOHNSON, 215
Management of mother after delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 139
Manatee (sea-cow), PAVY, 133
Mandragora, PIFFARD, 75
Mandrake, JOHNSON II., 80
Manége, movements of, ROSENTHAL I., 121, 130
Manganese and its salts, WITTHAUS, 376
black oxide of, PIFFARD, 75
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 256, 257
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 243
Mange in horses, KIRBY, 160
Mangel-wurzel, PAVY, 179
Manghan's iron, PHILLIPS II., 179
Mango, PAVY, 206
Manhood, delayed, TIDY I., 286
Mania, GRIESINGER, 195 *et seq*
HOOPER I., 108 ; II., 48, 57, 61
algidity in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 185
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 116
chloroform in, LYMAN, 117
chronic, GRIESINGER, 256 *et seq*
digitalis in, GRIESINGER, 339
hydrocyanic acid in, GRIESINGER, 339
in heart disease, PAUL, 256
in typhoid, WILSON, 190
molimenal, TAIT, 91
morphia in, GRIESINGER, 338
prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
puerperal, TILT, 115
puerperal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 162
puerperal, stramonium in, PHILLIPS, 43
symptoms, GRIESINGER, 233–239
varieties, GRIESINGER, 192
see, also, Insanity
Manna, JOHNSON I., 257
varieties, PAVY, 157, 164, 212
Mannite, WITTHAUS, 298
PAVY, 212
Manometer, varieties of, PARKES I., 195
Manslaughter, definition of, TIDY III., 187
Manual examination of rectum, KELSEY, 61
Maple sugar, PAVY, 210
Maranta arundinacia, PARKES I., 272
Maraschino, PAVY, 196, 268
Marasmic thrombosis, ZIEGLER II., 8
Marasmus of foreign bodies, POULET I., 29 ; II., 62
Marches, effects of on soldiers, PARKES II., 261–266
Mare's milk, composition of, ROUTH, 146, 147
Margaric acid, ZIEGLER I., 83
Margarin, ZIEGLER I., 83
PAVY, 57
Marigold, JOHNSON I., 100
Marine acid, PHILLIPS I., 191
glues, CARPENTER I., 179

Marine insurance, TIDY II., 154
Mariotte's blind-spot, NOYES, 7
Mark on horses' teeth at different ages, KIRBY, 310-314
Marks of strangulation, TIDY III., 263
Marmalade, PAVY, 193
Marquee hospital, PARKES II., 219
Marriage a contract, TIDY III., 4
and age, TIDY I., 139
and insanity, GRIESINGER, 99
and productivity, HART and BARBOUR II., 257
and sexless beings, TIDY I., 289
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 333
as an emmenagogue, TILT, 175
in hysteria, BARWELL, 340
nullity of, TIDY III., 5
nonorchids and cryptorchids, TIDY III., 12
Marrow in leukæmia, ZIEGLER II. 21
Marrubium vulgare, JOHNSON II., 214
Marsh air, STERNBERG, 64
Marsh-cress, JOHNSON II., 94
Marsh-gas, LYMAN, 98
WITTHAUS, 157
Marsh-mallow, JOHNSON I., 43; II., 105
Marsh-roseberry, JOHNSON II., 200
Marsh-soils, PARKES II., 440
Marsh-tea, JOHNSON II., 196
Marsh-trefoil, JOHNSON II., 223
Marsh-water, PARKES I., 26, 49
Marshes and malaria, STERNBERG, 40, 41
effects of, PARKES I., 26, 131, 362
Martindale's inhaler, JAMES, 286
Maruta cotula, JOHNSON II., 180
Mashes for horses, varieties, KIRBY, 11, 12
Masked intermittents, TROUSSEAU III., 167
STERNBERG, 158
Massage, TROUSSEAU I., 69
PAUL, 325
PILCHER, 239
in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 369-371
in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 14
Masterwort, JOHNSON II., 152
Mastic, JOHNSON I., 258
Mastitis, syphilitic, KEYES, 230
Mastodynia, FRITSCH, 340
RANNEY, 252
ROSENTHAL II., 236
Mastoid cells, caries of, BUCK, 339
cells, inflammation of, BUCK, 328
process, anatomy of, BUCK, 296
process, periostitis of, BUCK, 355
process, redness, swelling, and tenderness of, BUCK, 359
Masturbation, BELFIELD, 322-324
TIDY III., 7, 129
a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 24
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 122
in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 65
Maté, PHILLIPS, 267
Maté (tea), PAVY, 226
Mattéi, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 43, 141, 201, 269
Mathiolus, DIDY and STURGIS, 5
Matico, PHILLIPS, 280
JOHNSON I., 258
TROUSSEAU III., 212
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 83
Matricaria, JOHNSON I., 259
Matrons, jury of, TIDY III., 66
Maturity of the new born, TIDY I., 259
TIDY III., 32
Mawworm, ZIEGLER I., 333
May-apple, JOHNSON I., 300
PHILLIPS, 15
JOHNSON II., 80
May-flower, JOHNSON II., 192
Maymou, MILTON, 242, 244
May-weed, JOHNSON II., 180
Mead (metheglin), PAVY, 265
Meadow-sweet, JOHNSON II., 137
Meals, times for, PAVY, 327-331
Measle of pork, ZIEGLER I., 346
Measles, ZIEGLER II., 151
ELLIS, 43
HENOCH, 277-281
HOOPER I., 297
ZIEGLER II., 151
a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 75
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
antimony in, PHILLIPS I., 289
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 69
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 71
causing asthma, SALTER, 56, 78
German, HOOPER I., 304

Measles in pigs, PARKES I., 220, 237
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
synovitis in, BARWELL, 79
throat diseases in, MACKENZIE I., 139
Meat, cooked, PAVY, 92, 333
cooking and preservation, PARKES I., 238, 240, 290
diseased, PARKES I., 229, 233, 234
diseased and typhoid fever, WILSON, 296
poisoning, ZIEGLER I., 304
putrid, PAVY, 97, 102, 103
raw, PAVY, 305, 312
Meat-extracts, PAVY, 362
in infantile diarrhœa, ROUTH, 220
varieties of, ROUTH, 163-165
Meatotomy, KEYES, 301
Meatus urinarius, TAIT, 31
catarrhal or specific inflammation of, TAIT, 31
Meatuses of nose, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
Mecca, balsam of, TROUSSEAU III., 265
Meconine, WITTHAUS, 350
Meconium, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 87, 146
HOOPER I., 38
a test of live-birth, TIDY III., 175
Median nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 234
suture of, PILCHER, 275, 277
Mediastinal tumors, ZIEGLER II., 137
tumors, GUTTMANN, 24
Mediastinitis, GUTTMANN, 184
Mediate, auscultation, GUTTMANN, 92
percussion, GUTTMANN, 56
Medical pulse, PAUL, 43
"Medical Constitutions," TROUSSEAU II., 9
Medicine, principles of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 3
scientific tendency of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 15
Medico-legal reports, TIDY III., 200
Medulla oblongata, apoplexy of, ROSENTHAL I., 157
disease of, ROSENTHAL I., 156–161
in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 74
tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 169
Medullary cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
of bladder, COULSON, 131
Medullary cancer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271
sheath, CARPENTER I., 364, 369
Medusæ, CARPENTER II., 126, 131
Megalophthalmus, NOYES, 194
Megalopsia, NOYES, 293
Megrim, HOOPER II., 2
Megrims, equine, KIRBY, 108, 109
Meibomian, follicles, NOYES, 132
Mel, JOHNSON I., 260
Melæna, HOOPER II., 156
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 18
neonatorum, HENOCH, 31
Melampyrum arvense, PARKES I., 256
Melanæmia, ZIEGLER II., 25
Melancholia, ERB, 158
HOOPER I., 108; II., 60
RANNEY, 66
PUTZEL, 96
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
balm in, TROUSSEAU III., 198
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 52
symptoms and cases, GRIESINGER 140–191
varieties, GRIESINGER, 156, 159, 172, 190
water in, PHILLIPS I., 147
Melanin, WITTHAUS, 371
ZIEGLER I., 99
Melano-carcinoma, ZIEGLER I., 242
Melanoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
rectal, KELSEY, 224, 225
Melano-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
Melanosis, CLARKE, 30
HOOPER I., 79
Melasma, HOOPER I., 245
Melilot, JOHNSON II., 130
Melilotus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 130
Melissa, TROUSSEAU III., 194
JOHNSON I., 261
Melon, PAVY, 204
Membrana basilaris, BUCK, 8
flaccida, BUCK, 207
nicritans, KIRBY, 123
tectoria, BUCK, 10
tympani, atrophy of, BUCK, 370
tympani, change in position of, BUCK, 126
tympani, how reproduced, BUCK, 248
tympani, secondaria, BUCK, 6

Membrane, blastodermic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
synovial in rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 106
Membraneous part of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
Memory, perversions of, GRIESINGER, 48
Ménièr's disease, BUCK, 391, 404
ERB, 324
Meningeal apoplexy, ERB, 171
artery, middle, wounds of, PILCHER, 314
Meninges, cerebral diseases of, ROSENTHAL I., 7
syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 147
Meningitis, ROSENTHAL I., 14-19
HOOPER II., 4
ZIEGLER I., 299
basilar and cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 94
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
cerebro-spinal, *see* Cerebro-spinal Fever
chronic, ERB, 150
from acute inflammation of mastoid antrum, BUCK, 306
from aural foreign bodies, POULET II., 253
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 251
hyoscyamus in, PHILLIPS, 41
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 213
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 220
rheumatic, TROUSSEAU II., 37
simple, of children, HENOCH, 126-130
spinal, ERB, 170
spinal, HOOPER II., 20
spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 187-190
spinal treatment, ROSENTHAL I,, 190
symptoms of, GRIESINGER, 88
treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 19
tubercular, HENOCH, 119
tubercular, ROSENTHAL I., 21-25
tubercular, causing optic neuritis, NOYES, 307
tubercular, treatment, ROSENTHAL I., 25
water in, PHILLIPS I., 147
Meningocele, HENOCH, 18
Meningocle, ZIEGLER I., 25
Meningo-eucephalocele, HENOCH, 19
Meniscus, NOYES, 46
lenses, CARPENTER I., 6
Menispermum Canadense, JOHNSON II., 75
Menopause, FRITSCH, 19
changes after, HART and BARBOUR I., 252, 261, 303; II., 90, 101, 247
neurosis, PUTZEL, 100
valerian at the, TROUSSEAU III., 43
Menorrhagia, HOOPER II., 209
ERB, 354
HART and BARBOUR II., 248
TAIT, 90
TILT, 179
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 272
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 17, 82
ergot in, PHILLIPS, 307
in diseases of the womb, HART and BARBOUR I., 301, 305; II., 66, 93, 144, 163
in mal-positions of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 24, 26, 38, 44, 66
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 151
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 19
treatment, MILTON, 149
Meuses, retained, TILT, 153, 218
suppression of, TAIT, 80
the, HOOPER II., 207
Menstrual blood, HART and BARBOUR I., 86–88
fluid, retention of, in Fallopian tubes, TAIT, 107
Menstruation, FRITSCH, 15–20
HART and BARBOUR I., 85
TIDY III., 14
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 303
and child-bearing, TIDY III., 17, 42
and determination of sex, TIDY I., 290, 292
and ovulation, TIDY III., 15 17
and sanity, GRIESINGER, 140
derangements of, TAIT, 88
disorders of, HOOPER II., 207–209
duration, HART and BARBOUR I., 86
during pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR I., 248
emetics during, TROUSSEAU II., 177

Menstruation, in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 293, 301, 309; II., 3, 4, 298, 315
management of, TILT, 290
painful, MUNDÉ, 15
Mensuration of chest, GUTTMANN, 26
Mentagra, ZIEGLER II., 199
parasitica, PIFFARD, 309
Mental disturbances causing granular kidney, DICKINSON, 108
emotion and suckling, ROUTH, 73, 74
labor exhausting, TROUSSEAU I., 67
shock and abortion, TIDY III., 97
Mentha piperita, JOHNSON I., 262
PIFFARD, 76
Mentha, varieties, JOHNSON II., 207, 208
vividis, JOHNSON I., 263
Menthol, WITTHAUS, 297
Merchant shipping act, PARKES I., 343
Mercurial baths, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 132
ointment, TROUSSEAU I., 117, 120, 123, 131, 134, 137
pills, TROUSSEAU I., 122
tremor, TROUSSEAU I., 167
washes, TROUSSEAU I., 130, 135
Mercurialism, chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 283
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 83
Mercuric salts, WITTHAUS, 424–426
Mercurous salts, WITTHAUS, 423–426
Mercury, PIFFARD, 59
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 423–427
as an anthelmintic, TROUSSEAU III., 351
black sulphide of, PIFFARD, 67
hypodermically, PHILLIPS II., 226
in acute hydrocephalus, TROUSSEAU I., 122
in bronchitis, JAMES, 126
in diphtheria, JAMES, 126
in erysipelas, TROUSSEAU I., 133
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
in gout, TROUSSEAU I., 125
in liver complaint, TROUSSEAU I., 126
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU I., 128
in ozœna, TROUSSEAU III., 311
in perineal abscess, MILTON, 226
in peritonitis, TROUSSEAU I., 151
Mercury, in pleurisy, JAMES, 128
in pneumonia, JAMES, 125-127
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 123-125
in syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 312
in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 115-120
in uterine disease, uses, TILT, 126, 197, 201, 203 205, 239, 307, 320
nervous disorders from, ROSENTHAL II., 143
oleate of, in uterine disease, TILT, 307
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 181-225
preparations of, PIFFARD, 59, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 206-220
Merei and Whitehead, ROUTH 7, 11, 13, 14, 17, 39, 53, 57. 169, 191, 237
Mesenteric glands, degeneration of, HENOCH
Mesmeric state and death, TIDY I., 33
Mesmerism and rape, TIDY III., 118
Mesoblastic tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Meso rectum, KELSEY, 5
ELLIS and FORD II., 81
Mesosalpinx, FRITSCH, 6
Metachloral, TROUSSEAU II., 285
Metal sutures, PILCHER, 169
Metallic bodies in stomach, solution of, POULET I., 159
Metallic râles, GUTTMANN, 118
Metallic tinkle, GUTTMANN, 119
"Metallic tinkle," HOOPER I., 149: II., 127
Metalloids, WITTHAUS, 26
Metals, WITTHAUS, 26
Metamorphopsia, NOYES, 260, 293
Metaplasia, ZIEGLER I., 131
Metastatic abscesses of in mastoid diseases, BUCK, 361
Metastasis, TROUSSEAU I., 289
Metastasis in cancer, ZIEGLER I., 248
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 94
milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
pyæmic, BARWELL, 74
Meteorism, GUTTMANN, 272
in typhoid, WILSON, 172
Meteorology, PARKES II., 93

Methane, LYMAN, 98
Methene, WITTHAUS, 163, 229
Methenyl and its preparations, WITTHAUS, 164, 166
Methyl and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 157, 162, 169, 194, 209, 318
bi-chloride, LYMAN, 99
chloroform, LYMAN, 209
hydro-chloric ether, LYMAN, 99
varieties of, WITTHAUS, 157, 162, 194, 209
Methylal, LYMAN, 298
Methylamine, WITTHAUS, 205
Methylcaprinol, PHILLIPS, 251
Methylene bi-chloride, LYMAN, 28, 99
ether, LYMAN, 104
hydrate, LYMAN, 100
Methylic chloride, LYMAN, 100
ether, LYMAN, 277
iodide, LYMAN, 202
oxide LYMAN, 100
Methylpelargonylketon, PHILLIPS, 251
Methyl-strychinum, TROUSSEAU II., 200
Metric system, MACKENZIE I., 426
Metritis, TILT, 246
ERB, 354
HOOPER I., 317; II., 212
ZIEGLER I., 299
acute, FRITSCH, 152
acute gonorrhœal, traumatic and septic. TAIT, 63
chronic, FRITSCH, 154
chronic, TAIT, 64
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
forms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 3, 5
Metrorrhagia, TILT, 186
ZIEGLER 1., 52
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 318
Metrotome, Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 257
varieties of, MUNDÉ, 262, 264, 278
Mexican war and impure water, PARKES I., 44
Mazereon, TROUSSEAU, 1, 268
JOHNSON I., 264, 265
Miasmatic disease, ZIEGLER I., 297
Miasmo contagious diseases, ZIEGLER I., 297
Microcephalic monsters, TIDY I., 279
Microcephalism and cases, GRIESINGER, 248
Microbacteria, ZIEGLER I., 267, 269
Micro-chemistry, CARPENTER II., 326
Micrococci, PILCHER, 41, 42, 46
in acute atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 490
in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 93, 112
in diphtheria, ZIEGLER II., 249
in dysentery, ZIEGLER II., 284
in endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
in erysipelas, ZIEGLER II., 160
in lupus, ZIEGLER I., 187
in phlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 63
in small-pox, ZIEGLER II., 172
in syphilis, ZIEGLER II., 177
Micrococcus, CARPENTER I., 308
specific, of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 45
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 268, 269, 279, 285, 290, 299, 313
Microcytes, ZIEGLER II., 23
Micro-gonidia, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 229, 234, 253, 267
Micro-megascope, CARPENTER I., 88
Micrometers, MACKENZIE I., 167
varieties, CARPENTER I., 92, 93, 94, 95
Micrometry, varieties, CARPENTER I., 93, 95, 99
Micro-organisms, relation of to surgery, PILCHER 40, 45, 58, 64, 67
Micro-parasitic theory, ZIEGLER I., 297
Microphytes about marshes, PARKES I., 132
Micropsia, NOYES, 293
Micropus, ZIEGLER I., 29
Microscope, care of, CARPENTER I., 134
varieties of, CARPENTER I., 44–84
Microscopical examination of water, PARKES I., 69, 70. 103-106
Micro-spectroscope, CARPENTER I., 89-92
Microsporonfurfur, ZIEGLER I., 326
ZIEGLER II., 204
Microsporon, varieties of, HOOPER II., 260, 261, 263
Microtome, varieties, CARPENTER I., 189-193
Microzymes, CARPENTER I., 314

Microzymes, in air and water, PARKES I., 41, 71, 116-118
Micturition, difficult in uterine tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 180
HART and BARBOUR II., 94, 232, 260, 267
frequent in vaginal disease, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
of hair, POULET II., 103
painful in pelvic disease, MUNDÉ, 14
Middle ear, catarrh of, BUCK, 153
fluid exuded into, BUCK, 127
how examined, BUCK, 125
new growths in, BUCK, 374
pipettes, BUCK, 188
purulent inflammation of, BUCK, 196
syphilitic disease of, BUCK, 227
hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 13
Migraine, NOYES, 322
ERB, 247
HENOCH, 131
PUTZEL, 126
coffee in, PHILLIPS, 266
guarana in, PHILLIPS, 267
paullinia (gurana), in TROUSSEAU I., 87
varieties, ROSENTHAL II., 254, 255
see, also, Headache
Migration of leucocytes, ZIEGLER I., 139, 144
Migratory bodies, tolerance of, POULET I., 16
Mildew, ZIEGLER I., 324
Milfoil, JOHNSON I., 5
JOHNSON II., 181
Miliaria, *see* Miliary fever
Miliary aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 75
fever, ELLIS, 29
fever, HOOPER II., 273
tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 166
tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 166
tuberculosis, HENOCH, 167
Milk, WITTHAUS, 363
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 368, 369
adulteration of, PARKES I., 282
adulteration of, PARKES II., 509
and lime, TROUSSEAU I., 200
and soda, TROUSSEAU I., 192
as food, PARKES I., 277, 283, 285, 293
Milk as food, PAVY, 274, 336
ass's, ROUTH, 141
baths, ROUTH, 234
composition of, PAVY, 117
condensed, PAVY, 122, 338
condensed, ROUTH, 157
correction of poor, ROUTH, 168
cow's, acidity of, ROUTH. 152
cow's, composition of, ROUTH, 142, 143
deficient secretion of, ERB, 355
desiccated, varieties of, ROUTH, 157
diet, the, TILT, 252
fat in, ROUTH. 130
fever, HOOPER I., 319
fever, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
goat's, composition of, ROUTH, 141, 143
human, amount sucked by child, ROUTH, 51, 127
human, occasionally acid, ROUTH, 157
human, preservative influences of, ROUTH, 40, 210
human, vicarious, secretion of, ROUTH, 62
in breasts of non-pregnant, TIDY III., 70
in male breasts, TIDY III., 70
in urine and expectoration, ROUTH, 68
inferior dangers of, ROUTH, 134
maternal influences affecting, ROUTH, 123-126
microscopical characters of, ROUTH, 133
mixtures of, not dangerous, ROUTH, 40, 41
nitrogenous elements of, ROUTH, 183
nutritive properties of, ROUTH, 129
of different animals, PAVY, 117
of lime, WITTHAUS, 411
of sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 21, 34
of various animals, TIDY II., 194, 201
saline or mineral ingredients in, ROUTH, 134
seasonal influences affecting, ROUTH, 144
spots of pericardium, PAUL, 60

Milk, substitutes for human, ROUTH, 141, 142, 146
sugar in, ROUTH, 1, 29, 131
syphilitic infection through, DIDY and STURGIS, 5, 43
varieties of, PARKES I., 277, 293
vegetable substitutes for, ROUTH, 173-176
watered, effects of, ROUTH, 150, 151
Milkweed, JOHNSON II., 130
Milkwort, JOHNSON II., 128
Milky cataract, NOYES, 233
urine, HOOPER I., 124
Miller's pills, JOHNSON I., 189
Millié-Christiné, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 237
Milliuever, ERB, 13
Milt, PAVY, 97
Mind, disorders of, HOOPER I., 106
Mindererus spirit, PHILLIPS I., 251
Mineral objects for microscopists, CARPENTER II., 313
substances in water, PARKES I., 41, 74
waters in renal calculi, BELFIELD, 239
Miners' lung, ZIEGLER I., 103
phthisis, PARKES I., 133, 124
Mines, explosions of, TIDY II., 171
Minium, WITTHAUS, 385
Mint, TROUSSEAU III., 199
JOHNSON II., 207
Mirrors, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 161
Miscarriage, TIDY III., 97
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
Missoux's geranorhynque, POULET I., 110
Mitchella repers, JOHNSON II., 168
Mites, CARPENTER II., 249
Mitral disease, PAUL, 116, 117
disease, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
insufficiency, PAUL, 99, 113
murmurs, GUTTMANN, 219, 222
stenosis, PAUL, 99, 113
stenosis, ZIEGLER II., 54
stenosis, physical signs, GUTTMANN, 174, 211
valve, lesions of, PAUL, 91
"Mixed method" of inducing premature labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 328
Mixtures, WITTHAUS, 8
Mobility of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 128
Moist râles in asthma, SALTER, 43
Molars of a horse, KIRBY, 305
Molasses, PAVY, 145, 209
Mole, hydatiform, Tait, 77
Molecule, WITTHAUS, 7, 11
Molecular movement, CARPENTER I., 153
Moles, TIDY III., 80
TIDY I., 152
ZIEGLER II., 146
on eyelids, NOYES, 139
varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 65
Moleschott, PAVY, 287, 288, 301, 320, 322
Mollitie's ossium, HOOPERI., 327
Mollusca, CARPENTER II., 171–180
Molluscum, ELLIS, 35
contagiosum, CLARKE, 166
contagiosum, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
contagiosum, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 10
Molybdenum, WITTHAUS, 373
Monads in air and water, PARKES I., 71, 116
Monamins, WITTHAUS, 155, 205
Monarda punctata, JOHNSON II., 212
Monas bæmorrhagicum, ZIEGLER I., 299
Monesine, PHILLIPS, 88
Monneret, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 118-120, 157
Monoarticular rheumatism, ERB, 330
Monobrachins, ZIEGLER I., 29
Monobromethane, LYMAN, 99
Monochlorethane, LYMAN, 99
Monochloethylen-chloride, LYMAN, 208
Monochlorethyliden-chloride, LYMAN, 99
Monochloromethane, LYMAN, 99
Monochloropentane, LYMAN, 99
Monoiodopentane, LYMAN, 99
Monomania, HOOPER I., 108
symptoms and cases, GRIESINGER, 213–233
Monoplezia, RANNEY, 10
Monorchids and sterility, TIDY III., 10,12
Monothalamous foraminifera, CARPENTER II., 66

Monro, foramen of, HILTON, 11
Mons, chancre of, TAIT, 4
erysipelas of, TAIT, 4
erythema of, TAIT, 4
FRITSCH, 1
veneris, TAIT, 1
veneris, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
veneris, abscess of, TAIT, 4
veneris, alopecia of, TAIT, 1
veneris, eczema of, TAIT, 2
veneris, inflammations of, TAIT, 4
veneris, lichen of, TAIT, 2
veneris, malformations of, TAIT, 5
veneris, œdema of, TAIT, 4
veneris, parasites of, TAIT, 1
veneris, scabies of, TAIT, 3
veneris, tumors of, TAIT, 4
veneris, ulcerations of, TAIT, 4
Monsel's solution, JOHNSON I., 181
PHILLIPS II., 157, 180
Monsters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 132
TIDY I., 276–279; III., 189
and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 100
double, ZIEGLER I., 32
single, ZIEGLER I., 24
Moon-blindness, NOYES, 323
in horses, KIRBY, 127
Moon, influence of and insanity, GRIESINGER, 105
Moonseed, JOHNSON II., 75.
Moor water, PARKES I., 26
Moore's test, GUTTMANN, 295
Morbid sensibility of urethra, MILTON, 215
Morbilli, *see* Measles
Morbus Addisonii, HOOPER I., 245
coxæ, PUTZEL, 158
coxæ senilis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103, 143
coxarius, BARWELL, 274
coxarius, CLARKE, 135
maculosis, HENOCH 316
maculosus Werihofii, ZIEGLER II., 144
Morcellement in fibroid tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
Morgagni, MACKENZIE II., 40, 50, 54, 68, 79, 90, 110, 137, 218, 236, 239, 266, 299, 319
Morgagni, columnæ and sinus of, HART and BARBOUR I., 37
columns of, KELSEY, 8
Morgagnian cataract, NOYES, 233
Morion, LYMAN, 2
Morning sickness, TIDY III., 68
Morphia, PIFFARD, 81
WITTHAUS, 351
and atropia, neutralizing effects of, JAMES, 202
and chloroform, LYMAN, 64
and its preparations, JOHNSON I., 265-270
in heart disease, PAUL, 317
in orchitis, MILTON, 198
in uterine diseases, TILT, 90
Morphine, *see* Morphia
Morphœa, HOOPER II., 285
Mortality after lithotomy, COULSON, 332, 335
after lithotrity, COULSON, 330, 335
causes of, PARKES II., 273, 274
from malarial fevers, statistics (U. S. Army), STERNBERG, 82, 33, 85, 93
how affected, statistics, HOOPER I., 7, 14
infantile, age at which is greatest, ROUTH, 1, 2, 9, 21, 30
infantile, from exposure, ROUTH, 25
infantile, from mercenary suckling, ROUTH, 30
infantile, from want of care, ROUTH, 21, 22
infantile, from wet-nursing, ROUTH, 16
infantile, in different seasons, ROUTH, 35, 36
infantile, in England, ROUTH, 12
infantile, in France, ROUTH, 30, 31
infantile, in town and country, ROUTH, 22, 35
infantile, statistics of, ROUTH, 16, 17
of children, HENOCH, 1, 2
Mortification, *see* Gangrene
Morton (W. T. G.), LYMAN, 6, 7
Morula, CARPENTER II., 1
Morus rubra, JOHNSON II., 244
Moschus, PIFFARD, 76
Mosquitoes, ZIEGLER I., 332

Mother, care of, in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 126
death of, in delivery, TIDY III., 189
Mother's marks, ZIEGLER II., 187
Motherwort, JOHNSON II., 215
Mother-of-pearl, CARPENTER II., 174
Motions of infants, ROUTH, 138
Motions, *see* Faces
Motor oculi communis, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 197
Mould fungi, ZIEGLER I., 316
Mountain fever, STERNBERG, 23
Mounting instruments, CARPENTER I., 186
of objects, CARPENTER I., 211-216
Moura-Bourouillou's lamp, MACKENZIE I., 164
"Mouse-joint," BARWELL, 184
Mouth, absence of, RANNEY, 53
contents of, after death, TIDY I., 257
inflammation of, TROUSSEAU I., 73
gangrene of, HENOCH, 189
gangrene of, HOOPER II., 132
gumma of, KEYES, 168
of insects, CARPENTER II., 233
region of, RANNEY, 128, 135
wounds of, PILCHER, 332
Movable bodies in joints, BARWELL, 180-196
Movement of radius, ELLIS and FORD I., 72
Movements, fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 50
passive in joint-disease, BARWELL, 58, 314
Moxa, electrical, ERB, 242
Moxas, TROUSSEAU I., 93
Mucin, WITTHAUS, 367
Mucoid degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 84
Mucous corpuscles, ZIEGLER II., 209
cysts, ZIEGLER II., 218
membrane, nasal, hypertrophy of, MACKENZIE II., 221
membrane of bladder, absorption by, COULSON, 10
membrane of bladder, structure, COULSON, 10
membrane of female genitals, HART and BARBOUR I., 17, 19, 26
Mucous membrane of vagina and urethra, HILTON, 161
membranes, action of copaiva on, TROUSSEAU III., 284
membranes, degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 213
effect of cathartics on, TROUSSEAU II., 164, 178, 180
membranes, hyperæmia of, ZIEGLER II., 211
membranes, hyperplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 214
membranes, inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 215
membranes in sore throat, HILTON, 155, 156
membranes, structure of, CARPENTER II., 275
membranes, syphilis of, KEYES, 165
membranes, tubercle in, ZIEGLER I., 175
patches, ZIEGLER I., 183
patches, DIDY and STURGIS, 59, 61
patches, KEYES, 166
patches, ZIEGLER II., 163
patches, treatment, KEYES, 129
"Mucous state," the, TROUSSEAU III., 242
Mucus in tympanic cavity, BUCK, 159, 336
in urine, COULSON, 72, 86
removed from tympanum, BUCK, 180
Mud-fever in horses, KIRBY, 158
Muffins, PAVY, 153
Muguet, *see*, also, Thrush, ZIEGLER II., 436
Mugwort, TROUSSEAU III., 212
Mulberry, PAVY, 203, 204
JOHNSON II., 244
body, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
calculus, COULSON, 208
Mullein, JOHNSON II., 204
Multiple, joint affections, BARWELL, 73
sclerosis, ERB, 154
sclerosis, HENOCH, 99
sclerosis, PUTZEL, 35
Mummification, ZIEGLER I., 70
Mumps, ELLIS, 138
HENOCH, 194-195
HOOPER II., 137
ZIEGLER II., 251

Murder and insurance, TIDY II., 18, 19
Murder, definition of, TIDY III., 187
Murderous impulses in melancholia, GRIESINGER, 183
Murexid, WITTHAUS, 269
Murexide test, COULSON, 201
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 46
Muriate of ammonia, JOHNSON I., 53
Murmur, placental, GUTTMANN, 283
placental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 52
respiratory, GUTTMANN, 94
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
Murmurs, aortic, GUTTMANN, 220
arterial, GUTTMANN, 230, 232, 238
cardiac, HOOPER I., 156
cardiac, RANNEY, 231-233
cardiac, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 168
endocardial, GUTTMANN, 212
gastric, GUTTMANN, 281
humming-top, GUTTMANN, 233
mitral, GUTTMANN, 219
pericardial, GUTTMANN, 224
pulmonary, GUTTMANN, 221
tricuspid, GUTTMANN. 221
Muscæ volitantes, HOOPER II., 249
NOYES, 253
Muscarine, WITTHAUS, 207, 359
Muscle, abductor minimi digiti, ELLIS and FORD II., 186.
abductor, of fingers, ELLIS and FORD I., 86, 87, 88
adductor brevis, ELLIS and FORD II., 129
adductor hallucis, ELLIS and FORD II., 196
adductor longus, ELLIS and FORD II., 128
adductor magnus, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
anconeus, ELLIS and FORD I., 94
biceps femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 157
triceps femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
biceps humeralis, ELLIS and FORD I., 18, 39
brachealis anticus, ELLIS and FORD I., 39
buccinator, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
Muscle, coccygeus, ELLIS and FORD II., 74
complexus, ELLIS and FORD I., 159
constrictor of pharynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 191
constrictor urethræ, ELLIS and FORD II., 24
constrictor vaginæ, SAVAGE, 11
coraco-brachialis, ELLIS and FORD I., 3, 18
cremaster, ELLIS and FORD II., 34
deltoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 57
diagastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 144
ejaculator urinæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 19
erector penis, ELLIS and FORD II., 19
extensor brevis digitorum pedis, ELLIS and FORD II., 209
extensor carpi radialis, longior and brevior, ELLIS and FORD I., 93
extensor carpi ulnaris, ELLIS and FORD I., 94
extensor digitorum, ELLIS and FORD I., 93
extensor longus digitorum pedis, ELLIS and FORD II., 209
extensor ossis, metacarpi policis, ELLIS and FORD I., 59
fibres of, CARPENTER II., 281
flexor carpi radialis and ulnaris, ELLIS and FORD I., 64
flexor hallucis longus, ELLIS and FORD II., 177, 192
flexor longus digitorum pedis, ELLIS and FORD II., 177, 192
gastrocnemius, ELLIS and FORD II., 170
gemellus, superior and inferior, ELLIS and FORD II., 140
genio hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD, I., 173
gluteus maximus. ELLIS and FORD, II., 136, 157
gluteus medias, ELLIS and FORD II., 138
gluteus minimus, ELLIS and FORD II., 145
gracilis, ELLIS and FORD II., 128
growth of. ZIEGLER I., 129
hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD I., 173

Muscle, illiacus, ELLIS and FORD II., 60, 130
infrastinatus, ELLIS and FORD I., 50
interossei, ELLIS and FORD I., 88
latissimus dorsi, ELLIS and FORD I., 2, 17, 49
latissimus dorsi, RANNEY, 244, 253
levator auguli scapulæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 49, 123
levator ani, ELLIS and FORD II., 12, 74
levator ani, SAVAGE, 7, 8
levator palati, ELLIS and FORD I., 198
levator palpebræ, ELLIS and FORD I., 112
lumbricales, ELLIS and FORD I., 88
lumbricales pedis, ELLIS and FORD, II., 194
masseter, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
mylo-hyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 145
obturator, internus and externus, ELLIS and FORD II., 139, 140, 146
orno-hyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 123, 144, 154
palmaris, longus and brevis, ELLIS and FORD I., 64, 79
pectineus, ELLIS and FORD II., 127
pectoralis, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 16
peroneus, longus, brevis and tertius, ELLIS and FORD II., 208, 211
plantaris, ELLIS and FORD II., 171
popliteus, ELLIS and FORD II., 176
pronator quadratus, ELLIS and FORD I., 72
pronator radii teres, ELLIS and FORD I., 63
psoas magnus, ELLIS and FORD II., 58, 130
pterygoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 164
pyriformis, ELLIS and FORD II., 74, 139
quadratus femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 140
rectus capitis anticus, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 181, 182
rectus femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
Muscle, sacrolumbales, paralysis of, ERB, 208
sartorius, ELLIS and FORD II., 113
semi-membranosus, ELLIS and FORD II., 158
semi-tendinosus, ELLIS and FORD II., 157
serratus magnus, paralysis of, ERB, 208
soleus, ELLIS and FORD II., 172
sphinctor ani, ELLIS and FORD II., 11
sphinctor ani, SAVAGE, 6
sterno-cleido mastoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 122, 137
styeohyoid, ELLIS and FORD I., 144
subclavious, ELLIS and FORD I., 17, 154
supinnator longus and brevis, ELLIS and FORD I., 92, 98
supra-spinatus, ELLIS and FORD I., 50
temporal, ELLIS and FORD I., 163
tensor vaginæ femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 123
teres, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 49, 50
tibialis, anticus and posticus, ELLIS and FORD II., 200, 209
transversus perinæi, ELLIS and FORD II., 18, 24
trapezius, ELLIS and FORD I., 122
trapezius, paralysis, RANNEY, 169-171
triceps, ELLIS and FORD I., 39, 51, 54, 59
vastus, externus, and internus, ELLIS and FORD II., 123, 124
Muscle-changes in typhoid, WILSON, 165, 208
Muscles, abdominal, paralysis of, ERB, 208
and exercise, PARKES II., 66, 68
facial, spasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 197
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 209, 210
ocular, paralysis of, ROSENTHAL II., 194

Muscles, ocular, paralysis of, cases and treatment, ERB, 196-198
of mastication, paralysis of, ERB, 199
of rectum, KELSEY, 10
of the back, layers of, RANNEY, 238
of the orbit, NOYES, 81
of the thorax, RANNEY, 236, 237
of the thorax, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 242-244
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 45, 46, 47, 48
pseudo-hypertrophy of, HENOCH, 99
rhomboidei, paralysis, RANNEY, 242, 244
rhomboideus, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 49
rupture of, CLARKE, 77
serrati, bilateral paralysis, RANNEY, 246
the scaleni, ELLIS and FORD I., 123, 124
true hypertrophy of, ERB, 232
wounds of, PILCHER, 299
Muscovado, PAVY, 209
Muscular action, PAVY, 39
atrophy, arsenic, TROUSSEAU I., 183
atrophy, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 231, 233
coat of bladder, hypertrophy of, COULSON, 99
contracture, BARWELL, 351
element in the heart-sounds, GUTTMANN, 201
movement and live birth, TIDY III., 155
rheumatism, ERB, 327
rheumatism, PUTZEL, 108
rheumatism, ROSENTHAL II., 166
sense, ROSENTHAL II., 32
Musculature of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 17
Musculo-cutaneous nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 233
Musculo-motor excitants, TROUSSEAU II., 190-216
Musculo-spiral nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 238
Mushrooms, PAVY, 187-190
Musk, JOHNSON I., 270
in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 49
Musk, in spasmodic affections, TROUSSEAU III., 55
Musquash root, JOHNSON II., 153
Mussels, PAVY, 112, 113
Mustard, PAVY, 385
PARKES I., 339
JOHNSON I., 346; II., 95
PHILLIPS, 62, 65, 73, 84
pack, PHILLIPS I., 134
seed poultices, TROUSSEAU I., 254
Mutilation TIDY I., 129, 130
Mutton, PAVY, 92. 93, 361
Myalgia, ERB, 327
PUTZEL, 108
aconite in, PHILLIPS, 8
Mycelium, ZIEGLER I., 317
of fungi, CARPENTER I., 320
Mycetoma, HOOPER II., 265
Mycoderma vini, HENOCH, 38
Mycomycetes, ZIEGLER I., 316
Mycose, WITTHAUS, 310
Mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 304, 324
Mydriasis, ERB, 198
NOYES, 224
calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281
Mydriatics, *see* Belladonna and Stramonium
Myelitis, ERB, 173
HOOPER II., 19
and optic neuritis, NOYES, 311
acute, parenchymatous, ROSENTHAL I., 175–198
central, ERB, 173
chronic primary, ROSENTHAL I., 199-205
chronic secondary, ROSENTHAL I., 207
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 252
interstitial, HENOCH, 16
syphilitic, ROSENTHAL I., 237–241
transverse, ERB, 173
Myelogenic leukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
Myeloid sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 222
Myocarditis, HENOCH, 184
ZIEGLER II., 51
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 174
varieties, PAUL, 189, 190, 193
Myocardium, diseases of, PAUL, 187
Myoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
in gullet, MACKENZIE II., 71
Myomata of heart, PAUL, 264

Myomata of the uterus, FRITSCH, 226, 228, 236, 237
utori, HART and BARBOUR II., 80
Myomotomy, FRITSCH, 239
Myopia, HOOPER II., 249
NOYES, 62, 93, 233
Myosarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 215
Myosin, PAVY, 19
TIDY I., 50; II., 195
WITTHAUS, 363
Myosis, NOYES, 224
PARKES I., 204, 208
Myositis, syphilitic, KEYES, 178
Myotomia congenita, ERB, 233
Myrica cerifera, JOHNSON II., 250
Myringotome, BUCK, 182
Myristica, JOHNSON I., 271
fragrans, PHILLIPS, 232
Myrosin, PHILLIPS, 84, 86
Myrospermum, varieties, PHILLIPS, 194
Myrrh, PHILLIPS, 162
JOHNSON I., 272
in pharisis, JAMES, 234
Myrrha, PIFFARD, 76
Myxoma, ZIEGLER I., 204
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 193
Myxofibroma, ZIEGLER I., 204
Myxolipoma, ZIEGLER I., 204
Myxomycetes, CARPENTER I., 325
ZIEGLER I., 297
Myxosarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 227
Nabalus albus, JOHNSON II., 187
Naboth, glands of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 27
ovule, SAVAGE, 46
Nabothian follicles, HART and BARBOUR I., 294; II., 119
Nabothii ovula, HART and BARBOUR I., 291
Nachet's microscopes, varieties, CARPENTER I., 63, 82; II., 315
Nævi, ZIEGLER I., 210
Nævus, CLARKE, 148
acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 182
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
pigment pus, ZIEGLER II., 146
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 84
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
varieties of, PIFFARD, 228, 234
Nail curette, Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR II., 105
ingrowing, *see* Ingrowing nail
changes of in neuralgia, PUTZEL, 95
disorders of, ZIEGLER II., 199
of the new-born, TIDY III., 36
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 257
syphilis of, KEYES, 174
the, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 189
Nanosomia, ZIEGLER I., 24
Napelline, PHILLIPS, 1
Naphtha, LYMAN, 225
WITTHAUS, 159, 168
Naphthalene, WITTHAUS, 336
Naphthalin in surgery, PILCHER, 87, 186, 190, 191
Napkins, nursery, hygiene of, ROUTH, 226
Naples fever, STERNBERG, 14
Narceia, PHILLIPS, 63, 66, 75
Narcem, TROUSSEAU II., 230
Narceine, WITTHAUS, 352
Narcissus, TROUSSEAU III., 76
Narcotic poisons, HOOPER II., 303
treatment, the, TROUSSEAU II., 296
Narcotics, TROUSSEAU II., 217–297
and rape, TIDY III., 119
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 315
for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 208
in mania, GRIESINGER, 328
use of, JAMES, 187
Narcotine, WITTHAUS, 352
PHILLIPS, 63, 67
Nares, plugging of, RANNEY, 119
posterior, ELLIS and FORD I., 195
Narrowing of the eustachian tube, BUCK, 143
Narthex asafetida, PIFFARD, 29
PHILLIPS, 220
Narwhal, PAVY, 113, 304
Nasal bones, dislocated, MACKENZIE II., 298
bones, fracture of, PHILLIPS, 330
brushes, MACKENZIE II., 178
catarrh, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 197, 205, 217
choanæ, MACKENZIE II., 161
curette, MACKENZIE II., 193

Nasal douche, for acute diseases of the ear, BUCK, 152
douches, MACKENZIE II., 180
duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
obstruction of, CLARKE, 168
ecraseurs, MACKENZIE II., 187, 188, 190
electrodes, MACKENZIE II., 190
forceps, MACKENZIE II., 184–186, 191, 192, 196
POULET II., 296
fossæ, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
fossæ, anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 161
fossæ, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 283–297
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 283–295
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 295
insufflators, MACKENZIE II., 177
passages, obstructed, a cause of deafness, BUCK, 155
plugs, MACKENZIE II., 193-196
probes, MACKENZIE II., 176
septum, diseases of, MACKENZIE II., 303, 304
shields, MACKENZIE II., 177
snares, MACKENZIE II., 188
specula, MACKENZIE II., 165-168
spray producer, MACKENZIE II., 181-183
spuds, MACKENZIE II., 195
syringes, MACKENZIE II., 184
tampons, MACKENZIE II., 196, 197
Nascent state, the, WITTHAUS, 35
Naso-pharyngeal, adenoid vegetations, BUCK, 171
Naso-pharynx, adenoid vegetations of MACKENZIE II., 342-348
chronic catarrh of, MACKENZIE II., 334-340
dry catarrh of, MACKENZIE II., 341
fibro-mucous polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 368
fibrous polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 349-354
malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 370
Naso-pharynx, operative treatment of, actual and preliminary, MACKENZIE II., 355-366
Nasturtium, PAVY, 185
varieties, JOHNSON II., 93, 94
Nates, RANNEY, 275-277
Natrium, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 287, *et seq.*
Natural labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 108
Nature's tendency to repair, HILTON, 35, 39
use of rest, HILTON, 2
Nausea in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
in women, TILT, 260
Nauseants, JAMES, 130, 131
Naval, bleeding from, TIDY III., 190
diseases of the, ELLIS, 5, 39
Navelwort, TROUSSEAU III., 75
Navicular disease, KIRBY, 224
Navratil's dilator, MACKENZIE I., 193
Neck, abnormal swellings about and their diagnosis, RANNEY, 182
after hanging, TIDY III., 244, 246
after strangulation, TIDY III., 263, 265, 267
bandage for in horses, KIRBY, 35
distribution of arteries in, RANNEY, 184–185
galvanization of, ERB, 111
muscles of, another function, RANNEY, 162–172
muscles of, clinical points of, RANNEY, 168–171
of bladder, anatomy of, COULSON, 5, 8
pain in, significance, RANNEY, 226
paralysis of muscles of, ERB, 206, 207
points of interest on, RANNEY, 157-162
region of, RANNEY, 155-157
regions of, special interest on, 171-173
the, and its structures, RANNEY, 155, *et seq.*
triangles of, ELLIS and FORD I., 124,
veins of, RANNEY, 157-159
vessels of, RANNEY, 184
wounds of, PILCHER, 333
Necrobrosis of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 60

Necrogenic warts, ZIEGLER II., 175
Necrosis, CLARKE, 87
PILCHER, 34
acute, BARWELL, 199
and caries, diagnosis, BARWELL, 232
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 160
of pharynx, ZIEGLER II., 255
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 174
of temporal bone, BUCK, 264
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 274
quiet, BARWELL 272
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 61
Necrotic inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 148
Nectandra, PHILLIPS, 281
Nectarine, PAVY, 197
Needles, dissecting, CARPENTER I., 188
for sutures, PILCHER, 165
in uterine surgery, HART and BARBOUR I., 143
Neglect and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 28
Negro skull, TIDY I., 149
Negroes and malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 81
Nélaton's forceps, HART and BARBOUR, I., 229
guide, RANNEY, 274
instruments for urethral foreign bodies, POULET II., 138
Nematoda, ZIEGLER I., 333, *et seq.*
Nematodes, CARPENTER II., 193
Nepenthe, LYMAN, 1
Nepeta, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 212, 213
Nephritic colic, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 228
Nephritis, HOOPER II., 185
acute, DICKINSON, 16
acute, BELFIELD, 182-184
acute, causes, BELFIELD, 185-187
acute, causes, DICKINSON, 28
acute, desquamative, in children, ELLIS, 158
acute, pathology of, DICKINSON, 16
acute, parenchymatous, in children, HENOCH, 240-250
acute, symptoms of, DICKINSON, 29
acute, urine in, DICKINSON, 39
chronic, BELFIELD, 182
chronic, DICKINSON, 19
Nephritis, chronic, causes, BELFIELD, 198, 199
complicating peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 196
congestive, DICKINSON, 56, 58
diffuse, DICKINSON, 16, 22
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 253
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51, 69
in horses, KIRBY, 141, 142
rheumatic (Rayer), LONGSTRETH, 103
scarlatinal, BELFIELD, 192
see, also, Albuminuria
suppurative, BELFIELD, 221-223
water in, PHILLIPS I., 145, 149
Nephrotomy, RANNEY, 312
Nereum olean, PARKES I., 32
Néroli, TROUSSEAU III., 75
Nerve, abducens, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 120
accessory obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 134
anterior, crural and hip-joint, HILTON, 122
anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 206, 217
auditory, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
cardiac, ELLIS and FORD I., 188
circumflex, ELLIS and FORD I., 11, 53
crural, ELLIS and FORD II.. 70, 120
dental, ELLIS and FORD I., 170, 179
descendens noni, ELLIS and FORD I., 152, 158
diglastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 152
dorsal, ELLIS and FORD II., 32
dorsalis penis, ELLIS and FORD II., 77
external popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 155, 165, 175
facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 151, 180
facial, RANNEY, 129
facial, paralysis of, ERB, 199
frontal, ELLIS and FORD I., 115
genito-crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 55, 70, 109
glosso-pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 175, 185
glosso-pharyngeal, RANNEY, 129, 132, 167

Nerve, gluteal, disease of and pain in the pelvis, HILTON, 137
great sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 144, 163, 166
gustatory, ELLIS and FORD I., 170, 176
hyo-glossus, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 152, 175, 187
hypoglossal, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 206
hypoglossal, paralysis of, ERB, 204
ilio-hypogastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 32, 34, 70
ilio-inguinal, ELLIS and FORD I., 32, 35, 70
inferior gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 143
infra-orbital, ELLIS and FORD I., 180
intercostal, HILTON, 143, 147
internal popliteal ELLIS and FORD II., 155, 164, 175
ischiadicus, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 135, 143, 144, 164
lachrymal, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
laryngeal inferior, ELLIS and FORD I., 186, 212
laryngeal superior, ELLIS and FORD I., 186, 211
long thoracic, paralysis of, RANNEY, 245
lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 69, 135
median, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 70, 77, 84
musculo cutaneous, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 36
musculo cutaneous cruris, ELLIS and FORD II., 206
musculo-spiral, ELLIS and FORD I., 46, 61, 102
nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 115, 221
obturator, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 110, 133, 165
occipitalis, major and minor, ELLIS and FORD I., 162
olfactory, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 221
olfactory, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 187
olfactory, neuroses of, ERB, 325
opthalmic. ELLIS and FORD I., 114
Nerve, optic, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 119
optic, atrophy of, ERB, 310, *et seq.*
optic, atrophy of, NOYES, 313
optic, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 188
optic, inflammation of, ROSENTHAL I., 101
optic, tumors of, NOYES, 344
orbital, ELLIS and FORD I., 179
perforans casserii, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 36
pharyngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 186
phrenic, ELLIS and FORD II., 65
phrenic, ELLIS and FORD I., 158, 189
phrenic, disorders of, ROSENTHAL II., 225
plantaris, ELLIS and FORD II., 189, 190, 197, 204
pneumo-gastric, RANNEY, 162, 168, 174, 177, 187
pneumo-gastric, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 158, 185
pneumo-gastric, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 216
posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14, 26, 76
radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 70
sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 71, 150
saphenus, ELLIS and FORD II., 110, 121, 206
small sciatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 135, 143, 167
spheno-palatine, ELLIS and FORD I., 179, 221
spinal accessory, HILTON, 135
spinal accessory, paralysis of, ERB, 204
splanchnic, ELLIS and FORD II., 72
subscapular, ELLIS and FORD I., 25
superficial perinæal, ELLIS and FORD II., 15, 20
superior gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 70, 126, 150
supply to joints, BARWELL, 19
supra-obital, ELLIS and FORD I., 114
supra-scapula, ELLIS and FORD I., 134, 158

Nerve, sympathetic in abdomen and pelvis, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
sympathetic of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 187
temporo-facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 151
thoracic, anterior and posterior, ELLIS and FORD, 25
trigeminus, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
trochlear, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114
tympanic, ELLIS and FORD I., 185
ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 77, 85, 90
uterine, HILTON, 129
uterine, ELLIS and FORD, 97
vaginal, ELLIS and FORD II., 97
Nerve-grafting, PHILLIPS, 278
Nerve-stretching, PUTZEL, 120
Nerve-sutures, PHILLIPS, 274
Nerve-tissue, growth of, ZIEGLER I.,129
Nerves, atrophy of, ROSENTHAL II., 176
cardiac, neuralgia of, ERB, 254
compression of, PUTZEL, 166
cranial, cerebral expansion of, GRIESINGER, 12, 15
dorsal, clinical points concerning, RANNEY, 247
gustatory neuroses of, ERB, 324
gastric, neuralgia of, ERB, 256
inflammation of, ROSENTHAL II., 178
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
neoplasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 177
of abdomen, affections of, RANNEY, 305-308
of heart, PAUL, 30, 31, 33, 34
of pelvis, affections of, RANNEY, 305-308
of rectum, KELSEY, 16
of thorax, RANNEY, 233, 234
of uterus and ovary, FRITSCH, 10
pelvic, neuralgia of, ERB, 257
peripheral, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 176
peripheral, inflammation and paralysis of, ERB, 181-184
regeneration of, ROSENTHAL II., 168
rheumatic lesions of, ROSENTHAL II., 163
sacral, and hip-joint, HILTON, 193
Nerves to the anus, HILTON, 168
to the fingers, HILTON, 110
to the knee, HILTON, 127, 128, 131
to the scalp, HILTON, 44
traumatic lesions of, ROSENTHAL II., 168
wounds of, PILCHER, 273
Nervines, TROUSSEAU III., 195, 273
Nervosism, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
Nervous deafness, ERB, 323, 324
derangements from disease of the womb, HART and BARBOUR I., 280, 305
discharge, PUTZEL, 76
disease, PARKES II., 282
disease, cocculus indicus in, PHILLIPS, 61
diseases, HOOPER II., 1
diseases and insurance, TIDY II., 3, 5
diseases, digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 154
diseases, valerian in, PHILLIPS, 236, 237
disorders, febrile and post-febrile, ROSENTHAL II., 145
erethism, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 76
exhaustion, ERB, 290
phthisis, TROUSSEAU I., 52
pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66
symptoms in cerebro spinal fever, WILSON, 72
symptoms in typhoid, WILSON, 163
system and renal disease, DICKINSON, 56
system, effect of upon functions, by injection of bile into the blood, FRERICHS II., 211
system in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
system, syphilis of, KEYES, 205
tissue, CARPENTER II., 284
tremor, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
Nervo-muscular sensory affection of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 303
Nervousness, TROUSSEAU I., 52
Nessler and Nesslerizing, PARKES I., 77, 91; and II., 381
Nestle's milk-food, ROUTH, 182, 183, 246

Nettle, TROUSSEAU I., 269
JOHNSON II., 244
Nettle-rash, HOOPER II., 269
ELLIS, 28
in horses, KIRBY, 159
Neufchâtel cheese, PAVY, 129
Neuralgia, PUTZEL, 91–105
CLARKE, 151
ERB, 234–240
ROSENTHAL II., 180-185
abdominal, ROSENTHAL II., 220
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 174
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 52
articular, ROSENTHAL II., 250
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 234
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
cardiac, ROSENTHAL II., 219
cervico-brachial, ERB, 249
cervico-brachial, ROSENTHAL II.,227
cervico-occipital, ERB, 246
cervico-occipital, ROSENTHAL II., 224
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 124, 161, 168
cœliac, ROSENTHAL II., 266
complications of, PUTZEL, 93, 94
crural, ROSENTHAL II., 238
cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 277
digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 155
dorso-intercostal, ROSENTHAL II., 235
epileptiformy, *see* Tic Douloureux
ether in, LYMAN, 288
hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 261
hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 32
in lacerated cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 281
intercostal, ERB, 250
intercostal, RANNEY, 250-252
intercostal, ROSENTHAL II., 235
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 177
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 9
irradiated, PUTZEL, 98
lumbo-abdominal, ROSENTHAL II., 237
malarial, STERNBERG, 158
Neuralgia, mammary, ROSENTHAL II., 236
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 128
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 196
obturator, ROSENTHAL II., 238
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
of prostate, cubebs in, TROUSSEAU III., 216
of rectum, KELSEY, 280
of stomach, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
of the heart, PAUL, 207
of the testis, ROSENTHAL II., 238
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 220, 235
ovarian, TAIT, 131
phrenic, ROSENTHAL II., 225
quinine in, PHILLIPS, 252
rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
reflex, PUTZEL, 103
sciatic, ROSENTHAL II., 240
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 17
theories of, PUTZEL, 105-107
traumatic, ROSENTHAL II., 170
treatment, PUTZEL, 112
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 185
trigeminal, ERB, 245
trigeminal, ROSENTHAL II., 207
turpentine in, PHILLIPS, 106
uterine, ROSENTHAL II., 238
valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 44
varieties, HOOPER II., 23-25
varieties and electrical treatment, clinical cases, ERB, 238-240
veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 299
visceral, ERB. 253
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Neurasthenia, ROSENTHAL II., 26-28
ERB, 290
epinalis, ERB, 172
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 28
Neurectomy, ROSENTHAL II., 212
PUTZEL, 120
Neuritis, ROSENTHAL II., 178
optic, ERB, 310
optic, ROSENTHAL I., 101
optica, varieties, NOYES, 304, 308, 310
retro-bulbar, ERB, 310

Neuritis, retro-vulvar, ERB, 310
varieties of, PUTZEL, 169, 170
Neuro-fibromata, ZIEGLER II., 190
Neuroglia, ZIEGLER I., 123
Neuroma, ZIEGLER I., 217
acatricial, ROSENTHAL II., 177
of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 220
Neuromata, ROSENTHAL II., 177
CLARKE, 23
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 190
Neuroplasty, PILCHER, 278
Neuro-retinitis, NOYES, 293
saturnine, ROSENTHAL II., 139
Neuroses, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 177
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 125
functional, ERB, 288
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 83
of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 136
sexual, ROSENTHAL II., 155
toxic, ROSENTHAL II., 137
varieties of, TROUSSEAU I., 43-57
Neurosthenic tonics, TROUSSEAU III., 136-140
treatment, TROUSSEAU III., 142-188
Neurotomy, ROSENTHAL II., 212
PUTZEL, 120
Neutral mixture, JOHNSON I., 308
New-born children, appearances of, TIDY III., 33, 40, 186
jaundice of, HENOCH, 11
post mortems on, TIDY I., 261
Newborns, TIDY III., 177
New growths in the auditory canal, BUCK, 114
in the middle ear, BUCK, 374
New Jersey tea. JOHNSON II., 123
Newtown pippin, PAVY, 192
Ngan-plang in gonorrhœa, MILTON
Nicholson's soap solution, PARKES I., 86; II., 380
Nickel, WITTHAUS, 419
Nicol's prism, CARPENTER I., 111
Nicotine, WITTHAUS, 350
PHILLIPS, 50
Niemeyer, COULSON, 69, 86, 90, 161
Nightingale, Miss, hospital notes, PARKES II., 6
Nightmare in heart disease, PAUL, 256
Night-sweats, TROUSSEAU III., 206
Night-terrors, ELLIS, 71
Night-terrors, HENOCH, 90
Ninth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 185
Nipple, RANNEY, 194
sore, borax in, PHILLIPS II., 297
sore, lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
Nipples and pregnancy, TIDY III., 69
artificial, ROUTH, 212, 213
cracked, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147
sore, ROUTH, 73. 75, 82, 107
supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
Nitrate of silver in anal ulcers, HILTON, 171, 172
in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 92
in ear diseases, BUCK, 38, 83, 166, 222, 256
in endometritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 312
locally, TROUSSEAU I., 243
see, also, Silver nitrate
Nitrates in water, effects, PARKES I., 17 44, 45, 80
Nitre, JOHNSON I., 310
PHILLIPS II., 266
WITTHAUS, 401
Nitre-paper in asthma, SALTER, 129, 134
Nitric acid, PHILLIPS I., 215
burns, TIDY II., 95
ether, LYMAN, 301
for piles, KELSEY, 102
in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 91, 344, 346
in water, PARKES I., 77, 80, 93
Nitrite of amyl, TROUSSEAU III., 15, 235
LYMAN, 100
PIFFARD, 16
in heart disease, PAUL, 317
Nitrobenzol, WITTHAUS, 319
Nitrogen, LYMAN, 307
JAMES, 22
PHILLIPS I., 15
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 94, 99, 100. 101, 106
in food, PAVY, 12, 26, 301
in food and water, PARKES I., 75, 82, 204, 215. 216
monoxide, LYMAN, 100
equilibrium, BELFIELD, 102
Nitrogenous and non-nitrogenous food, differences in, PARKES I., 204

Nitrogenous food, PAVY, 17-55, 56-86, 285, 321
Nitro-glycerine, TIDY II., 155, 160, 170
PHILLIPS, 270
WITTHAUS, 278
in angina pectoris, JAMES, 259
Nitro-muriatic acid, PHILLIPS I., 199
Nitrous acid, in water, PARKES I., 77, 89, 93, 94
ether, LYMAN, 300
fumes, WITTHAUS, 20
oxide, LYMAN, 308
oxide, TROUSSEAU III., 14
oxide, death from, LYMAN, 323
oxide, effects of, LYMAN, 311, 312, 315
oxide, experiments with, LYMAN, 4, 72, 310, 316, 318
Nodal point, NOYES, 8, 45
Nodding spasm, HENOCH, 74
Node, syphilitic, ZIEGLER I., 185
Nodes, KEYES, 185
Nodi digitorum, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103
Nodosities of Heberden, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 143, 146, 147
Noeggerath, HART and BARBOUR I., 162, 187, 188, 208, 210; II., 6, 71, 73, 77, 278
Nœud vital, JAMES, 19
Noma, ZIEGLER II., 236
ELLIS, 135
HENOCH, 189
HOOPER II., 132
and rape, TIDY III., 125, 128
in typhus fever, WILSON, 287
Non-malignant growths of rectum, KELSEY, 135
Non-pathogenous bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 287
Non-phlegmonous intestinal tumor, POULET I., 190
Non-suckling mothers, diseases of, ROUTH, 58, 59
Nose, affections of in eruptive fevers and other acute diseases, MACKENZIE II., 294
anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 161
bleeding from, MACKENZIE II., 235-241
Nose, cancer of, CLARKE, 186
cartilages of, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
chronic blenorrhœa of, MACKENZIE II., 234
congenital deformity of, MACKENZIE II., 329
discharge from, in horse, KIRBY, 53
enchondroma of, MACKENZIE II., 266
entomozoaria in, MACKENZIE II., 318
exostoses of, MACKENZIE II., 270
fibrous polypi in, MACKENZIE II., 263
foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE II., 305
foreign bodies in, RANNEY, 120, 122
forms within, PILCHER, 64
fractures of, MACKENZIE II., 295
hemorrhage and polypi of, RANNEY, 22, 90, 122, 123
hypertrophy of mucous membrane of, MACKENZIE II., 221
maggots in, MACKENZIE II., 310, 317
malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 271
meatuses of, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
of the new-born, TIDY III., 36
osteoma of, MACKENZIE II., 268
papilloma of, MACKENZIE II., 265
polypus of, CLARKE, 185
polypus of, MACKENZIE II., 245, 254
polypus of, treatment, MACKENZIE II., 254, 263
region of, RANNEY, 117, 123
syphilis of, KEYES, 190
syphilitic disease of, MACKENZIE II., 274, 279
the, in health and disease, RANNEY, 40
vessels of, ELLIS and FORD I., 220
Nose-bag for horses, KIRBY, 22
Nose-bleed, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 94
ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 211
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
Nose-piece, CARPENTER I., 99
Nostril, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
Nostrils, absence of, RANNEY, 53
after drowning, TIDY III., 224
Notoneeta glanca in water, PARKES I., 74

"Noxious thing," a, defined, TIDY III., 102
Nucleolus, ZIEGLER I., 110
Nucleus, division of, ZIEGLER I., 110
epiphysal, BARWELL, 6
of urinary calculi, COULSON, 196
Nullity of marriage, *see* Marriage, TIDY III.
Number of urinary calculi, COULSON, 195
Numerical aperture of objectives, COULSON II., 327
Nurse, duties of, HOOPER I., 236
syphilitic infection through, DIDY and STURGIS, 40, 49
Nursery, hygiene of the, ROUTH, 225-228
Nursing, HOOPER I., 234
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 367, 372,
after abortion, TILT, 303
horses, KIRBY, 9
Nutgall, JOHNSON I., 187, 188
Nutmeg, PHILLIPS, 232
JOHNSON I., 271
Nutmeg-liver, ZIEGLER II., 306
Nutrients, JAMES, 46
Nutrition, faulty, and infantile mortality, ROUTH, 7, 15, 241, 242
of body, variations in, PARKES II., 120
Nutritive artery of femur, ELLIS and FORD II., 131
artery of fibula, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
artery of tibia, ELLIS and FORD II., 182
enemata, KELSEY, 286
Nux vomica, PHILLIPS, 122
JOHNSON I., 273, 274
PIFFARD, 77
a respiratory stimulant, JAMES, 265
in cholera, TROUSSEAU II., 197
in chorea, TROUSSEAU II., 194
in dyspepsia, TROUSSEAU II., 197
in impotence, TROUSSEAU II., 193
in incontinence of urine, TROUSSEAU II., 193
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU II., 196
in paralysis, TROUSSEAU II., 190–192
in worms, TROUSSEAU II., 199
Nyctalopia, NOYES, 323
Nymphæ, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
atrophy of, TAIT, 25
fissures of, TAIT, 24
odorata, JOHNSON II., 83
Nymphomania, GRIESINGER, 206
TIDY, 138
ammonia salts for, TROUSSEAU I., 207, 237
bromide of potash, TROUSSEAU III., 334
Nystagmus, ERB, 315
NOYES, 119

Oak, PHILLIPS, 291
JOHNSON II., 249
Oak-bark, JOHNSON I., 316
in gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 77
in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 78
Oak-galls, CARPENTER II., 245
Oakum, PILCHER, 191
Oatmeal, PAVY, 156, 157
gruel, PAVY, 156, 158, 217, 362
Oats, PAVY, 156–159
as food, PARKES I., 255, 268
Obesity, acetic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 183
and gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 77
climacteric, TAIT, 92
of breast, results, ROUTH, 72
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 49
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 284
regimen in, TROUSSEAU II., 147
Object-glasses, CARPENTER I., 7–10
Oblique application of forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 305
illumination, NOYES, 21
illuminators, CARPENTER I., 104
Obliterating thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 8
Obliteration of vena cava superior, PAUL, 167
Obstetrical case, contents, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 127
Obstetrics and anæsthetics, LYMAN, 68
Obstruction duodenal (mechanical), INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122
Obturator gland, HART and BARBOUR I., 72, 73
nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 243
Occipital neuralgia, PUTZEL, 132–134
Occlusion of vessels, ZIEGLER II., 79, 307

Occupation and renal disease, DICKINSON, 110, 279
Octane, LYMAN, 99
Octylic hydride, LYMAN, 99
Ocular muscles, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 196
muscles, paralysis of, ERB, 196
symptoms in mastoid disease, BUCK, 363
Odontoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
Odor, post-mortem, TIDY I., 35
Œdema, HOOPER I., 59, 253
glottidis, GUTTMANN, 328
glottidis in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 31, 161
glottidis, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
in horses, KIRBY, 267
lardaciforme, TIDY III., 188
of legs in the horse, KIRBY, 217, 218
of lungs, apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 143
of throat, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 74
pulmonary in typhoid, WILSON, 181, 210
Œnanthe crocata, PIFFARD, 77
Œnanthic ether, PAVY, 258
Œnothera biennis, JOHNSON II., 149
Œrtel, MACKENZIE I., 97, 111, 114, 122, 174, 219, 225, 226
Œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
abscess, cause and direction of opening, POULET I., 85, 88
auscultation, POULET I., 103
bougie á boule, POULET I., 101
curved forceps, POULET I., 108
dilators, POULET I., 115, 116
examination, means of, POULET I., 100, 101
foreign bodies, means of extraction, POULET I., 104-114
hook, varieties, POULET I., 111, 112
instruments, description of, MACKENZIE II., 13, 14, 16, 17
perforations, direction of, POULET I., 89, 90, 96
resonator, POULET I., 102
Œsophagism, MACKENZIE II., 142
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
Œsophagitis, POULET I., 85
acute, MACKENZIE II., 18-23
chronic, MACKENZIE II., 32-34
traumatic, MACKENZIE II., 27
Œsophagoscope, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 10, 11
Œsophagoscopy, MACKENZIE II., 10
Œsophagostomy, MACKENZIE II., 97-107
Œsophagotome, MACKENZIE II., 15
Œsophagotomy, MACKENZIE II., 94, 135
POULET I., 120-126
Œsophagus, RANNEY, 167, 168
abscess of, MACKENZIE II., 39, 43
adenoma polyposum in, MACKENZIE II., 71
anatomy of, MACKENZIE II., 1
aperture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 196
apthæ of, MACKENZIE II., 44
auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 280
cancer of, MACKENZIE II., 49
cancer of, RANNEY, 157
cicatricial stricture of, MACKENZIE II., 90-94
compression of, MACKENZIE II., 110
cysts of, MACKENZIE II., 70
dilatations of, MACKENZIE II., 79-87
diphtheria of, MACKENZIE II., 48
diseases of, CLARKE, 194
diseases of, HOOPER II., 139
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 253
fibroma in, MACKENZIE II., 70
foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE II., 127
foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 89
foreign bodies in, etiology of, POULET I., 69
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 104
in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 63
lipoma of, MACKENZIE II., 71
malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE II., 49-64
malformations of, MACKENZIE II., 149
myoma of, MACKENZIE II., 71
neuroses of, ERB, 336
ossification of, MACKENZIE II., 68
paralysis of, ERB, 336
paralysis of, MACKENZIE II., 136-140

Œsophagus, perforation of, MACKENZIE II., 60
polypi of, MACKENZIE II., 68
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
rupture of, MACKENZIE II., 111-124
sarcoma of, MACKENZIE II., 68
spasm of, ERB, 336
spasm of, MACKENZIE II., 142-148
stenosis of, MACKENZIE II., 108
stricture of, HENOCH, 195-197
stricture of, MACKENZIE II., 63
stricture of, ZIEGLER II., 253
syphilis of, KEYES, 196
syphilis of, MACKENZIE II., 73
thrush of, MACKENZIE II., 44
ulcer of, MACKENZIE II., 44
varicose veins of, MACKENZIE II., 26
warty growths in, MACKENZIE II., 35
wounds of, MACKENZIE II., 125
wounds of, PILCHER, 336
Œstrida, ZIEGLER II., 332
Ogston, TIDY III., 43, 163, 167, 171, 194, 212, 222, 224, 243, 284
Ohio buckeye, JOHNSON II., 127
Oïdum, ZIEGLER I., 318, 324, 326, 329
albicans, HENOCH, 38
albicans, HOOPER II., 130
albicans, ZIEGLER II., 238
albicans in thrush, MACKENZIE I., 88
aurantiacum, PARKES II., 166
lactas, PARKES I., 281
Oil and combustion, PARKES I., 62
burns from, TIDY II., 93
castor, JOHNSON I., 278
cod-liver, JOHNSON I., 276
croton, JOHNSON I., 281
externally, TROUSSEAU I., 169
of Cade in eczema, BUCK, 38
of cajuput, JOHNSON I., 275, 276
of Cashew, PILCHER, 17
of turpentine, LYMAN, 227
olive, JOHNSON I., 278
sweet, JOHNSON I., 278
theobroma, JOHNSON I., 281
Oil-globules, CARPENTER I., 152
Oils, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 161, 279, 292, 294
Ointments gynecological, MUNDÉ, 170
uterine, TILT, 53, 308
Old age and paralysis of the bladder, COULSON, 168
arteries in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22
brain in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 22
characters of, TIDY I., 136
prostate gland in, COULSON, 364
Olea Europœa, PIFFARD, 79
Oleate of mercury, PIFFARD, 66
JOHNSON I., 36
PHILLIPS II., 224
Olecranon, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 55, 65
inflammation of bursa over, BARWELL, 326
Olefiant gas, WITTHAUS, 229
Olein, PAVY, 57
Oleoresins, WITTHAUS, 297
Oleum cadinum, PIFFARD, 77
cajaputi, PIFFARD, 78
juniperi, PIFFARD, 78
morrhuæ, PIFFARD, 78
olivæ, PIFFARD, 79
ricini, PIFFARD, 79
tiglii, PIFFARD, 79
Oligæmia, ZIEGLER I., 44
ZIEGLER II., 17
Oligocythæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
Oliguria, hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 37
Olim's law, ERB, 19
Olive, PAVY, 197
PHILLIPS, 268
oil, JOHNSON I., 278
Omental disease, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 241, 252
tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 215, 221, 223
Omentum, protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
putrefaction of, TIDY I., 90
Omphalo-mesenteric canal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71
Onanism, HENOCH, 88
treatment, HILTON, 158
Ondontoma, ZIEGLER I., 208
Onion, PAVY, 184
Onobrychis satira, PARKES I., 257
Onycbia, CLARKE, 259
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 80
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 260
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 102
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 209

Onychia, syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 76
Onycho-mycosis, ZIEGLER I., 326
Onychomycosis, HOOPER II., 262
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 200, 201, 204
Oögonium, ZIEGLER I., 322
Oöphoritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 194
FRITSCH, 301
HOOPER II., 219
Oösphore, ZIEGLER I., 322
Oöspore, ZIEGLER I., 322
Oöspores, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 228, 243, 251, 258, 262
Opaque objects for the microscope, CARPENTER I., 147, *et sec.*
Open conduits, PARKES I., 28
joint, KIRBY, 203
wounds, PILCHER, 9, 207
Operation, Parro's VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 352, 357
surgical and rape, TIDY III., 119
Thomas', VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 359
Operations, obstetrical table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 280, 281
surgical, general considerations, CLARKE, 269
uterine, proper time for, TILT, 31
Operative surgery, an anæsthesia in, TROUSSEAU III., 16
Ophthalmia, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 244
gonorrhœal, KEYES, 339
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 262, 263
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 124, 127
lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
military, PARKES II., 153
neoratorum, ELLIS, 41
post-febrile, WILSON, 334
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 78
tarsi, CLARKE, 164
thridace in, TROUSSEAU II., 268
tryshic, ROSENTHAL II., 215
varieties, CLARKE, 169–172
varieties of, HOOPER II., 230–234
varieties, NOYES, 133, 159, 163
Ophthalmic ganglion, ELLIS and FORD I., 119
Ophthalmoscope, NOYES, 24
HOOPER II., 237
Opianyl, PHILLIPS, 64, 67
Opisthotonous, ROSENTHAL II., 90
Opium, PIFFARD, 81
LYMAN, 2
PHILLIPS, 62, 68
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 121
a means of rest, HILTON, 157
and its preparations, JOHNSON I., 282–888
and sterility, TIDY III., 14
contraindicated in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 161
effects of, at different ages, JAMES, 192
in asthma, SALTER, 122, 133
in cancer, TROUSSEAU II., 218
in colics, TROUSSEAU II., 228
in diabetes, TROUSSEAU II., 229
in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
in diarrhœa, TROUSSEAU II., 124
in fevers, TROUSSEAU II., 224
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
in insanity, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in insomnia, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 179, 230
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU II., 220
in orchitis, MILTON, 198
in pain, TROUSSEAU II., 217
in pericarditis, TROUSSEAU II., 226
in peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 206
in peritonitis, TROUSSEAU II., 227
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 190
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 197
insurance and longevity, TIDY II., 8, 16, 17
in tremors, TROUSSEAU II., 219
in uterine disease, TILT, 99
in uterine pain, TROUSSEAU II., 228
poisoning, JOHNSON I., 93
poisoning, TIDY II., 32, 101
sub-cicatenously, TROUSSEAU II., 217, 220, 222
toxic dose of, JAMES, 188, 189
Opoponax, an expectorant, JAMES, 237
Opossum, PAVY, 132
Optic nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107
nerve, diseases of, HOOPER II., 241

Optic nerve, *see* Nerve, optic
neuritis, ROSENTHAL I., 101
neuritis, *see* Neuritis, optic,
thalamus, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 114
Optometer, NOYES, 78
Orange, PAVY, 193, 194
flowers, JOHNSON II., 77, 78
flowers, TROUSSEAU III., 75
peel, JOHNSON II., 77-79
Ora serrata, NOYES, 4
Orbital abscess, HILTON, 75
Orbit, cysts of, NOYES, 342
diseases and wounds of, RANNEY, 124-128
diseases of, NOYES, 331, 333
dissection of, ELLIS and FORD I., 110-112, 114, 117
foreign bodies in, NOYES, 351
piercing of, in infanticide, TIDY III., 197
region of, RANNEY, 123-128
sarcoma of, NOYES, 342
tumors of, NOYES, 341
Orcella, PAVY, 189
Orcein, WITTHAUS, 324
Orcin, WITTHAUS, 289, 324
Orchids, JOHNSON II., 266
Orchi-epididymitis, pain in, PUTZEL, 104
Orchitis, MILTON, 170-173
after lithotrity, COULSON, 283
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 35
blenorrhoic and traumatic, ERB, 350
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 335
in typhoid, WILSON, 188
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 105
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 16
syphilitic, HENOCH, 45
syphilitic, KEYES, 222
treatment, MILTON, 64, 187, 198
Organic compounds, PAVY, 7, 8, 121
heart murmurs, GUTTMANN, 213
matter in air, PARKES I., 119
matter in water, tests for, PARKES I., 78-83
substances, WITTHAUS, 145
Organisms in air, PARKES I., 116-121
Organisms in water, PARKES I., 70-71
Organs, genital of female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
of locomotion, diseases of, ERB, 327
Orgeat, ELLIS, 207
PAVY, 363
Ornithosynchus, CARPENTER II., 265
Orpiment, WITTHAUS, 123
Orris, JOHNSON I., 235
Orthopnœa, ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 290
Orthotonos, ROSENTHAL II., 90
Oryza sativa, PAVY, 162
Os calcis, disease of, HILTON, 272-276
removed, renewed by nature, HILTON, 273
Oscillaria malariæ (Laveran), STERNBERG, 73
Os, dilatation of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 111, 112
Os externum, absence of, TAIT, 55
atresia of, TAIT, 55
follicular suppuration of, TAIT, 54
hyperaesthesia of, TAIT, 55
inflammation of, TAIT, 53
malformation of, TAIT, 55
primary syphilitic ulcer of, TAIT, 54
stricture of, TAIT, 55
Os hyoids, ELLIS and FORD I., 201
fracture of in hanging, TIDY III., 246
Os innominatum, the, RANNEY, 265-271
Osmidrosis, PIFFARD, 151
charcoal in, PHILLIPS I., 20,
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 104
Osmium, WITTHAUS, 373
Osmunda regalis, JOHNSON II., 280
Osseous joint-disease, BARWELL, 197
Ossific diathesis in horses, KIRBY, 176
Ossification and age, TIDY I., 137, 259
of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 68
Osteoblasts, ZIEGLER I., 128
Osteo-carcinoma, rectal, KELSEY, 225
Osteoclasts, ZIEGLER I., 161
Osteoid chondromata, ZIEGLER I., 231
Osteoma, ZIEGLER II., 245
ZIEGLER I., 208
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 268
of pelvic bones, TAIT, 184
rectal, KELSEY, 225
Osteomalakia, BARWELL, 214

Osteomalakia, HOOPER I., 327
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 107
lime salts, TROUSSEAU I., 201
Osteomata, HENOCH, 313
cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 98
Osteo-myelitis, BARWELL, 197, 203
Osteophyte, ZIEGLER I., 208
in arthritis deformans, BARWELL, 257
Osteopsathyrose arthritic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 104
Osteo-porosis, BARWELL, 216
Osteo-sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 231
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 145
rectal, KELSEY, 225
Osteo-sclerosis, BARWELL, 222
Osteoscopic pains, PUTZEL, 109
Osteotomy, PILCHER, 56
for ankylosis, BARWELL, 371
for bow-legs, BARWELL, 383
Ostescopic pains, KEYES, 184
Os tincæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 92
Ostitis, acute, BARWELL, 197-213
articular, BARWELL, 197-213
chronic, BARWELL, 214-251
fatty, of children, BARWELL, 235
histology of, BARWELL, 218
peracute, BARWELL, 198
Ostium maxillare accessorium, MACKENZIE II., 162
Ostrich, PAVY, 137
Os uteri externum, HART and BARBOUR I., 14, 20, 99
externum, incisions and division of, MUNDÉ, 266, 274
internum, HART and BARBOUR I., 273
internum, MUNDÉ, 273
malformation of, TILT, 284
shape of, HART and BARBOUR I., 257
ulcers of, TILT, 138, 294
Oswego flour, PAVY, 161
Otalgia, BUCK, 387
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
Othæmatoma, BUCK, 40
Otis, MILTON, 130, 133, 271, 283, 288
Otitis, HOOPER II., 249
Otoliths, CARPENTER II., 190, 324
POULET II., 243
Otomycosis, BUCK, 74
Otorrhœa, HOOPER II., 251
CLARKE, 183
ELLIS, 92
balsams in, TROUSSEAU III., 273
creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 260
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 191
iodoform in, PHILLIPS I., 81
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 105
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 220
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Otoscope, Brunton's, POULET II., 263
Otter meat, PAVY, 132
Outlets for air, varieties, PARKES I., 177-179
Ovarian apoplexy, TAIT, 130
artery, course of, HART and BARBOUR I., 69
cysts, SAVAGE, 67-69
cysts, TAIT, 164
cysts, chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 241
dropsy, iodine injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 146
gestation, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
hyperæmia, TAIT, 124
pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
tumors, FRITSCH, 311
tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 207, 209, 224
tumors, TIDY III., 79
tumors and ascites, GUTTMANN, 241, 256
tumors, malignant, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
tumors, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 241, 266
tumors, solid, HART and BARBOUR, I., 215
Ovaries, ELLIS and FORD II., 95, 97
absence and prolapse of, TIDY I., 286
accessory, FRITSCH, 300
anatomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 28, 29

Ovaries, arrest of development of, TAIT, 118, 132
a test of sex, TIDY I., 282, 290
cancer of, associated with cancer of liver, FRERICHS III., 97
disease of, causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
diseases of, CLARKE, 204
displacements of, HART and BARBOUR I., 196
displacements of, TAIT, 121
enlarged, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 237, 238
fibroma of, TAIT, 148
fibrous, hyperplasia of, TAIT, 132
hypertrophy of, TAIT, 131
inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 194
inflammation of, TAIT, 115
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
normal site of, RANNEY, 304
primary cancer of, TAIT, 150
prolapse of, MUNDÉ, 297, 307, 349
removal of and menstruation, TIDY III., 17
supernumery, FRITSCH, 300
the, HART and BARBOUR I., 22
tumors of, HART and BARBOUR I., 207
tumors of, TAIT, 165
tumors of, RANNEY, 305
Ovariotomy, TAIT, 165
FRITSCH, 329, 334. 336
HART and BARBOUR I., 225
TILT, 91, 144, 248
pneumonia and pleurisy after, TAIT, 177
Ovaritis, HOOPER II., 219
FRITSCH, 301
HART and BARBOUR I., 194
TILT, 221, 266, 287
acute, TAIT, 124, 128
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
chronic, TAIT, 124, 126
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 146
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
Ovary, admoid hypertrophy of, TAIT, 133
anatomy of, FRITSCH, 70
anatomy of, SAVAGE, 35, 36, 37, 38
and testicle, TIDY I., 293
Ovary, bulb of venous connections of, SAVAGE, 28
cancer of, FRITSCH, 305, 308
neoplasms of, FRITSCH, 305, 309
physiology of, TAIT, 115
removal of, and pregnancy, TIDY III., 12, 21
virgin, appearance of, SAVAGE, 100, 101
Over-crowding and typhus fever, WILSON, 253
Over-reach, KIRBY, 251
Over-sucking, dangers of, ROUTH, 54, 57
Oviduct, FRITSCH, 6
Oviducts, inflammation of, TILT, 286
obstruction of, TILT, 286
Ovipositors of insects, CARPENTER II., 245
Ovula nabothi, FRITSCH, 172
Ovulation, HART and BARBOUR I., 87
FRITSCH, 15-20
and menstruation, TIDY III., 17-42
and sterility, TIDY III., 22
Ovules of plants, CARPENTER I., 352, 385
Ovum, anatomy of, FRITSCH, 8
changes in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67, 70, 73
structure, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
vitality of, TIDY III., 3
Oxalate of cerium, PHILLIPS II., 114
of lime, *see* Calculi urinary
Oxalis, varieties, JOHNSON II., 114
Oxaluria, BELFIELD, 140
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 198, 200, 225
Ox-bile, JOHNSON I., 162, 169
Oxidation, JAMES, 6, 16
Oxidizable matter in air and water, PARKES I., 41, 94, 200
Oxybenzene, LYMAN, 99
Oxydendron arboreum, JOHNSON II., 194
Oxygen, PHILLIPS I., 1
TROUSSEAU III., 229
WITTHAUS, 35
in air and water, PARKES I., 75, 346 ; II., 61, 90
in asthma, SALTER, 166
Oxygen-inhalers, JAMES, 284
Oxyhæmoglobin in urine, GUTTMANN, 287, 288

Oxymel, PHILLIPS I., 183
JOHNSON I., 5, 260
Oxyokoia, PUTZEL, 208
Oxytocic for the endometrium, MUNDÉ, 206, 209
Oxytocics, *see* Abortifacients
Oxytricha lingua, PARKES I., 72
Oxyuris, HOOPER II., 195
vermicularis, HENOCH, 217
vermicularis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
vermicularis, ZIEGLER I., 335
vermicularis, ZIEGLER II., 293
vermicularis, in horses, KIRBY, 101
Oyster-plant (salsify), PAVY, 179, 185
Oysters, PAVY, 112
Oyster-shells, CARPENTER II., 176
PHILLIPS I., 22
Ozæna, POULET II., 291
CLARKE, 186
ELLIS, 15
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
bromine in, PHILLIPS I., 96
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 241
encalyptus in, TROUSSEAU III., 265
in horses, KIRBY, 53
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 293
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 81
lead water in, TROUSSEAU I., 92
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 311
Ozone, HOOPER I., 12
PHILLIPS I., 1, 7
WITTHAUS, 37
and rain, PARKES II., 452
effects of, PARKES II., 93, 117, 118, 170

Pachydermia, ZIEGLER II., 184
Panchymagogues, TROUSSEAU II., 152
Pachymeningitis, HENOCH, 114
chronic, PUTZEL, 139
externa, ROSENTHAL I., 7
hemorrhagic, WILSON, 334
in hernia, ROSENTHAL I., 7
spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 183-186
syphilitic, KEYES, 206
syphilitica, ROSENTHAL I., 148
Pacinian corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 286
Pack, dry, PHILLIPS I., 134
Pack, wet, PHILLIPS I., 130
Paddy-fields, PAVY, 162
Pad for loose body in joint, BARWELL, 196
Pæderastia, TIDY III., 138
Pagenstecher's ointment, NOYES, 177
Pain, abdominal and spinal disease, HILTON, 42
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 126
and inflammation, HILTON, 40
as a sign of disease, HILTON, 40
belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 30
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
chloroform in, LYMAN, 115
conium in, PHILLIPS, 217
cyanide of potash in, TROUSSEAU II., 278
external, HILTON, 42
hyoscyamus in, TROUSSEAU II., 260
in cervical catarrh, HART and BARBOUR I., 293
in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 44
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 358
in ovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
in pelvic disease, MUNDÉ, 13
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 70, 89
in scapular region, HILTON, 46, 148
in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 305, 306; II., 42, 66, 144, 172
nature of, ERB, 235
opium in, PHILLIPS, 69
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 217
over stomach and spinal disease, HILTON, 48, 49
stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 256
suggests rest, HILTON, 3
sympathetic and rheumatism, HILTON, 41
sympathetic diagnosis of, HILTON, 40, 41
umlatral and bilatral, HILTON, 51
valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
visceral, iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 160
"Pain" (bread), varieties, PARKES I., 263
Pains, false labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110

Pains in labor, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 110
Painful points, PUTZEL, 92
Painters' colic, HOOPER II., 159
Pajot, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 1, 13, 34, 40. 41, 43, 44, 47, 51, 52, 69, 93, 128, 138, 158, 170, 217, 254, 316, 331, 339, 351
Pajot's forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 294
Palate, aphthæ of, HENOCH, 30
cleft, CLARKE, 191
hard, RANNEY, 23
hooks, MACKENZIE II., 171
muscles and diseases of, RANNEY, 131, 132
paralysis of, MACKENZIE I., 14
soft, ELLIS and FORD I., 147, 200
soft, RANNEY, 131
soft, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 6
Pali, plague, PARKES II., 140
Palladium, WITTHAUS, 392
Palma Christi as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 90-95
Palm-sugar, PAVY, 209
Palm-wine, PAVY, 268
Palmitine, PAVY, 57
Pæpation, abdominal, signs of pregnancy obtained by, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 49
of abdomen, GUTTMANN, 244
of chest, GUTTMANN, 48
of heart, GUTTMANN, 177
of liver, GUTTMANN, 245
of spleen, GUTTMANN, 248
of stomach and intestines, GUTTMANN, 251
of uterus, GUTTMANN, 258
uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 96
Palpitation, HOOPER II., 64
PAUL, 42, 311
antispasmodics in, TROUSSEAU III., 191
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
hydrocyanic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
of the heart, ERB, 335
Palpitations, asafetida in, TROUSSEAU III., 46
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 88
Palsy in the horse, KIRBY, 115
Palsy shaking, HOOPER II., 38
Pampiniform plexus, HART and BARBOUR I., 72
Panama fever, STERNBERG, 94
Panaris, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133
Pancreas, cancer of head of, FRERICHS I., 95, 96, 98, 100, 102
dilatation of ducts of, FRERICHS I., 100-102
diseases of, HOOPER II., 184
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 341
diseases of, in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 122, 126
in typhoid fever, WILSON, 210
malignant disease of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 235
palpation of, GUTTMANN, 252
putrefaction of, TIDY I., 91
site of, RANNEY, 297
Pancreatis emulsion, ROUTH, 162
juice, action, PAVY, 22-24
juice, artificial in infant feeding, ROUTH, 205-207
Pancreatin, WITTHAUS, 368
JAMES, 76
Pannus, NOYES, 175
inoculation for, NOYES, 175
Panophthalmitis, NOYES, 162
Pansy, *see* Violet
Papaver somniferum, PHILLIPS, 62
Papaverine, PHILLIPS, 63, 67, 76
Papillitis, NOYES, 304
ERB, 309
Papilloma, ZIEGLER I., 196
of auditory canal, BUCK, 106
of nose, MACKENZIE II., 265
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 262
Papillomata, rectal, KELSEY, 134, 143
Papielo retinitis, ERB, 309
Pappoose-root, JOHNSON II., 79
Paquelin's thermo-cautery, MUNDÉ, 150
Parabolic speculum, CARPENTER I., 116
Paracelsus, DIDY and STURGIS, 6
Paracentesis abdominis, CLARKE, 204
abdominis, HOOPER II., 169
abdominis in ascites, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 231
corneæ, NOYES, 186
cranii, HOOPER II., 12

Paracentesis of the drum membrane, BUCK, 181, 218
of pericardium, PAUL, 384
ossium, BARWELL, 242
pericardii, HOOPER II., 72
thoracis, CLARKE, 199
thoracis, ELLIS, 124
thoracis, HOOPER II., 125
thoracis, RANNEY, 189, 216
Paræsthesia of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 307
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 84
Paraffin, PIFFARD, 81
WITTHAUS, 161
Paraglobulin, ZIEGLER II., 7
WITTHAUS, 363
Paraguay tea, PHILLIPS, 267
Paralysis, acute ascending, ROSENTHAL I., 197
acute spinal, of adults, ROSENTHAL II., 9
agitans, ERB, 302
agitans, HOOPER II., 38
agitans, PUTZEL, 36
agitans, ROSENTHAL II., 109–112
agitans, calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 281
agitans, chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
agitans, cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 167
agitans, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 191
agitans, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 112
anæmic, ROSENTHAL II., 107
and sterility, TIDY III., 13
arsenical and mercurial, PUTZEL, 184
bulbar, HOOPER II., 36
diphtheritic, ERB, 225, 227
diphtheritic, HENOCH, 294
diphtheritic, MACKENZIE I., 85
diphtheritic, PUTZEL, 177
diphtheritic, ROSENTHAL II., 148
diphtheritic, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
electricity in, TROUSSEAU II., 216
equine, KIRBY, 115
facial, ELLIS, 92
facial, HENOCH, 91
Paralysis, facial, HOOPER II., 33
facial, ROSENTHAL II., 198
facial, double, ROSENTHAL II., 205
facial, varieties and causes, ROSENTHAL II., 199-203
general, HOOPER II., 35
general, with insanity, GRIESINGER, 277
hysterical, ERB, 293
hysterical, TROUSSEAU II., 215
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
infantile, ELLIS, 91
infantile, ROSENTHAL II., 2
infantile, spinal, ERB, 175, 176
infantile, spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 2-8
infantile, spinal, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 8
ischæmic, PUTZEL, 184
ischæmic, ROSENTHAL II., 151
labioglosso-pharyngeal, (or laryngeal), ROSENTHAL I., 162-168
lead, ROSENTHAL II., 140-142
lead, PUTZEL, 180
local, nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
nux vomica in, TROUSSEAU II., 190
of alimentary tract, TROUSSEAU II., 216
of children, PUTZEL, 187
of eye-muscles, NOYES, 95, 98
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 136
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 309
of leg after typhus, HILTON, 237
of lower extremity, cases and electrical treatment, ERB, 214-218
of soft palate, MACKENZIE I., 14
of the bladder, COULSON, 165–170
of the bladder, lithotrity in, COULSON, 283, 288
of the cranial nerves, PUTZEL, 196–199
of the facial in mastoid disease, BUCK, 361
of the insane, HOOPER II., 35
of the insane, general, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 179
of upper extremity, varieties and electrical treatment of, ERB, 208–213
palate-glossopharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 86

Paralysis, peripheral, PUTZEL, 163, 187, 192
peripheral, general characteristics of, ROSENTHAL II., 161
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
phosphorus in, TROUSSEAU III., 228
progressive in children, ELLIS, 91
reflex, PUTZEL, 174
reflex, ROSENTHAL II., 152
rheumatic, PUTZEL, 176
rhus in, PHILLIPS, 160
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 22
spastic spinal, HENOCH, 99
spastic spinal, ERB, 165
spinal, HENOCH, 93
strychnine in, PHILLIPS, 125
sub-acute anterior spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 10
sulphurous acid in, TROUSSEAU III., 288
syphilitic, PUTZEL, 186
temporary, of children, ROSENTHAL II., 8
toxic, ERB, 230
toxic, PUTZEL, 180
traumatic, ROSENTHAL II., 170
traumatic reflex, ROSENTHAL II., 174
treatment of, TROUSSEAU II., 212-214
trigeminal, ROSENTHAL II., 213
Paramecia in water, PARKES I., 72
Paramecuin, CARPENTER II., 42-46
Parametric tissue, HART and BARBOUR I., 47
Parametritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 169-170
FRITSCH, 265
TAIT, 72
Paramorphine, WITTHAUS, 353
Parapeptone, WITTHAUS, 366
Paraphimosis, KEYES, 274
CLARKE, 241
in the horse, KIRBY, 152
treatment, MILTON, 203
Paraplegia, RANNEY, 152, 253
ERB, 163
ROSENTHAL I., 51
equine, KIRBY, 115
in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 146
varieties, HOOPER II., 30, 31
Parasites, animal, ZIEGLER I., 330
animal, HOOPER II., 81, 182, 197, 200, 248, 256-259
destroyed by chloroform, LYMAN, 118
Parasitic fungi, CARPENTER I., 317-321
Parasites in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
in meat, PAVY, 97
in the bladder, COULSON, 189
in tonsils, MACKENZIE I., 56
of heart, PAUL, 265
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 293
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 340
tobacco wash, TROUSSEAU II., 257
vegetable, ZIEGLER I., 267-329
vegetable, HOOPER I., 125; II., 130, 149, 260
diseases, creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 89
Paravaginitis, FRITSCH, 95
Paravesical pouch, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 57
Pareira brava, JOHNSON I., 289
PHILLIPS, 58
in vesical disease, COULSON, 89, 161
Parenchymatous inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 145
Paresis defined, PUTZEL, 163
of eye-muscles, NOYES, 87
"Parfait amour," PAVY, 268
Parietal thrombus, ZIEGLER II. 8
Paris green, WITTHAUS, 421
PARKES, PAVY, 27-31, 42, 65, 84, 237, 240, 290, 295, 302
Parmean cheese, PAVY, 128, 129
"Paradox bruit," PAUL, 81, 102
Paronychia, ZIEGLER II., 175, 200
aborted by chloroform, LYMAN, 119
Parosmia, MACKENZIE II., 327
Parotid abscess after typhoid, BUCK, 92
gland, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
gland swelling of, in fevers, WILSON, 25, 85, 184, 286, 333
Parotitis, ZIEGLER II., 251
ELLIS, 138
HOOPER II., 137
see Mumps

Parovarium, HART and BARBOUR I., 22, 75
FRITSCH, 8
SAVAGE, 32
fluids and tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 215, 222
Paroxysmal fevers and soil, PARKES I., 351; II., 129
Parrish's syrup, PHILLIPS II., 180
Parrots, PAVY, 137
Parrot-mouth, KIRBY, 313
Parsnip, PAVY, 178, 179
Partial aneurism of heart, PAUL, 196
Partridge-berry, JOHNSON II., 168, 192
Parturition, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 89
endometritis, HART and BARBOUR, I., 304
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
ergot as an aid to, PHILLIPS, 306
post-mortem, TIDY III., 81
Pasque-flower, JOHNSON II., 59
Passive fœtal movements, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 50
Papoor cakes, PAVY, 154
Paste, London, MACKENZIE I., 28
Pastern, the, KIRBY, 224
Pasteur, PILCHER, 38, 45, 50
on ferments, CARPENTER I., 313
Pasteur's fluid, PARKES I., 71
Pastilles, morphia, JAMES, 305
Pastry, PAVY, 147
Pâte d'Else, TROUSSEAU I., 229
Paletta necrosis of and rest, HILTON, 258
non-development of and rest, HILTON, 255
Patellar ligaments, rupture of and rest, HILTON, 271
Patella, removal of, BARWELL, 439
Patency of, eustrachian tube abnormal, BUCK, 145
Paternity and hermaphrodism, TIDY I., 276
in case of an hypospadian, TIDY, III., 9
Patheticus, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 199
Pathogenous bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 285, *et seq.*
Pathology, general, HOOPER I., 31
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 18
Pathophobra, ERB, 292
Patterson's powder, PHILLIPS II., 89
Paullinia, TROUSSEAU I., 86
see Guarana
sorbilis, PHILLIPS, 267
Pavor, nocturnus, HENOCH, 90
Payen, PAVY, 127, 146, 231, 300, 314
Pea and bean, varieties, PARKES I., 213, 251, 254, 271
Peach, PAVY, 197, 198
Péan's needle, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
Pear, PAVY, 192, 193, 204
Pearl-ash, WITTHAUS, 412
Pearls, structure of, CARPENTER II., 174
Pearly tumors, ZIEGLER I., 225
Peas, PAVY, 166, 167
Peaslee's operation, MUNDÉ, 277
Pectoral elixir, JOHNSON I., 196
fremitus, GUTTMANN, 49
Pectoriloquy, HOOPER I., 149
Pectus carinatum, HENOCH, 327
Peculiar people, cases of, TIDY II., 193
Peculiarities of sub-clavian artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 129
Pedal bone, KIRBY, 224
Pederasty, *see* Sodomy
Pedicle, manner of securing after ovariotomy, TAIT, 173
of ovarian tumors, FRITSCH, 311, 313, 334
of tumors, treatment of, HART and BARBOUR I., 211, 221, 234; II., 109
Pediculi, *see* Lice
Pediculosis, varieties and seats of, PIFFARD, 237-240
Pediculus pubis, TAIT, 3
Peduncles, cerebellar tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 129
cerebral tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 121
Pelican, PAVY, 137
Pellagra, HOOPER II., 282
PARKES I., 269
ZIEGLER II., 151
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 182
Pelvic abscess, HART and BARBOUR I., 170
abscess, followed by cario-necrosis, TAIT, 183

Pelvic bones, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
bones, deformities of, TAIT, 184
cellular space, SAVAGE, 42
cellulitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 169
fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 77
floor, anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 7., 60
floor, measurements of, HART and BARBOUR I., 66
floor, muscles of, HART and BARBOUR I., 8
glands, HART and BARBOUR I., 72
hæmatocele, HOOPER
inflammation, HART and BARBOUR II., 8, 9, 18, 19
peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 159, 160
peritonitis, TILT, 217, 219, 249, 287
region, points of interest about, RANNEY, 271-277
thrombosis, SAVAGE, 64
Pelvigraphy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 207
Pelvimetors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 208
Pelvimetry, varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 204, 206
Pelvi-rectal abscess, KELSEY, 73
Pelvis and ureter, BELFIELD, 6
axes of, RANNEY, 259, 260
connective tissue of, SAVAGE, 54
connective tissue of, description and diseases, FRITSCH, 265, 267, 291, 294
deformed, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 188, *et seq.*
deformed, Pajot's table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 196
diameters of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 13
erectile and turgescent venous collocations within, SAVAGE, 53, 54
female, ELLIS and FORD II., 90
female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
female, arteries within, SAVAGE, 23-25
female, erectile venous plexuses of, SAVAGE, 37
female, fasciæ covering muscles of, SAVAGE, 93
Pelvis, female, floor of, SAVAGE, 31
female, relations of organs within, SAVAGE, 39
female, veins of, SAVAGE, 27
floor of, and the last stage of parturition, SAVAGE, 33
foramina of, and parts transmitted, RANNEY, 262, 263
inferior strait of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 11, 17
kyphotic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 193
ligaments of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 6-8
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 73
male, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
male and female, TIDY I., 131
male and female, differences of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
mensuration of, MUNDÉ, 107
muscular floor of, SAVAGE, 97
nerves of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 305-308
region of, clinical points about, RANNEY, 270-277
sections, HART and BARBOUR I., 45, 47, 81
superior strait of, VERRIER, and PARTRIDGE, 10
the, RANNEY, 255, *et seq.*
vessels of, HART and BARBOUR I., 69, 70
Pemphigus, ZIEGLER II., 168, 170
HOOPER II., 274
ELLIS, 31
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 64
conjunctivæ, NOYES, 177
infantile varieties, HENOCH, 28, 29
simple and syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 69
syphilitic, KEYES, 242
varieties, PIFFARD, 235
Pemmican, PARKES I., 213, 291
PAVY, 271
"Penetration" and rape, TIDY III., 115
Penicillium, CARPENTER I., 323
glaucum, ZIEGLER I., 321
oidium (bread mould), PAVY, 156
Pencillaria, varieties of, PARKES I., 270, 284, II., 166
Penis absent, and impotence, TIDY III., 9

Penis and clitoris, TIDY I., 285
and sex, TIDY I., 287
cancer of, CLARKE, 242
gumma of, KEYES, 221
inflammation of, in the horse, KIRBY, 147
inflammatory swelling of, MILTON, 27
in sodomists, TIDY III., 142
syphilis of, KEYES, 220
Pennyroyal, JOHNSON II., 211
PHILLIPS, 277
TROUSSEAU III., 201
Pentacrinus, CARPENTER II., 146
Pentane, LYMAN, 99
Pentastoma, ZIEGLER II., 101, 340
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 330
Pentene, LYMAN, 99
Pentylene, LYMAN, 99
Pepo, JOHNSON I., 289
Pepper, PARKES I., 341, 342
PHILLIPS, 279
Peppermint, JOHNSON II., 208
JOHNSON I., 262, 263
TROUSSEAU III., 199
Pepsin, WITTHAUS, 368
PAVY, 21, 115
JOHNSON I., 290
in infant diets, ROUTH, 204
Peptone, PAVY, 20
Peptones, WITTHAUS, 366
Perambulators, uses and abuses, ROUTH, 229
Perchloride of iron in diphtheria, TROUSSEAU I., 26
of iron in hemorrhage, HART and BARBOUR I., 154
of iron in hemorrhages from mucous surfaces, TROUSSEAU I., 23-26
Percussion, changes in, in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
mediate, GUTTMANN, 56
of abdoman, GUTTMANN, 259
of bladder, GUTTMANN, 278
of liver, GUTTMANN, 260
of stomach, GUTTMANN, 269
of uterus, GUTTMANN, 279
Percussion-note cracked-pot, GUTTMANN, 28
in hydrothorax, GUTTMANN, 66
Percussion-note in pneumonia, GUTTMANN, 62, 65
tympanitic, GUTTMANN, 69
Percussion-sounds of the chest, characters of, GUTTMANN, 60, 86, 87
Pereira, PAVY, 151, 231
Perforating ulcer of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 267
Perforation, intestinal in typhoid fever, WILSON, 185
of abdomen, POULET I., 238
of bladder, POULET I., 238
of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
of majora labia, POULET I., 239
of perineum, POULET I., 239
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 269
of the skull, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332
Perforations, variety of, POULET I., 31, 32
Perforators, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332, 333, 344
Periarteritis, ZIEGLER II., 66
Peri-arthritic swellings, ERB, 232
Peri-articular abscess, HILTON, 218
Pericardial adhesions, PAUL, 71, 72
effusion, dulness in, GUTTMANN, 197
murmurs, GUTTMANN, 224
Pericarditis ELLIS, 129
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13, 124
HOOPER II., 69
PAUL, 60-71
RANNEY, 201, 207, 283
ZIEGLER II., 129, 132, 135
and rest, HILTON, 150
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 247
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 134, 191
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 76
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 226
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
tubercular, HENOCH, 183
Pericardium, RANNEY, 157, 202, 217, 220, 225
anatomy, PAUL, 1, 2, 59
and diaphragm, nervous association of, HILTON, 145
dropsy of, HOOPER II., 72
foreign bodies in, PAUL, 76
how kept tense, HILTON, 145
nerves to, HILTON, 145, 146
tumors of, PAUL, 76

Pericardium, wounds of, PILCHER, 346
Perichondritis, laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 237
of the auricle, BUCK, 40
Peridiastole, GUTTMANN, 215
Perienaphalitis, ERB, 154
Perienteritis, POULET I., 193, 194
chronic, POULET I., 199
Perihepatitis, FRERICHS I., 42, 106; II., 56
ZIEGLER II., 331
Perilymphangitis, ZIEGLER II., 83
Perimeningitis, spinalis, ROSENTHAL I., 183
Perimetritis, TAIT, 71
FRITSCH, 276
HART and BARBOUR I., 166
Perineal body, the, SAVAGE, 9, 10
fascia, SAVAGE, 13, 14
muscles, HART and BARBOUR I., 9
septum, front-view, SAVAGE, 7
septum, posterior view, SAVAGE, 7, 8, 9
Perineorrhaphy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
Perinephritic, abscess, gonorrhœal, MILTON, 233
Perinephritis, BELFIELD, 264, 265
Perineum abscess, fistula, laceration and fissure of, TAIT, 32
deep fascia of, SAVAGE, 15, 16
female, arteries of, SAVAGE, 18
female, erectile, venous system of, SAVAGE, 19, 20
female, muscles of, SAVAGE, 5, 6
female, nerves of, SAVAGE, 17
female, veins of, SAVAGE, 19, 20
instruments used in the surgery of, SAVAGE, 121, 124
laceration of, FRITSCH, 84, 85, 205
laceration of, treatment, SAVAGE, 113-115
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 9
perforation of, POULET I., 239
plastic surgery of, SAVAGE, 113-115
resistant, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 231
rupture of, CLARKE, 248
rupture of, HART and BARBOUR II., 222-224
rupture of, TAIT, 33
Perineum, rupture of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
ruptured and sterility, TIDY III., 22
treatment of ruptured, HART and BARBOUR II., 225
Perineuritis, PUTZEL, 171
NOYES, 306, 308
Periodicity of neuroses, PUTZEL, 92
Peri-œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
Periœsophagitis, POULET I., 87
Periostitis, CLARKE, 84
ZIEGLER I., 299
mastoid, BUCK, 355
orbitæ, NOYES, 333
Periotomy, NOYES, 174
Periovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 96
Peripheral nerves, diseases of, ERB, 180
Periphlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 66
Periproctitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
Perisplenitis, ZIEGLER II., 93
Perisystole, GUTTMANN, 215
Peritoneal cavity, surgical treatment of, PILCHER, 359, 367
coat of bladder, inflammation of, COULSON, 107-109
pelvic space, SAVAGE, 42
Peritoneum, cancer of, FRITSCH, 250
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 219
cancer of, TAIT, 104
diseases of, physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 252, 273, 276
in hernia, ELLIS and FORD II., 37
in male, ELLIS and FORD II., 83
in parturition, HART and BARBOUR I., 43
in prolapse of the womb, HART and BARBOUR II., 232
in rectal prolapse, KELSEY, 118
in the female, ELLIS and FORD II., 93
in the female, SAVAGE, 55, 56
of bladder, HART and BARBOUR I., 39, 42
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 17, 39
syphilis of, KEYES, 199
tubercle of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213

Peritoneum, tubercles of, HENOCH, 226
wounds of, PILCHER, 352
Peritonitis, TILT, 34
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 177, *et seq.*
CLARKE, 206
acute, ELLIS, 152
acute, HENOCH, 222
after lithotomy, COULSON, 107, 318
after ovariotomy, TAIT, 176
after uterine injections, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
and contraction of abdominal muscles, HILTON, 142
chronic, HENOCH, 224
erysipelatous, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 183
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 229, 230
in the horse, KIRBY, 91
in typhoid, WILSON, 239
latent, HILTON, 143
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 121
non-plastic, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 183
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
pelvic, FRITSCH, 276
perforating, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 184
puerperal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 190
tubercular, ELLIS, 153
tubercular, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213
varieties, HOOPER, II., 166, 167
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 129-132, 135
Perityphlitis, BELFIELD, 267
INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67-71
RANNEY, 298, 299, 314
ZIEGLER, II., 282
Periwinkles, PAVY, 113
Permanganate of potash, uses of, PARKES I., 31, 38, 82, 83, 97 and II., 381
Pernicious fever, TROUSSEAU III., 125
fever, algid, STERNBERG, 270
fever, choleraic, STERNBERG, 167
intermittent fever, algid, STERNBERG, 163
intermittent fever, apoplectic, STERNBERG, 169
Pernicious intermittent fever, comatose, STERNBERG, 169
intermittent fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 187
remittent fever, morbid anatomy, STERNBERG, 268
remittent fever, symptoms, STERNBERG, 268
remittent fever, treatment, STERNBERG, 271
Pernio, PIFFARD, 236
Perobrachius, ZIEGLER I., 29
Perodactylus, ZIELGER I., 29, 38
Peroxide of hydrogen as a hair dye, TIDY I., 179
Persimmon, JOHNSON II., 199
PAVY, 207
Perspiration, abnormal, HOOPER II., 292
suppression of, ammonium muriate in, TROUSSEAU I., 238
Persulphate of iron, PHILLIPS II., 132
Pertussis, *see* Whooping cough
Peru, balsam of, TROUSSEAU III., 265
Pessaries, adjustment of, MUNDÉ, 323
for acute inflammation of os externum, TAIT, 53
in the treatment of uterine displacements, TAIT, 85
management, introduction and dangers, MUNDÉ, 319, 332
varieties, TILT, 226, 227, 233, 235
varieties of, FRITSCH, 186, 188, 190, 200, 203, 217
Pessary for anteflexion of the uterus, varieties, MUNDÉ, 337, 339, 340, 361
for anteflexion, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 337, 339, 361
for anteversion of the uterus, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 332, 333, 335-338
for anteversion, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 335-337
for cystocele and rectocele varieties, MUNDÉ, 351
for prolapsed ovaries, MUNDÉ, 350
for prolapsed uterus, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 351, 354
for retroversion, MUNDÉ, 341
Fowler's, MUNDÉ, 349
Gehring's, MUNDÉ, 342

Pessary, Hodge's, HART and BARBOUR II., 52, 53
Hodge's, MUNDÉ, 341
intra-uterine, HART and BARBOUR, II., 29
Nœggerath's, MUNDÉ, 344
stem, Thomas', MUNDÉ, 360
stem, varieties, dangers, and mode of introduction, MUNDÉ, 359, 364
vaginal, HART and BARBOUR II., 11, 32, 35, 52, 54, 59
varieties of, MUNDÉ, 341, 344, 349
Zwanck's, HART and BARBOUR II., 238
Petalo-bacterium, ZIEGLER I., 269
Petals of flowers, CARPENTER I., 383
Petechiæ, ZIEGLER I., 52
HOOPER I., 183
ZIEGLER II., 144
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
in typhoid, WILSON, 169
in typhus, WILSON, 261
Peter, MACKENZIE I., 26, 30, 33, 34, 35, 97, 105, 113, 141, 142, 146, 268
Petit mal, PUTZEL, 52
HOOPER II., 54
Petrification, ZIEGLER I., 97
Petroleum, WITTHAUS, 158
PIFFARD, 83
explosion of, TIDY II., 95, 168
Petrosal nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 109
Pettenkofer, PARKES I., 55, 61, 158, 197, 347, 350, 352, 353
PAVY, 63, 317
Pettenkofer's test, CARPENTER I., 208
Peyer's patches in typhoid, ZIELGER II., 287
Pflüger's ducts, HART and BARBOUR I., 208
Phagedæna, KEYES, 38-41
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 217, 239
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 158
Phagedenic ulcers, chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 242
Phanerogamia, CARPENTER I., 352-337
Phantom tumor and pregnancy, TAIT, 181
Phantom tumors, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
tumors, TIDY III., 74
Pharyngeal and œsophageal foreign bodies, POULET I., 69-98
instruments, varieties of, MACKENZIE I., 8, 9
pouch, MACKENZIE I., 57
sounds, MACKENZIE II., 6
tonsil, MACKENZIE I., 2
Pharyngitis, MACKENZIE I., 13
ZIEGLER II , 247
catarrhal, ELLIS, 137
follicular, MACKENZIE I., 23
granulosa, iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
infantile, HENOCH, 192
in the horse, KIRBY, 60
Pharyngocele, MACKENZIE I., 57
Pharynx, anæsthesia of, ERB, 278
anæsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 83
anatomy of, ELLIS and FORD I., 190-194
anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 1
cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 60
catarrh of, MACKENZIE I., 13
chancre of, MACKENZIE II., 65
dilatation of, MACKENZIE I., 57
effects of electricity on, ERB, 55
erysipelas of, MACKENZIE I., 143
examination of, MACKENZIE I., 7
foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 194
foreign bodies in, MACKENZIE I., 80
foreign bodies in, RANNEY, 174
foreign bodies in, diagnosis, POULET I., 98
foreign bodies in, etiology, POULET I., 59
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 194
herpes of, MACKENZIE I., 42
hyperæsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
neuralgia of, ERB, 254
neuralgia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
neuroses of, MACKENZIE I., 76
non-malignant tumors of, MACKENZIE I., 63
paræsthesia of, MACKENZIE I., 84
phthisis of, MACKENZIE I., 70
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 265
syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 64
wounds of, MACKENZIE I., 78
wounds of, PILCHER, 336

Phenic acid, LYMAN, 99
Phenol, LYMAN, 255
varieties of, WITTHAUS, 320-323
Phenyl, WITTHAUS, 315, 320, 322
Phenylic alcohol, LYMAN, 99
Philadelphia flea-bane, JOHNSON II., 174
Phimosis, CLARKE, 241
and hip disease, BARWELL, 302
equine, KIRBY, 151
treatment, KEYES, 273
treatment of, MILTON, 203
Phlebectasis laryngea, MACKENZIE I., 213
Phlebitis, CLARKE, 149
HOOPER II., 87
PILCHER, 291
ZIEGLER II., 63
adhesive hepatic, FRERICHS III., 146
after lithotomy, COULSON, 319
antimony in, TROUSSEAU III., 329
suppurative hepatic, FRERICHS III., 149
Phleboliths, ZIEGLER II., 10
Phlegmasia alba dolens, HOOPER II., 88
dolens in typhus, WILSON, 285
Phlegmon, HOOPER I., 59
and phlegmasiæ in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 73
of the broad ligament, FRITSCH, 265
Phlegmonous, inflammation along alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 255, 265
inflammation of throat, ZIEGLER II., 256
intestinal tumors, POULET I., 192
œsophagitis, MACKENZIE II., 26
Phonometry, GUTTMANN, 89
Phosphate of lime in diarrhœa, TROUSSEAU I., 6
of lime in infant's food, ROUTH, 134
of soda in infant's food, ROUTH, 131, 135, 137
Phosphates in water, PARKES I., 17
Phosphatic (urinary) deposits, causes, COULSON, 87, 367
Phosphaturia, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 117
phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 225
Phosphines, WITTHAUS, 219
Phosphoric acid, PHILLIPS I., 221
Phosphorus, PIFFARD, 84
Phosphorus, JOHNSON I., 290, 291
PHILLIPS I., 35, 57
a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 81
and its salts, WITTHAUS II., 111–115
combustion of and burns from, TIDY III., 94, 158
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 176
in phthisis, JAMES, 72
in pneumonia, JAMES, 71
in uterine disease, TILT, 68
Photographs, medico-legal value of, TIDY I., 125, 127
Photophobia, NOYES, 183
Phrenic nerve, division of, TIDY I., 248
nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 230
Phrenitis HOOPER II., 4
equine, KIRBY, 103
Phtheiriasis, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 204
Phthiriasis, HOOPER II., 257
Phthisis, ELLIS, 125
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 213, 225, 233, 239
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 270
and pleurisy, ZIEGLER II., 314
and rheumatism, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 132
and sterility, TIDY III., 13
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 48
arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 179
bacilli in, ZIEGLER I., 304
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
causes of, hygienic, PARKES I., 142, 144, and II., 91,148, 272, 279, 296, 301, 354
cherry-laurel in, TROUSSEAU II., 279
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
chloride of sodium in, TROUSSEAU I., 210
cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 163
creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
gout and scrofula, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 79, 80
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 7
laryngeal, GUTTMANN, 325
lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 200
lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 109

Phthisis, minute aneurisms in, ZIEGLER II., 75
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 265
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 70
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
phosphorous in, PHILLIPS I., 53
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 29, 75
pulmonary, HOOPER II., 114
quinine in, JAMES, 165
sputum of, GUTTMANN, 136
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
uterus in, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
waxy liver in, FRERICHS II., 196
Physalis, varieties, JOHNSON II., 217
Physical characters of drinking water, PARKES I., 24, 267
signs of heart murmurs, GUTTMANN, 222
Physick's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 9
Physiognomy in typhoid, WILSON, 170
Physostigma, *see* Calabar bean
Physostigmine, WITTHAUS, 359
Phytolacca decandra, JOHNSON II., 234
Phytosis versicolor, PIFFARD, 155
Pia mater in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 298
"Picking up a nail," KIRBY, 226
Pickling, PAVY, 335
Picric acid for hardening, CARPENTER I., 203
Picro-carmine, CARPENTER I., 256
Picrotoxine, PHILLIPS, 59
Pigeon, PAVY, 104
Pigeonberry, JOHNSON II., 234
"Pigeon-breast" in asthma, SALTER, 93, 94
Pigment cells, CARPENTER II., 275
in blood, ZIEGLER II., 28
in liver, *see* Liver pigment
spots, ZIEGLER I., 256
Pigments, MACKENZIE I., 425
Pigmentation of skin, GUTTMANN, 14
Pigmentary atrophy, ZIEGLER I., 73
Pigmented liver, ZIEGLER II., 310
Pig, fattening of, PAVY, 79, 348
Pigs-tail in rectum, KELSEY, 259
Pigweed, JOHNSON II., 235
Piles, *see* Hemorrhoids
Pilocarpia, PIFFARD, 86
PHILLIPS, 139
Pilocarpin, WITTHAUS, 360
NOYES, 39
as expectorant, JAMES, 220
Pilocarpus, JOHNSON I., 292
Piliars of abdominal ring, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
of Corti, outer and inner, BUCK, 10
of palate, ELLIS and FORD I., 197
Pimenta, JOHNSON I., 292
Pimento, JOHNSON I., 292
Pimpinella anisum, PHILLIPS, 221
Pinard, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 4, 6, 49, 93, 96, 105, 201, 268, 270, 271, 304, 358
Pine, JOHNSON II., 256
Pineapple, PAVY, 204
Pinee, GRIESINGER, 182, 190, 349, 358
Pinguecula, NOYES, 179
Pink-eye, KIRBY, 253
Pink-root, JOHNSON II., 227, 358
Pins, acupressure, PILCHER, 99
Pinus, sylvestris, PHILLIPS, 108
varieties, JOHNSON II., 256
varieties of, PIFFARD, 87
Pin-worms, HENOCH, 217
Piper, JOHNSON I., 292
nigrum, PHILLIPS, 278
varieties, PIFFARD, 48, 72, 87
Pipes and drains, hygiene of, PARKES I., 13 17; II., 23, 24, 27
Pipsissewa, JOHNSON II., 197
JOHNSON I., 120
PHILLIPS, 229
Pistachio nut, PAVY, 172
Pistacia vera, PIFFARD, 87
Pistia in water, PARKES I., 12
Pitch, TROUSSEAU I., 272
Burgundy, PHILLIPS, 108
of percussion-sounds, GUTTMANN, 67
plaster, JOHNSON I., 293
stains, TIDY I., 205
Pitcher-plant, JOHNSON II. 84
Pith, structure of, CARPENTER I., 354
Pituitary membrane, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
region, tumors in, ROSENTHAL I., 119
Pityriasis, ELLIS, 35

Pityriasis, ZIEGLER I., 326
capitis, TROUSSEAU I., 131
capitis, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
capitis, potash in, PHILLIPS II., 276
capitis, soda in, PHILLIPS II., 297
rubra, iron in, PHILLIPS II., 159
varieties, HOOPER II., 259, 282
varieties, PIFFARD, 155, 241, 243
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 147, 159, 163, 196, 204
versicolor, GUTTMANN, 15
versicolor of mons, TAIT, 1
versicolor, *see*, also, Chloasma
Pix liquida, PHILLIPS, 108
varieties, JOHNSON I., 293, 294
varieties, PIFFARD, 87, 88
Placenta, abnormal site of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 177, 179
anatomy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 75, 76
in extra-uterine pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 265
prævia and abortion, TIDY III., 99
retained, TAIT, 65
syphilis of, KEYES, 228
Placental bruit, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 52
murmur, GUTTMANN, 283
polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 124
Plague, the, HOOPER I., 308
the, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 28
the cold, in horses, KIRBY, 117
the, disinfection in, TROUSSEAU I., 239
the, where prevalent, PARKES II., 140, 295, 300
Plagues, ZIEGLER I., 297
Plasmine, WITTHAUS, 363
Plantain, PAVY, 205
Plants, growth of and rest, HILTON, 3
Plaster casts, taking of, and suffocation, TIDY III., 277
Plaster of Paris, WITTHAUS, 412
bandages, CLARKE, 96
splints, PILCHER, 208, 263
Plasters of pitch, TROUSSEAU I., 272
Platinum, WITTHAUS, 392
in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU I., 188
in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 188
Playfair, PAVY, 61, 290, 291, 298, 321
Plethora, HOOPER I., 329
ZIEGLER II., 17
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 85, 92-99
cathartics in, TROUSSEAU II., 189
grapes in, PHILLIPS, 199
Pleura, the, in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 91
Pleuræ, wounds of, PILCHER, 344
Pleural cavity, injections in, TROUSSEAU I., 145
fremitus, GUTTMANN, 51
Pleurisy and cutaneous pain, HILTON, 147
bryonia in, PHILLIPS, 122
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 233
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68, 74
infantile, HENOCH, 159-162
in children, ELLIS, 117
in horses, KIRBY, 74
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333
in typhoid, WILSON, 183
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72, 75
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 174
local anæsthetics in, HILTON, 148, 149
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 11
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 25, 49, 65, 74, 79, 122, 160
rest in, HILTON, 150
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 129-132, 135
Pleurisy-root, JOHNSON II., 230
Pleuritis, HOOPER II., 123
Pleurodynia, HOOPER I., 334
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68, 70
Pleuro-pneumonia in horses, KIRBY, 69
of cattle, PARKES I., 227-235
Pleurosigma, CARPENTER I., 274-279
Pleurosthotonos, ROSENTHAL II., 90
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 75
Pleximeter, GUTTMANN, 57
Plexus, brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 25, 158, 189
brachial, RANNEY, 171, 172
cervical, ELLIS and FORD I., 133, 189
cervical, RANNEY, 98, 172, 174
lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 69
sacral, ELLIS and FORD II., 71

Plica Polonica, HOOPER II., 265
Plug, caustic, MILTON, 134
Plugs, nasal, varieties, MACKENZIE II., 193, 195
Plum, PHILLIPS, 208
JOHNSON II., 135
PAVY, 195, 196
Plumbago, WITTHAUS, 142
varieties, PIFFARD, 88
Plumbing, defective, PARKES II., 398, 527
Plumbum, *see* Lead
Plummer's pills, TROUSSEAU I., 126
JOHNSON I., 66
Pneumatic spaces in mastoid process, BUCKS, 296
Pneumatics, JAMES, 207
Pneumatometry, GUTTMANN, 45
Pneumogastric nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 158, 185
and asthma, SALTER
and heart, PAUL, 31, 35
division of, TIDY I., 248
Pneumonia, HOOPER II., 110
aconite in, PHILLIPS, 4
alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 225, 227
algid senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 192
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
bilious, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 203
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 12; III., 326
catarrhal, HENOCH, 145
chronic, HENOCH, 157
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 134
croupous, HENOCH 151
digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 152, 153
experimental, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13
fibrinous, *see* Pneumonia croupous
from sewage, PARKES I., 148
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68
hydrochloric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 199
in horses, KIRBY, 68
insanity during, GRIESINGER, 130
ipecacuanha in, PHILLIPS, 263
jaborandi in, TROUSSEAU III., 236
liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
lobar, HENOCH, 151
lobar, in children, ELLIS, 119
Pneumonia, lobar senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 32-36
lobular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 32-34
lobular, in children, ELLIS, 119
lobular, *see*, also, Pneumonia catarral
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 215
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 225
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 52
physical, signs of, GUTTMANN, 50, 62, 67, 79, 88, 101, 129, 149
quinine in, PHILLIPS, 252
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 133
senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 195-208
senile, TROUSSEAU II., 17
senile diagnosis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 206, 207
senile treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 208
stimulants in, JAMES, 151
stimulation in, TROUSSEAU III., 301
treatment, cold in the, JAMES, 150, 154
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 299
veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 300, 301
with influenza, WILSON, 33
with renal disease, DICKINSON, 31, 35, 38, 191
with typhoid, WILSON, 188
Pneumopericardium, PAUL, 75
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 209
Pneumothorax, HOOPER II., 126
physical signs of, GUTTMANN, 23, 73, 80, 88, 107
Pocket microscope, CARPENTER I., 80
Podagra, HOOPER I., 335
Podalic version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 272, 290
Podophyllin, PHILLIPS, 15
JOHNSON I. 301
TROUSSEAU II., 158
in uterine diseases, TILT, 171
Podophyllum, JOHNSON I., 300
PIFFARD, 89
peltatum, JOHNSON II., 80
peltatum, PHILLIPS, 15
Poi, PAVY, 180
Poikilocytosis, ZIEGLER II., 23
Pointing as a symptom in equine diseases, KIRBY, 243

Poisoning, aconite, TROUSSEAU II., 198
antimony, TROUSSEAU II., 140
arsenic, TROUSSEAU I., 21
baryta, TROUSSEAU I., 203
belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 231
cantharides, TROUSSEAU I., 73
carbonic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 230
conium, TROUSSEAU I., 73
death from, TIDY I., 180, 247, 256, 257, 267
hydrocyanic acid, TROUSSEAU III., 218
lead, TROUSSEAU I., 157
morphia, TROUSSEAU II., 233
nux vomica, TROUSSEAU II., 191, 198
opium, TROUSSEAU II., 248
phosphorus, TROUSSEAU III., 228, 257
snake bites, TROUSSEAU I., 235
strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 260
tartar-emetic, TROUSSEAU II., 139
verdigris, TROUSSEAU I., 73
Poison ivy, JOHNSON II., 119
Poisonous food, PARKES I., 233, 234
Poisons, WITTHAUS, 75
and abortion, TIDY III., 103
detection of, CARPENTER II., 326
infanticide by, TIDY III., 199
varieties, HOOPER II., 302-306
Poisoned wounds, PILCHER, 10
Pokeweed, JOHNSON II., 234
Polar globule, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67
Polarizing apparatus, CARPENTER I., 111
Pole-evil, KIRBY, 301
Polenta, PAVY, 161
Policy, insurance, TIDY II., 1, 13
Poliomyelitis, acute anterior, HENOCH, 96
acute anterior, ROSENTHAL II., 9
anterior, HOOPER II., 39
sub-acute and chronic anterior, ERB, 177
Pollen-grains, CARPENTER, I., 383-385
Pollen in air, PARKES I., 118, 136
Pollen-tubes, CARPENTER I., 386
Pollutions, BELFIELD, 320-322
ROSENTHAL II., 155
ether in, TROUSSEAU III., 72
in females, ROSENTHAL II., 44
treatment, BELFIELD, 328, 330
Polyadenomata, rectal, KELSEY, 139
Polyæmia, ZIEGLER II., 17
Polyarticular arthritis deformans, BARWELL, 259
rheumatism, ERB, 331
Polydactylism, hereditary, TIDY I., 152
Polydipsia, HOOPER I., 34
ROSENTHAL II., 220
valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 43
Polygala, PHILLIPS, 88
PIFFARD, 105
in thoracic diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 129
varieties, JOHNSON II., 127, 129
Polygonatum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 275, 276
Polygonum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 236
Polymelia, ZIEGLER I., 37
Polyphagia, ROSENTHAL II., 221
Polyphemus in water, PARKES I., 73
Polypi in alimentary tract, ZIEGLER II., 262, 280, 291
intestinal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
in trachea, PHILLIPS, 335
mucous, HART and BARBOUR II., 122
of gullet, *see* Œsophagus
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 119
placental, HART and BARBOUR II., 124
rectal, HENOCH, 214
rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
uterine, HOOPER II., 215
Polypody, JOHNSON II., 277
Polypoid growths in auditory canal, BUCK, 94, 252
Polypous tumor, ZIEGLER I., 196
Polyps in water, PARKES I., 73
Polyptome, Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR II., 130
Polypus, CLARKE, 21
nasi, alum in, PHILLIPS I., 270
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 8
of nose, *see* Nose
of the bladder, *see* Bladder
of the larynx, MACKENZIE I., 218

Polypus of uterus, varieties of, FRITSCH, 228, 232, 262, 264
rectal and anal, KELSEY, 135, 143
rectal, sarcomatous, KELSEY, 139
rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 142
rectal, villous, KELSEY, 136
snare, BUCK, 253
Polyuria equine, KIRBY, 144
Polyzoa, CARPENTER II., 157, 163
Pomegranate, PAVY, 194
JOHNSON I., 198, 199
PHILLIPS, 141
TROUSSEAU III., 353
for tape-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 160
Pompholyx, ELLIS, 31
Pomum Adami, RANNEY, 175
ELLIS and FORD I., 202
Pone, PAVY, 161
Pons Varolii, hemorrhage into, ROSENTHAL I., 51
inflammation in, ROSENTHAL I., 71
tumours of, ROSENTHAL I., 124
Poor-man's plaster, TROUSSEAU I., 272
Poor, the, water used by, PARKES I., 4
Pop-corn, PAVY, 161
Poplar, JOHNSON II., 254
Popliteal abscess, HILTON, 82
aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 75
Poppy-seed oil, TROUSSEAU I., 168
Popular microscope. CARPENTER I., 68
Populus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 254
Porak, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 131, 167, 344
Porcelaneous deposit in joints, BARWELL, 259
Porcelain, WITTHAUS, 383
Porcupine, PAVY, 132
Poreucephalus, GRIESINGER, 250
Pork, PAVY, 94
Pork, measly, PAVY, 97
Porridge, PAVY, 156, 158, 362
Porrigo, varieties, PIFFARD, 144, 184, 195
varieties, HOOPER II., 261, 264
Porro's operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 352, 355, 357
Portable binocular, CARPENTER I., 83
Portal, sirup de, DIDY and STURGIS, 283
vein, adhesive inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 113
Portal vein, diseases of, FRERICHS III., 107, 113
vein, diseases of, bibliography of, FRERICHS III., 107, 108
vein, rupture of, FRERICHS III., 126
vein, suppurative inflammation of, FRERICHS III., 129
Porter, WITTHAUS, 175
PAVY, 240-243
as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 86
(Dublin) MACKENZIE I., 145, 264, 350, 380, 411, 414
Porte-acid, BUCK, 255
Port-caustiques, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 185
Porte-caustique (uterine), HART and BARBOUR I., 312
Portland cement and cisterns, PARKES I., 13
Port-wine, PAVY, 262-264
Position in, in inflammation, PILCHER, 225
Positions, fœtal, classification of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 91
gyneocological examination, varieties, MUNDÉ, 11, 22-26, 48
Posset, PAVY, 364
Posterior umbilicus, KELSEY, 153
Post-expiratory râles, GUTTMANN, 112
Post-febrile nervous disorders, ROSENTHAL II., 145
Posthitis, KEYES, 273
Posthumous children, TIDY III., 2
Post-mortem clots, ZIEGLER II., 8
examination, mode of conducting, TIDY I., 254, 255, 256
examination of individual organs, TIDY I., 166, 261-267
heart-clots, PAUL, 266
stains, TIDY I., 63
Post-mortems in doubtful deaths, TIDY III., 276
Post-nasal catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334
Post-nasal instruments, description of, MACKENZIE II., 190-193
Post-œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
Post-partum hemorrhage, TILT, 186
hemorrhage, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 258
synovitis, BARWELL, 76

Post-pharyngeal abscess, HILTON, 63, 75
Post-rhineal image, MACKENZIE II., 175
Potash, WITTHAUS, 400
JOHNSON I., 301, 302
as an expectorant, JAMES, 219
caustic, uses in uterine disease, TILT, 148, 150, 159, 266
preparations of, PIFFARD, 90-95
salts and abortion, TIDY III., 104
salts in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 199-202
Potassa cum calce, TROUSSEAU I., 226
fusa, MILTON, 285
Potassium and its salts, WITTHAUS, 400-402
bromide in chordee, MILTON, 166
chloride in infant's food, ROUTH, 135, 136, 137
iodide in asthma, JAMES, 245
iodide in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 95
iodide in prostatitis, MILTON, 227
nitrate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 37
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 263-287
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 311-313
salts of, PIFFARD, 90-95
sulphate, TROUSSEAU II., 167
Potato disease, ZIEGLER I., 324
spirit, WITTHAUS, 179
sweet, PAVY, 172, 175, 176
Potatoes, PAVY, 172-176
as food, PARKES I., 275, 276, 292
Potentilla Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 140
Potmen, kidneys of, DICKINSON, 273
Potts' disease, PUTZEL, 144
Pouch, Douglas', HART and BARBOUR I., 40, 57
laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
Poultice, belladonna, TROUSSEAU II., 237
Poultices, PILCHER, 225
for horses, KIRBY, 22
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 364
of hemlock, TROUSSEAU II., 273
uterine, TILT, 53
Poultry, kinds, PAVY, 102, 105
Poupart's ligament, ELLIS and FORD II., 30
RANNEY, 275, 288, 289
Powder, aromatic, JOHNSON I., 131
burns, NOYES, 180
Powders, aperient, JOHNSON I., 313
applied to endometrium, MUNDÉ, 229
effervescing, JOHNSON I., 350
for horses, KIRBY, 23
for the face, TROUSSEAU I., 102
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 305, 306
in uterine diseases, TILT, 24, 320
Powell and Leland's microscopes, CARPENTER I., 67, 77
Poy in gastritis, LYMAN, 77
Public institutions, mortality in, ROUTH, 20
Practice, how to get it, TILT, 7
Præcordial region, examination of, GUTTMANN, 156, 177
Praions, PAVY, 111
Precipitants of sewage, PARKES II., 34
Pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
a cause of renal disease, DICKINSON, 115
and capital punishment, TIDY III., 66
and imposture, TIDY III., 67
and insurance, TIDY II., 10
and malapraxis, TIDY III., 67
and rape, TIDY III., 131
and syphilis, HART and BARBOUR II., 334
and urinary calculi, COULSON, 328
ballottement in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47
bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 118
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
changes in womb during, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 35, 37, 47, 50
chorea of, PUTZEL, 11
complicated, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 61, 210
curing uterine flexions, TILT, 224
diagnosis of, HART and BARBOUR II., 11
double uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 59
extra uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 266
extra uterine, TAIT, 108

Pregnancy, extra uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61, 65
false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 66
fatty, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 66
feigned by anal ulcer, HILTON, 173
hygiene of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
intercurrent diseases of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 184
in the broad ligament, TAIT, 105
menstrnation in, TIDY III., 74
molar, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 65
multiple, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
nervous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34, 46, 66
ovarian, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
pica in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
probable signs, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 47, 49
prolonged, TIDY III., 41, 112
salivation in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 152
signs of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 56–58
single, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 34
spurious, TIDY III., 74
symptoms of, TIDY III., 68
tubal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
twin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 59, 60
urine in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 152
utero-interstitial, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 62
vomiting of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150
vomiting of, TILT, 260
without rupture of hymen, TAIT, 27
Premature birth, TIDY II., 208
labor, induction of, TIDY III., 96, 98
Preparations for lithotomy, COULSON, 303
for lithotrity, COULSON, 267
Prepuce, adhesions of, HENOCH, 258
contracted, in children, COULSON, 160
Prepuce, gonorrhœal of, in the horse, KIRBY, 147
Presbyopia, NOYES, 56
HOOPER II., 249
Presentation, breech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 101, 404
face, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 98, 100
left occipito anterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 94
left occipito posterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
mental, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 99
right occipito anterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
right occipito posterior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 95
transverse, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105, 107
vertex, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 93, 96, 98
Presentations and positions, table of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 92
Presumption of death, and insurance, TIDY II., 24
Presystole, GUTTMANN, 215
Presystolic murmurs, PAUL, 104
Prevention of disease, PARKES II., 128
Priapism, HOOPER I., 188
bromide of potash, TROUSSEAU III., 334
Prickly ash, JOHNSON II., 115
pear, PAVY, 255
Primary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 285
intestinal perforations, POULET I., 192
perforations, POULET I., 31
Primetic trace, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68, 70
Primordial utricle, CARPENTER I., 225
Prince's pine, JOHNSON II., 197
Prisms, NOYES, 47, 93, 102
variety of microscopic, CARPENTER I., 30, 31, 88, 106
Prison-diet, PARKES I., 4, 234, II , 289
Prisons, construction of, HOOPER I., 206
Probangs, MACKENZIE II., 14. 15,
Probes and probing, PILCHER, 253
aural, BUCK, 30
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 179

Probe uterine, varieties and uses, MUNDÉ, 87, 89, 98
Proboscis of insects, CARPENTER II., 234-236
Procidentia uteri, TILT, 226
Proctitis, KELSEY, 66-70
ZIEGLER II., 282
Proctoplasty, KELSEY, 38
Proctotomy, external, KELSEY, 204
instruments for, KELSEY, 205, *et seq.*
internal, KELSEY, 202
Prodromata of epilepsy, PUTZEL, 44, 45
Profession and sex, TIDY I., 275
Proglottis, ZIEGLER I., 351
Progression of bodies in urethra, POULET II., 116, 117
Progressive bulbar paralysis, ERB, 154
muscular atrophy, ERB, 177
muscular atrophy, ROSENTHAL II., 11-21
muscular atrophy, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 21
Prolapse anus, ZIEGLER II., 279
femis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 246
of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 197
of the uterus, FRITSCH, 204, 207, 208, 220
of the uterus, HOOPER II., 217
of the womb, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 254
of wall of auditory canal, BUCK, 362
rectal, KELSEY, 110, 134
rectal, varieties, KELSEY, 110
rectal, treatment, KELSEY, 113-119
Prolapsus ani, ELLIS, 160
ERB, 343
Prolapsus uteri, HART and BARBOUR II., 231
MUNDÉ, 103, 350
Proliferative form of otitis media, BUCK, 246
Proof spirit, WITTHAUS, 172
JOHNSON I., 37
Propeptone in the urine, BELFIELD, 114
Prophylaxis in malarial diseases, STERNBERG, 116, 120
Propylamine, WITTHAUS, 206
Proscolices, ZIEGLER I., 344
Prosopalgia, PUTZEL, 122
ROSENTHAL II., 207
Prostate gland, ELLIS and FORD II., 85-86
abscess of, COULSON, 357
abscess of, MILTON, 227
acute inflammation of, COULSON, 356
acute inflammation, BELFIELD, 304
anatomy of, COULSON, 15
calculi in, COULSON, 379-381
chronic enlargement of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 257
chronic enlargement of, COULSON, 360, *et seq.*
chronic inflammation of, BELFIELD, 307
concretions of, COULSON, 378
encephaloid cancer of, COULSON, 372
enlargement of and lithotomy, COULSON, 309
fibrous tumors of, COULSON, 360
hypertrophy of in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 257-262
hypertrophy of in the old, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 261, 262
inflammation and enlargement of, CLARKE, 231, 232
inflammation of, ERB, 350
inflammation of, MILTON, 226, 227
inflammation of, copaiva in, TROUSSEAU III., 277
inflammation of, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72
in lateral operation, COULSON, 306, 316, 317
scirrhus of, COULSON, 372
structure of, COULSON, 16
tumors of, COULSON, 360, 372
Prostatic concretions, ZIEGLER I., 91
Prostatitis, *see* Prostate gland
Prostatorrhœa, BELFIELD, 308
Prostitution, TIDY III., 130
abortion, and sterility, TIDY III., 23, 97
Protem, WITTHAUS, 365
bodies, WITTHAUS, 360
compounds, PAVY, 18, 19
Proteus, blood of, CARPENTER II., 269

Prothesis oculi, NOYES, 353
Protococci in water, PARKES I., 12, 72
Protomycetes in relapsing fever, WILSON, 312
Protophyta, ZIEGLER I., 328
characters of, CARPENTER I., 222-228
Protophytic algæ, CARPENTER I., 229
fungi, CARPENTER I., 229
Protoplasm, CARPENTER, I., 222
Protoxide of nitrogen, LYMAN, 100
Protozoa, ZIEGLER I., 353
CARPENTER II., 1, 2
in water, PARKES I., 71
Protusion of viscera, PILCHER, 353
Prune-juice sputum, GUTTMANN, 151
Prunes, varieties, PAVY, 195, 197
Prunus, varieties, JOHNSON II., 135
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 208
varieties of, PIFFARD, 73, 96
Virginina, JOHNSON I., 314
Prurigo, ELLIS, 34
HENOCH, 339
HOOPER II., 280
PIFFARD, 243
ZIEGLER II., 163
ani, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 150
arthritic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
equine, KIRBY, 162
senilis, TAIT, 6
see, also, Pruritus
Pruritis, ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 257
borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
hydrocyanic acid in, TROUSSEAU II., 275
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
lime water in, TROUSSEAU II., 231
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
vulvæ, FRITSCH, 75, 78
vulvæ, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135
Pruritus, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
sulphate of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
equine, KIRBY, 162
vulvæ, HART and BARBOUR II., 215
Prussian blue, WITTHAUS, 406
Prussic acid, PHILLIPS I., 202
Psammoma, ZIEGLER I., 226
Psellismus saturninus, ROSENTHAL II., 140
Pseudoaconite, PHILLIPS, 1
Pseudocroup, HENOCH, 134
Psendocyesis, HART and BARBOUR I., 221
TAIT, 183
Pseudodiphtheria, ZIEGLER II., 220
disease of the joints, hysterical, BARWELL, 339
Pseudohypertrophy of muscles, HENOCH, 99
Pseudoleukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21
neuromata, ROSENTHAL, 177
Pseudoscope, CARPENTER I., 27, 28
Psoas abscess, RANNEY, 153, 312
abscess, CLARKE, 160
Psoralea, varieties, JOHNSON II., 131
Psoriasis, ELLIS, 34
HOOPER II., 281
PIFFARD, 245
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 62
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 207
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 220
numular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 277
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 26
syphilitic, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 162, 163, 237, 240
equine, KIRBY, 173
Psychical disturbances, PUTZEL, 59
phenomena in mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
Psychoses, PUTZEL, 60
electricity in, ERB, 156, 157, 159
hysterical, ERB, 157
Psychrohor (Winternitz), BELFIELD, 312
Psychrometers, WITTHAUS, 96
Psychromoter, PARKES II., 103
Ptelea trifoliata, JOHNSON II., 116
Pteris aquilina, JOHNSON II., 278
Pterocarpus, varieties, PHILLIPS, 193, 211
Pterygium, CLARKE, 173
NOYES, 177
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 95
Ptomaines, PILCHER, 49
Ptosis, PUTZEL, 197
CLARKE, 167
HOOPER II., 35
NOYES, 97, 142
RANNEY, 59

Ptyalin, WITTHAUS, 368
Ptyalism, *see* Salivation
Puberty, HOOPER I., 6
in females, TIDY III., 17
in males, TIDY III., 7
Pubes, the, RANNEY, 269
Pubic arch, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 13
segments of pelvis, HART and BARBOUR I., 61, 64
Puccinia in grain, PARKES I., 241, 248
Puddings, PAVY, 147
Pudendal hæmatocele, SAVAGE, 22
sac, SAVAGE, 13
Puech, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 29, 33, 61, 249
Puerperal convulsions, bleeding in, TROUSSEAU II., 387
convulsions, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 287
convulsions, morphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 287
convulsions, treatment, LYMAN, 71, 115
convulsions, uræmic nature of, DICKINSON, 115
eclampsia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 155
fever, HOOPER I., 315
fever, cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 133
fever, sulphitis in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
hemorrhage, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 163
hemorrhage, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 205
inflammation, HART and BARBOUR II., 3
mania, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 289
peritonitis, ZIEGLER I., 299
Puerperium and peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
uterine and flexions, HART and BARBOUR II., 9, 37, 42, 61, 65,
Puff-ball, LYMAN, 100, 328
Pulex, ZIEGLER I., 332
Pulled bread, PAVY, 153
Pulmonary abscess, sputum in, GUTTMANN, 151
Pulmonary apoplexy in horses, KIRBY, 72
artery, aneurism of, PAUL, 183, 280
artery, atheroma of, PAUL, 182
artery, congenital stenosis of, PAUL, 285, 286, 288, 290
artery, endartentis of, PAUL, 182
artery, narrowing of, PAUL, 172, 179
atelectasis, HENOCH, 135
cavitis, murmurs in, GUTTMANN, 78, 80, 101, 106, 117, 119, 129
congestion, PAUL, 246
gangrene, HENOCH, 169
murmurs, GUTTMANN, 221
œdema, PAUL, 248
tuberculosis, HENOCH, 163
valve, insufficiency of, PAUL, 180
valve, stenosis at, PAUL, 172
Pulsatilla, PIFFARD, 96
JOHNSON I., 315
as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 99
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 10, 12
Pulsation in aneurism, GUTTMANN, 167
in veins, GUTTMANN, 175
Pulse, arterial, GUTTMANN, 181
dicrotic, GUTTMANN, 186
febrile, GUTTMANN, 7
frequency, GUTTMANN, 181
how influenced, HOOPER I., 164, 165
hyperdicrotous, GUTTMANN, 187
in heart disease, PAUL, 41
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23, 199, 225, 226
intermittent, GUTTMANN, 183
rhythm, GUTTMANN, 181
thready, GUTTMANN, 184
venous, GUTTMANN, 172
volume, GUTTMANN, 183
waves, GUTTMANN, 189
"Pulsus tardus," GUTTMANN, 186
"Puls-uhr," the, GUTTMANN, 190
Pulveres, *see* Powders
Pulvis rhei comp., PHILLIPS II., 242
Pumpkin, PAVY, 186
seed, JOHNSON I., 289
TROUSSEAU III., 361
Puncta dolorosa, PUTZEL, 92, 107
ROSENTHAL, 181
lachrymalis, NOYES, 122
Puncture for dropsy, DICKINSON, 51

Puncture of hip-joint, BARWELL, 313
of joint in hydarthrosis, BARWELL, 175
of joint in synovitis, BARWELL, 34
Punctured wounds, PILCHER, 245, 303
Puncturing bladder, ELLIS and FORD II., 82
Punica granata, PAVY, 194
granatum, PHILLIPS, 141
Pupil, artificial, CLARKE, 178
effect of anæsthetics upon, LYMAN, 133, 251, 264, 286
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 85
in disease, HOOPER I., 191, 233
Pupils, changes in, in disease, RANNEY, 44, 47
in general paralysis, GRIESINGER, 280
Purgatives and abortion, TIDY III., 103
dangerous in hernia, HILTON, 35
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 330
for children, classification of, ELLIS, 189, 190
in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 87, 158, 246
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 89, 90
in horse diseases, KIRBY, 95
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 188
varieties, JAMES, 119, 120
Purging buckthorn, PHILLIPS, 104
Purification of air and water, PARKES I., 30; II., 169, 173
Purifying air and water, PARKES II., 411, 416, 519, 518
Purkinje, vesical of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 29
Purkinje's after-image, NOYES, 10
Purpura, PIFFARD, 270
HOOPER I., 327
in horses, KIRBY, 276
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 151
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 25
varieties, HENOCH, 315, 316
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 23, 144, 152, 171
"Purring thrill" in aneurism, PAUL, 140
Purulent catarrh, ZIEGLER II., 215
endocarditis, PAUL, 87
exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
infection, sulphitis in, TROUSSEAU III., 292
Purulent myocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 55
synovitis, BARWELL, 29
Pus, PILCHER, 30
in leucorrhœa, MILTON, 19
in the urine, COULSON, 72, 289, 319
in urethral discharges from the male, MILTON, 30
in water, PARKES I., 121
origin of, ZIEGLER I., 144, 146, 151, 152, 158
Pustulæa, ELLIS, 32
Pustule malignant, CLARKE, 54
HOOPER I., 322
ZIEGLER II., 177
Putrefaction, ZIEGLER I., 70, 299
a proof of stillbirth, TIDY III., 157
causes of, TIDY I., 74, 75, 76
how modified, TIDY I., 71, 76, 77, 80, 85, 88
in various media, TIDY I., 75
of organs, TIDY I., 86, 91
Putrid bronchitis, *see* Bronchitis
Putrid fever in horses, KIRBY, 117
astringents in, TROUSSEAU I., 111
sore throat, HOOPER I., 301, 306
sore throat, MACKENZIE I., 30
Pyæmia, HOOPER I., 313; II., 85, 87
CLARKE, 67
PILCHER, 49
ZIEGLER I., 299; II., 63, 92
after lithotomy, COULSON, 319
after lithotrity, COULSON, 288
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
and joint troubles after fevers, HILTON, 180
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 253
in mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
in typhus, WILSON, 285
liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
sulphurous acid in, PHILLIPS I., 243
joint disease, BARWELL, 63-93
Pycnanthemum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 210
Pyelitis, HOOPER II., 193
acute, BELFIELD, 226-229
acute, treatment, BELFIELD, 230
lithotomy and lithotrity, COULSON, 289, 319
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
Pylo-nephritis, BELFIELD, 221-224, 228
Pylephlebitis, ZIEGLER II., 307

Pylephlebitis, adhesive, FRERICHS III., 113
suppurative, FRERICHS III., 129
Pylorus, stenosis of, ZIEGLER II., 259
Pyometra, FRITSCH, 143
Pyosalpinx, HART and BARBOUR I., 190
Pyrene, WITTHAUS, 338
Pyrethrum, PHILLIPS, 164
Pyrexia, causes, JAMES, 144
Pyrites, WITTHAUS, 378
Pyrogen, BARWELL, 66
Pyrogenic fever, HOOPER I., 313
Pyromanid, GRIESINGER, 189
Pyropuncture, KIRBY, 29
Pyrosis, TROUSSEAU I., 199
HOOPER II., 148
bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 87
Pyroxylin, WITTHAUS, 314
JOHNSON I., 197
Pyroxylon, PHILLIPS, 94
Pyrrol, LYMAN, 99, 228
Pyrus, varieties of, PAVY, 22, 192, 193

Quain, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 66, 67
MACKENZIE II., 1
Quain's bleeding rectal tumor, KELSEY, 136
Qualitative analysis of water, PARKES I., 76, 79
Quality of milk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 368
Quantitative analysis of water, PARKES I., 81, 98
Quarantine in cholera, PARKES II., 134
Quarter-crack, KIRBY, 232, 233
Quarters, KIRBY, 224
false, KIRBY, 235, 236
Quassia, PHILLIPS, 186
TROUSSEAU III., 137
JOHNSON I., 315, 316
Quelracho as an antispasmodic, JAMES, 262
Queen's delight, JOHNSON I., 359
root, JOHNSON II., 242
Quekett, COULSON, 379
Quekett's microscope, CARPENTER I., 45
Quercite, WITTHAUS, 292
Quercus, JOHNSON I., 316
alba, JOHNSON II., 240
alba, PHILLIPS, 291
infectoria, PHILLIPS, 291
Quercus, infectoria, PIFFARD, 8, 11
Quételet, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 21
Quevenn's iron, PHILLIPS II., 131
Quillaya saponaria, PIFFARD, 96
Quince, PAVY, 193
Quinetum as an antiperiodic, STERNBERG, 198
Quickening and criminal abortion, TIDY III., 100
Quick-lime, WITTHAUS, 411
Quicksilver, *see* Mercury
"Quick wish child," TIDY III., 66
Quill suture, the, PILCHER, 177
Quillaia, JOHNSON I., 316
Quinia, effect of, on excretions, JAMES, 143
sulphate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 28-38
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 317-321
sulphate with opium, TROUSSEAU II., 230, 233
Quiniæ sulphas, PIFFARD, 42
Quinic acid, PHILLIPS, 239
Quinidia, JOHNSON I., 321
Quinidine, PHILLIPS, 239, 245
Quinine, PHILLIPS, 238, 242
WITTHAUS, 353
and abortion, TIDY III., 106
as a germicide, PILCHER, 73
as a germicide, STERNBERG, 112
as an antipyretic, JAMES, 157
as an antiseptic, JAMES, 159
as an oxytocic, STERNBERG, 195
bromohydrate, STERNBERG, 193
causing amblyopia, NOYES, 321
causing disease of the ear, BUCK, 152
effect on the system, JAMES, 157, 161
endermically, STERNBERG, 193
eruptions, STERNBERG, 195
hydrochlorate, STERNBERG, 192
in diseases of women, TILT, 68, 319
in gonorrhœal opthalmia, MILTON, 263
in gonorrhœal rheumatism, MILTON, 258
in hay-fever, JAMES, 164
in malarial hæmatoria, STERNBERG, 295
in phthisis, JAMES, 165

Quinine in pneumonia, JAMES, 152, 154, 165
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 195
in whooping cough, JAMES, 164
salts of, PHILLIPS, 257, *et seq.*
Quinine-rash, ZIEGLER II., 151
Quinoa, PAVY, 165
Quinolin, *see* Chinolin
Quinovin, WITTHAUS, 343
Quinquane, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 140
Quinquefolium vulgaria, as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 99
Quinqueloculina, CARPENTER II., 71
Quinsy, MACKENZIE I., 37
ELLIS, 138
HOOPER II., 135
Quittor, KIRBY, 230

Rabies, HOOPER II., 48
ROSENTHAL II., 100-104
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
death from, TIDY I., 55, 248
equine, KIRBY, 117
meat of animals with, PARKES I., 237
oxygen in, PHILLIPS I., 14
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 104
Racemose aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 62
Races, bones of different, TIDY I., 127, 149, 150
mixture of, and sterility, TIDY III., 25
Rachialgia, hysterical, FRITSCH, 340
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76
Rachitis, *see* Rickets,
Radiation from soil, PARKES II., 83
Radicals, WITTHAUS, 17, 146
Radiolaria, CARPENTER II., 109-116
Radishes, PAVY, 179
Radius, fracture of, ELLIS and FORD I., 73
movement of, ELLIS and FORD I., 62
Rag-weed, JOHNSON II., 178
Raies scarlatineuses, HENOCH, 264
Railway spine, ERB, 171
Rain, composition of, PARKES I., 20
impurities in, PARKES I., 20, 27
Rainfall, amount, PARKES II., 460
fall, amount of, PARKES II., 114-117
Rainfall and malaria, STERNBERG, 56
Rain water, PARKES II., 403, 404
Ranney's capsules, PARKES I., 231
Raised mucous patch, rectal, KELSEY, 147, 148
movement of, ELLIS and FORD I., 71
Raisins, PAVY, 199
Rake for removing (uterine) sutures, HART and BARBOUR I., 273
Rake-cystitome, POULET II., 269
Râles, HOOPER I., 148
bubbling, GUTTMANN, 116
classification of, GUTTMANN, 110
dry, GUTTMANN, 120
metallic, GUTTMANN, 118
resonant, GUTTMANN, 117
Ramollissement cerebral, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236
Ramsden's micrometer, CARPENTER I., 92
Ranke, PARKES I., 161, 205, 210
Ranula, CLARKE, 188
ZIEGLER II., 243, 256, 346
Ranunculaceæ, PHILLIPS, 1
TROUSSEAU I., 269
Ranunculus, varieties, PIFFARD, 96, 97
varieties, JOHNSON II., 61, 62
Ranvier, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 105, 110, 112
Rape, PAVY, 185
and age, TIDY I., 140
by boys, TIDY III., 117
death from, TIDY III., 131
during anæsthesia, LYMAN, 93, 95
evidences of, TIDY III., 114
evidences of, TAIT, 27
examination in cases of, TIDY III., 115
legal aspects of, TIDY III., 114, 115
pregnancy following, TIDY III., 131
signs of, TIDY III., 129
vagina after, TIDY III., 128
Rarey's strap for horses, KIRBY, 41-43
Rash, from medicines, ZIEGLER II., 151
from specific fevers, ZIEGLER II., 135
Rashes, HOOPER I., 288 ; II., 268
Raspberry, JOHNSON II., 142

Raspberry, PAVY, 202, 203
Ratafia, WITTHAUS, 331
Rations, kinds of, PARKES II., 226-230
Rats, PAVY, 133, 276, 318
Rat-tails, KIRBY, 167
Rattlesnake's master, JOHNSON II., 150
Rattlesnake root, JOHNSON II., 187
weed, JOHNSON II., 186
Rauchfuss' insufflator, MACKENZIE I., 184
Ravisher, examination of, TIDY III., 131
Raw meat in infants' diet, ROUTH, 161, 162, 219-222
Rayer, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24, 41, 51, 70, 72, 75, 128
Reabsorption, processes of, ZIEGLER I., 159
Reaction, convulsival, ERB, 89
in inflammation, PILCHER, 21
of exhaustion, ERB, 89
of indigo with waxy organs, DICKINSON, 174
of iodine in waxy disease of the kidneys, DICKINSON, 168, 174, 183
want of in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 27, 28
Reagents in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 208, 209
Realgar, WITTHAUS, 122
Réaumur scale, PARKES II., 102, 386
Receptaculum chyli, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
Recognition in different lights, TIDY I., 210, 212, 215
Reconstituents, TROUSSEAU I., 1-71
Recruits, hygiene of, PARKES II., 195-197
Rectal alimentation, KELSEY, 282
examination, HART and BARBOUR I., 106
examination for uterine displacements, HART and BARBOUR II., 26, 46, 67
examination, Simon's method, HART and BARBOUR I., 108
foreign bodies, POULET I., 220, *et seq.*
hemorrhage, death from TIDY III., 190
polypi, HENOCH, 214
touch, KELSEY, 54
Rectified spirit, JOHNSON I., 36
Rectitis, varieties, KELSEY, 149
Rectocele, HART and BARBOUR II., 319
TILT, 271
pessaries for, MUNDÉ, 350
Recto-coccygeas muscle, KELSEY, 10
uterine pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
vaginal fistulæ, HART and BARBOUR II., 322
vaginal fistulæ, FRITSCH, 102
vaginocele, SAVAGE, 87
vesical fistula, COULSON, 154
vesical, operation for stone, COULSON, 302
pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 84
Rectum, absence of, KELSEY, 37
anatomy of, KELSEY, 1-20
anatomy and physiology of, HART and BARBOUR I., 34, 35; II., 317
atony of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
cancer of, CLARKE, 222
cancer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 146
cancer of, with cancer of liver, FRERICHS III., 96
congenital malformation of, KELSEY, 30
diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 318
diseases of in the female, SAVAGE, 90
epithelioma of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 148
examination through, TAIT, 159
examination through, for stone, COULSON, 257
female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
female, SAVAGE, 51-53
fissure of, irritable, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 136
fistula of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 140
foreign bodies in, POULET I., 217
foreign bodies in, pathological and physiological causes, POULET I., 218, 219
foreign bodies in, symptoms, POULET I., 226

Rectum, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 250
foreign bodies in, varieties of, that have been found, POULET I., 220-264
imperfections of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 129
imperforate, KELSEY, 38
inflammation of, TILT, 270
invagination of, POULET I., 234
irritable, MILTON, 224
irritable, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 138
irritable sphincter of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 137
length of, KELSEY, 1
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 10, 81
morbid sensibility of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 138
nerves of, KELSEY, 16
nervous affections of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 138
neuralgia of, ERB, 358
neuralgia of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
operations upon, KELSEY, 62
painless cancer of, HILTON, 162
polypi of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 268
prolapse of, CLARKE, 219
prolapse of, HENOCH, 215
prolapse of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 134
stricture of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 143
stricture of, syphilitic, KEYES, 197
syphilis of, KEYES, 197
syphilis of, ZIEGLER II., 291
ulcer of, CLARKE, 218
ulcer of, HILTON, 163, 167
ulcer of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 136
vessels of, KELSEY, 13
villous tumor of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 139
wounds of, PILCHER, 374
Rectus femoris, section of, BARWELL, 231
Red atrophy of liver, ZIEGLER II., 306, 312
blood-corpuscles, CARPENTER II., 267
precipitate, JOHNSON I., 219
raspberry, JOHNSON II., 142
root, JOHNSON II., 123
snow, CARPENTER I., 245
Reduced iron, PHILLIPS II., 131
Reduction, WITTHAUS, 34
Reduplication of heart sounds, GUTTMANN, 210-212
Reflectors, aural, BUCK, 22, 24
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 163
Refraction, errors of, NOYES, 58
laws of, CARPENTER I., 1-3
Reflex action, HOOPER I., 81, 87
Refrigerant powder, JOHNSON I., 310
Regeneration, processes of, ZIEGLER I., 109
Region, sterno-mastoid, RANNEY, 173
suprahyoid, RANNEY, 175
Regions, anterior and posterior cervical, RANNEY, 175-182
Regnoli, operation of, RANNEY, 130
Regulations, hygienic of army, PARKES I., 1, 182
Reindeer, PAVY, 134, 305
Reissner's membrane, BUCK, 10
Relapsing fever, TIDY II., 217
HOOPER I., 284
PARKES II., 141
WILSON, 302-340
Relapsing fever, etiology, WILSON, 309
mortality, WILSON, 335
pathology, WILSON, 336
spirillum of, ZIEGLER I., 310
symptoms, WILSON, 324, 331
temperature in, GUTTMANN, 6
treatment, WILSON, 340
Relaxation of vessels in inflammation, PILCHER, 224
Relaxed throat and uvula, MACKENZIE I., 19
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
Remak, circular current of, ERB, 252
Remittent and relapsing fevers, WILSON, 339
HOOPER I., 263
bilious form, STERNBERG, 224, 232

Remittent fever, complications, STERNBERG, 283-287
diagnosis, STERNBERG, 224
symptoms, STERNBERG, 221
temperature in, GUTTMANN, 5
treatment, STERNBERG, 226
infantile, HOOPER I., 312
infantile, WILSON, 195
Remontoirs, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 247
Removal of joints, BARWELL, 390-447
Renal asthma, DICKINSON, 129, 153, 161
calculi, treatment, BELFIELD, 238
calculi, BELFIELD, 231
cysts, BELFIELD, 263
Rennet, PAVY, 116, 128
Repair and disturbance, HILTON, 5
Repair and sleep, HILTON, 5
of wounds, PILCHER, 12. 29, 33
Repeated cephalotripsy without traction, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 335
Reposition, uterine, MUNDÉ, 302, 304
Repositors, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 305, 306
Repoussoir, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 247
Reptiles, organs of, CARPENTER II., 257-271
Reservoirs, hygiene of, PARKES I., 11-13
Resins, WITTHAUS, 297
JOHNSON I., 321, 322
Resistant perineum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 231
vulva, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 231
Resolution in inflammation, PILCHER, 34
Resonance, amphoric, GUTTMANN, 79
Resonators, GUTTMANN, 73
Resorcin, JAMES, 174
WITTHAUS, 324
in malarial fever, STERNBERG, 206
Respiration accelerated, diseases in which it is, GUTTMANN, 33-36
air of, PARKES I., 122, 142, and II., 85
artificial, TIDY I., 25
TIDY III., 217
cessation of. TIDY I., 30, 31
Cheyne-Stokes, GUTTMANN, 41
Respiration, effect of anæsthetics on, LYMAN, 12, 132, 285
frequency of, GUTTMANN, 33
harsh, GUTTMANN, 97
immediately after birth, TIDY III., 160
in children, ELLIS, 2
muscles of, ordinary and extraordinary, RANNEY, 237
physiology of, JAMES, 14-18
Respirations, abnormal varieties, HOOPER I., 145-147
in childhood, HENOCH, 3, 5
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23, 200
physiology of, HOOPER I., 171
Respirators, JAMES 292, 293
Respiratory centre, the, JAMES, 19
murmur, amphoric, GUTTMANN, 106
murmur, bronchial, GUTTMANN, 100
murmur, indeterminate, GUTTMANN, 108
murmur, vesicular, GUTTMANN, 95
system, syphilis of, KEYES, 190
Rest, a remedy in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 95
afforded by tracheotomy, HILTON, 36
afforded by trephining, HILTON, 36
and growth in plants, HILTON, 4
and work for health, HILTON, 7
for infants, HILTON, 4
for the brain, HILTON, 5
for ulcer of tongue, HILTON, 45
for vaginismus, HILTON, 162
from opening abscesses, HILTON, 69
in ankle-joint disease, HILTON, 283
in ano-rectal ulcers, HILTON, 164, 167
in concussion of brain or spine, HILTON, 31, 33
in cystitis, HILTON, 157
in disease of femoral epiphyses, HILTON, 264
in diseases of women, TILT, 47, 158, 223
in dislocated tibia, HILTON, 260
in hernia, HILTON, 35
in hip-joint disease a cure, HILTON, 201, 204, 206, 214, 225, 233
in inflamed wounds, PILCHER, 219

Rest in joint diseases, HILTON, 152, 153
in knee-joint disease, HILTON, 257, 258, 265, 267
in non-developed patella, HILTON, 255
in pericarditis, HILTON, 152
in pleurisy, HILTON, 149
in ruptured ligamentum patellæ, HILTON, 271
in sacro-iliac disease, HILTON, 200
in spasm of the throat, HILTON, 155
in spinal disease, HILTON, 244
in sterno-clavicular joint disease, HILTON, 278, 279
in the treatment of diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
in wrist disease, HILTON, 270
nature's first curative, HILTON, 2
suggested by pain, HILTON, 3
to capillaries, HILTON, 283
to eyes, HILTON, 60, 154
to sacro-coccygeal joint, HILTON, 253, 254
to the larynx, HILTON, 156
to tired joints, HILTON, 283
vegetable, HILTON, 4
"Resurrectionists," TIDY III., 286
Retained placenta, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 252
Retching, constant, treatment, ROUTH, 218, 219, 235
Retention cysts, ZIEGLER I., 105
of urine after lithotomy, COULSON, 320
of urine after lithotrity, COULSON, 280
of urine from prostatic disease, COULSON, 178
of urine in horses, KIRBY, 146
of urine in paralysis of bladder, COULSON, 166
of urine (in woman), HART and BARBOUR II., 291
of urine, operations for relief of, COULSON, 178-182
of urine, strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 191
Reticulated ducts, CARPENTER I., 366
Retina, condition of in albuminaria, DICKINSON, 33, 133, 164, 232, 244, 248
Retina, detachment of in albuminaria, DICKINSON, 230
œdema of, DICKINSON, 128, 191, 244
the, NOYES, 280
Retinal disease and heart disease, PAUL, 258
Retinitis after relapsing fever, WILSON, 334
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 94
pigmentosa, ERB, 309
syphilitic, KEYES, 233
syphilitic, NOYES, 292
varieties of, NOYES, 288
Retino chororditis, ERB, 309
Retroceps, Hamon's, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 293
Retroflexion of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 259
uterine, FRITSCH, 194, 196
uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 17, 39
uterine, TILT, 216, 233, 284
Retro-nasal catarrh, MACKENZIE II., 334
Retro-œsophageal abscess, MACKENZIE II., 39
Retro-peritoneal glands, palpation of, GUTTMANN, 252
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 278
Retro-pharyngeal abscess, MACKENZIE I., 16
abscess, HENOCH, 59, 60
Retro-position, uterine, FRITSCH, 181
Retro-uterine fibroids, MUNDÉ, 92
hæmatocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 175
Retroversion and retroflexion, uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 18, 19, 39
Retroversion, uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220
uterine, FRITSCH, 191
uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 36, 39
uterine, HOOPER II., 218
uterine, TILT, 216, 219, 235, 283
Revolving redressors, varieties, POULET II., 230-231
Revulsion, TROUSSEAU I., 289
Revulsive treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 245
Reynold's elixir, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 157
Rhamnine, PHILLIPS, 104

Rhamnocathartine, PHILLIPS, 104
Rhamnus frangula, JOHNSON I., 322
frangula, PHILLIPS, 105
frangula, PIFFARD, 55
theèzans, PARKES I., 133
varieties, JOHNSON II., 122
Rhatany, PHILLIPS, 90
in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 82
in tenesmus, TROUSSEAU I., 86
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 241, 242
stains, TIDY I., 206
Rheostat, ERB, 14
Rheum, *see*, also, Rhubarb
Rheumatic arthritis, CLARKE, 132
cachexia, TROUSSEAU I., 57
fever, HOOPER I., 330
fever, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 117
aconite in, PHILLIPS, 4
gout, BARWELL, 252
gout, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 174
gout, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 125
Rheumatism, HOOPER I., 330
ELLIS, 24
a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 45, 78, 79
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 119–123
acute in children, HENOCH, 311-313
age in, etiology of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 150
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 279
and chorea, PUTZEL, 20
arnica in, PHILLIPS, 172
articular, etiology, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 148
asthenic, BARWELL, 150
atric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 190
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 237
blanket bath in, PHILLIPS I., 142
calomel in, TROUSSEAU II., 36
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 132
cerebral, LONGSTRETH, 141
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
chronic, LONGSTRETH, 222, *et seq.*
chronic, alkalies, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
chronic, arsenic in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
Rheumatism, chronic, cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 165
chronic, in children, HENOCH, 313
chronic, iodide of potash in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 165
chronic, muscle-pains in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
chronic, opium in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
chronic, pericarditis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128, 130
chronic, pneumonia in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 131
chronic, quinine in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
chronic, symptoms, LONGSTRETH, 225
chronic, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 230
chronic, varieties of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 134
chronic, articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 38, 101, 108
chronic, articular treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 164
chronic, progressive articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 102, 134
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 127
colchicum in, PHILLIPS, 297
colchicum in, TROUSSEAU III., 347
colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 153
complications of, LONGSTRETH, 120
digitalis in, PHILLIPS, 150
embolism in, LONGSTRETH, 168
endocarditis in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 124
endocarditis in, LONGSTRETH, 124, 127
etiology, LONGSTRETH, 2
geography of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 148, 149
gonorrhœal, BARWELL, 70
gonorrhœal, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 152
gonorrhœal, KEYES, 334
gonorrhœal, LONGSTRETH, 240, 243, 246
gonorrhœal, in women, MILTON, 246
gonorrhœal, pathology of, MILTON, 234–240
gonorrhœal, treatment, MILTON, 257

Rheumatism, gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 39, 102, 134
Heberden's, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103
in horses, KIRBY, 265, 266
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 153
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 84
iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 84
lithia in, PHILLIPS II., 232
lung diseases in, LONGSTRETH, 132, 133
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 123
mineral waters in, PHILLIPS I., 156
morbid anatomy of, LONGSTRETH, 153
muscular, HOOPER I., 333
myocarditis in, LONGSTRETH, 124
nodose, ERB, 331
nodose, TROUSSEAU II., 37
nodular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 19, 38, 102
nodular, heart disease in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 129
nodular, in the old, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 139
nodular, symptoms of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 136-138, 141
partially chronic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 143
partial chronic articular, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 103
pathology, LONGSTRETH, 42
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 278
quinia in, TROUSSEAU II., 28, 36
rhus in, PHILLIPS, 160
salicyl in, LONGSTRETH, 205
salt-water in, TROUSSEAU I., 213
serpentaria in, PHILLIPS, 287
soda salts in, PHILLIPS II., 298
subacute, LONGSTRETH, 76, 80
subacute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 121
subacute, heart in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 128
subacute, neuralgia in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 133
sulphur baths in, TROUSSEAU III., 290
temperature in, LONGSTRETH, 73, 84, 92
theories of, LONGSTRETH, 43, *et seq.*
Rheumatism, treatment, LONGSTRETH, 185
urine in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 120
urine in, LONGSTRETH, 107
vapor-baths in, TROUSSEAU I., 231
varieties of, ERB, 330, 331
veratria in, TROUSSEAU III., 347
veratrum viride in, PHILLIPS, 300, 301
water in, PHILLIPS I., 142
root, JOHNSON II., 79
Rheumic diathesis, PIFFARD, 126
Rhigolene, LYMAN, 76, 226
WITTHAUS, 159
Rhinanthus major, PARKES I., 236
Rhine wine, PAVY, 261
Rhine wines, PAVY, 261
and urinary calculi, COULSON, 236
Rhinitis, varieties, HENOCH, 133, 134
Rhinobyon, MACKENZIE II., 195
Rhinaliths, MACKENZIE II., 308
POULET II., 290
Rhinoscleroma, MACKENZIE II., 287
Rhinoscopy, methods, MACKENZIE II., 165, 169, 170, 174
Rhizopoda, ZIEGLER I., 353
CARPENTER II., 7-19
in water, PARKES I., 72
Rhodium, WITTHAUS, 392
Rhododendron chrysanthum, PIFFARD, 97
Rhubarb, PHILLIPS, 98
PAVY, 182
in dysentery, TROUSSEAU II., 157
pill, TROUSSEAU II., 156, 158
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 322-325
varieties, PAVY, 182
varieties, PIFFARD, 97
Rhus toxicodendron, PHILLIPS, 158
JOHNSON II., 119
PIFFARD, 97
varieties, JOHNSON II., 117-120
varieties of, TROUSSEAU II., 200
varieties of, PIFFARD, 100
venenta, PHILLIPS, 161
Rhythm of heart, PAUL, 188
Rib, twelfth, absence of, BELFIELD, 3
Ribémont, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 53, 100, 113, 236
Ribs, varieties of, PAVY, 199-200

Ribs, how to count during life, RANNEY, 194
resection of, PILCHER, 348
the, RANNEY, 187
Rice, PAVY, 162-164, 363
and rice-fields, PARKES I., 253, 255, 256, 269, 361
Rice-paper, CARPENTER I., 354
Rice-water stools, ZIEGLER II., 286
Richardson, B. W., LYMAN, 76, 96
Ricinus communis, PIFFARD, 79
PHILLIPS, 113
a diuretic, ROUTH, 94
Rickets, HOOPER I., 325
CLARKE, 83
ELLIS, 18
HENOCH, 325-334
HOOPER I., 325
JAMES, 65
and dentition, TIDY I., 183
causes and treatment, ROUTH, 207, 208
cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 161
enlargement of organs in, DICKINSON, 173, 260
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 86
lime in, PHILLIPS II., 108
lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 201
nitro-muriatic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 200
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 55
Ricord, MILTON, 19, 23, 24, 27, 54, 69, 96, 117, 123, 149, 166
Riegel's stethograph, GUTTMANN, 31
Right heart, endocarditis of, PAUL, 292
insufficiency and stenosis of value of, PAUL, 158
Rigid cervix, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 217
Rigor caloris and frigoris in bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 275
Rigor mortis, after asphyxia, TIDY III., 210
causes of, TIDY I., 50
time of appearance and disappearance, TIDY I., 51, 59
varieties of, TIDY I., 53, 59, 61, II., 141
Rilliet and Barthez, MACKENZIE I., 14, 31, 40, 139
Rima glottidis, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
Rinderpest, PARKES I., 228, 236
Ringbones, KIRBY, 200, 201
Ringer, PAVY, 75
Ring pessaries, TILT, 235
pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 236
Ringworm, ZIEGLER I., 326
ELLIS, 36
HOOPER II., 261, 262
PIFFARD, 306
ZIEGLER II., 201, 204
and baldness, TIDY I., 176
equine, KIRBY, 163
Rings, abdominal, ELLIS and FORD II., 30, 36, 49
Rivers and river-water, PARKES I., 3, 4, 9, 10, 19, 28, 37, 38
"Roaring," KIRBY, 80
Roasting, PAVY, 334
Roasted corn in chicory, CARPENTER I., 388
Robert (Melchior), MILTON, 31, 89, 188, 205, 266
Roberts, COULSON, 25, 87, 184, 189, 214, 235, 279, 284, 343, 350
Robinson (Beverly), MACKENZIE II., 186, 217, 224, 226, 338, 340
Robur, PAVY, 268
Rochelle salts, PHILLIPS II., 290
JOHNSON I., 313
Rock crystal, WITTHAUS, 372
Rock-rose, JOHNSON II., 135
Rocks, structure of, CARPENTER II., 304, *et seq.*
Rodent ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 194
Rods and cones in eye, NOYES, 6
Roe, fish, PAVY, 109
Rokitausky, MACKENZIE I., 57, 58, 82, 142, 214, 216, 218, 265, 362, 409
Roller bandages, PILCHER, 161, 211, 318
Roman fever, STERNBERG, 15, 69
Rome, albuminuria at, DICKINSON, 287
Rooms, purification of, PARKES II., 173
Roots of plants, CARPENTER I., 376
Ropes used for hanging, TIDY III., 251, 252
Roquefort cheese, PAVY, 129
Rosacea, PIFFARD, 272
Rosaniline, WITTHAUS, 333
Rosary rachitic, HENOCH, 326
Rose-catarrh, *see* Hay fever

Rosmarinus, PIFFARD, 101
Rosemary, PHILLIPS, 277
Rosenmüller, organ of, HART and BARBOUR I., 22
organ of, FRITSCH, 8
organ of, SAVAGE, 104
organ of, TAIT, 108
fossa, BUCK, 138
fossa, MACKENZIE I., 2
Roseola, ELLIS, 27
HENOCH, 337
HOOPER II., 270
KEYES, 145
ZIEGLER II., 143, 204
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
syphilitica, HENOCH, 41
Roses, preparations of, JOHNSON I., 326, 327
Rose-tea, ELLIS, 207
Rosin, JOHNSON I., 321
WITTHAUS, 293
Ross' microscope, CARPENTER I., 43, 45, 61
"Rot" in sheep, ZIEGLER I., 341
Rötheln, ELLIS, 45
HENOCH, 282
HOOPER I., 304
PARKES II., 175
Rotifer, *see* Rotifera
Rotifera in water, PARKES I., 72
structure of, CARPENTER II., 53-63
Rottlera, JOHNSON I., 239
tinctoria, PIFFARD, 71
tinctoria, PHILLIPS, 116
Rottlerine, PHILLIPS, 116
Round celled sarcoma, ZIEGLER I., 221
ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 17
ligament, diseases of, FRITSCH, 295
ligament of uterus, ELLIS and FORD, 94
worm, ZIEGLER I., 333
worms, HENOCH, 218
worms, PARKES I., 63
Rubber bandages, PILCHER, 197
Rubefaction, ammonia for, TROUSSEAU I., 233, 236
Rubeola, ELLIS, 43
HOOPER I., 297
ZIEGLER II., 151
notha, ELLIS, 45
Rubidium, WITTHAUS, 393
Rubus, JOHNSON I., 327
varieties, JOHNSON II., 141, 142
varieties of, PAVY, 202, 203
Rue, PHILLIPS, 136
Ruhle, MACKENZIE I., 14, 140, 207, 208, 281, 284, 299, 359
Rum, WITTHAUS, 178
PAVY, 267
Rumbling in the bowels, GUTTMANN, 282
Rumex, varieties, JOHNSON II., 237-238
varieties, PIFFARD, 101
Rump, bandage for, KIRBY, 37
Running blackberry, JOHNSON II., 141
Rupia, KEYES, 160
ELLIS, 32
HOOPER II., 275
syphilitica, ZIEGLER II., 170
Rupture (hernia), ZIEGLER II., 275
of bag of waters, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 112
of bladder, COULSON, 57, 65
of ear drum, BUCK, 373
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 111
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 42
of joints, BARWELL, 358
of perineum, FRITSCH, 84
of perineum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 256
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 92
synovial membrane, BARWELL, 48
of the cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 251
of uterus, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 222
of vagina, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 221
Rusks, PAVY, 153, 156
Ruspini's styptic, TILT, 206
Russian soldiers, rations of, PARKES II., 233
Rust of corn, CARPENTER I., 323
on wheat, PAVY, 155
stains, TIDY I., 205
Ruta, PHILLIPS, 136
PIFFARD, 101
Rutenberg's endoscope (female), COULSON, 26
Rutherford's microtome, CARPENTER I., 192, 196
Ruthenium, WITTHAUS, 392

Rye, PAVY, 159, 160
as a food, PARKES I., 254, 269
ergot of, PHILLIPS, 303

St. Anthony's fire, HOOPER I., 255
St. Helena, albuminuria at, DICKINSON, 281
St. Ignatius' bean, PHILLIPS, 128
St. John's wort, JOHNSON II., 102
St. Vitus dance, *see* Chorea
Sabbatia angularis, JOHNSON II.
Sabadilla, PIFFARD, 101
Sabina, PIFFARD, 102
JOHNSON I., 328
Saburra, TROUSSEAU I., 174
Sac, lacrymal, RANNEY, 127
pudendal, SAVAGE, 13
Saccharine food, PAVY, 208-212
Saccharomyces albicans, ZIEGLER II., 273
Saccharose, WITTHAUS, 299, 307
Saccharum, *see*, also, Sugar
Sacculated aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 74
bladder, COULSON, 101
Saccule, BUCK, 8
Sacculus laryngis, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
Sacral ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 61
ligament, support afforded by, HART and BARBOUR I., 64; II., 59
plexus, ELLIS and FORD II., 71
Sacred bark, JOHNSON II., 122
Sacro-iliac disease, BARWELL, 317
joint disease, cured by rest, HILTON, 245, 248-250
Sacro-sciatic notches, ELLIS and FORD II., 147
Sacrum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 3
Safety lamp, TIDY II., 173
Saffron, JOHNSON I., 147
in uterine disease, TILT, 177
Sagapenum, action on respiratory tract, JAMES, 236
Sage, TROUSSEAU III., 204
Sago, PAVY, 213
as food, PARKES I., 273
Sago-spleen, ZIEGLER II., 341
ZIEGLER I., 87
Sagus farinifera, PARKES I., 273
Sailors and urinary calculi, COULSON, 249
"Salaam convulsion," ELLIS, 89
ROSENTHAL II., 222
Salæratus, WITTHAUS, 403
Sal ammoniac, PHILLIPS I., 251
WITTHAUS, 409
see Muriate of ammonium
Salicylate of soda, PIFFARD, 107
Salicylates, effects, JAMES, 168
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 209, 216
Salicin, JOHNSON I., 330
WITTHAUS, 343
as antipyretic and antiseptic, JAMES, 167, 168
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 28, 185
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 205, 210
Salicine, PHILLIPS, 302
in rheumatism, BARWELL, 149
Salicylic acid a germicide, PILCHER, 71, 72, 82
as a preservative, CARPENTER I., 210
see Acid salicylic
Salicylol, WITTHAUS, 331
Salicyls as antiseptics and disinfectants, JAMES, 169
in pneumonia, JAMES, 170
Salines, PAVY, 86
Saliva and septicæmia, ZIEGLER I., 299
in disease, HOOPER I., 178
spiral fibres in, CARPENTER I., 361
Salivary calculi, ZIEGLER II., 251
calculi, CLARKE, 189
fistulæ, CLARKE, 162
glands, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 251, 252
Salivation, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
and miscarriage, TIDY III., 104
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 246
in pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 46, 152
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
treatment of, KEYES, 126
Salix, JOHNSON I., 330
varieties, JOHNSON II., 253-254
Sallenders, KIRBY, 173, 174
Salmon, PAVY, 105, 106, 109
Salpingitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 189
TILT, 287
TAIT, 106
Salpinx, *see* Tube, Fallopian

Salsify, PAVY, 179, 184
Salt, JOHNSON I., 354
PARKES I., 342
Epsom, WITTHAUS, 416
meat, PARKES I., 225, 232
Rochelle, WITTHAUS, 405
seidlitz, WITTHAUS, 416
Saltatory spasm, ROSENTHAL II., 115
Salting of food, PAVY, 273, 336
Salt-petre, PHILLIPS II., 266
JOHNSON I., 310
WITTHAUS, 396, 401
Salts, JAMES, 24
in diet, PARKES I., 203-215
inorganic in blood, milk and plasma, ROUTH, 137
Sal volatile, WITTHAUS, 410
PHILLIPS I., 264
Sambucus Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 163
varieties, PIFFARD, 102
Samp, PAVY, 161
Sandal-wood, JOHNSON I., 332
PHILLIPS, 211
oil in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 153
Sand-bags, value of, HILTON, 54
Sandcracks and their treatment, KIRBY, 232-234
Sand-filters, PARKES I., 33
Sanguinaria, PHILLIPS, 79
JOHNSON I., 330
PIFFARD, 102
Canadensis, JOHNSON II., 86
Sanguis cibi, a cause, SALTER, 1, 36
Sanicle, JOHNSON II., 150
Sanicula Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 150
Sansoni's inhaler, LYMAN, 37
Santalum, JOHNSON I., 331
Santonica, PHILLIPS, 166
Santonin, TROUSSEAU III., 353
JOHNSON I., 332
PIFFARD, 103
WITTHAUS, 344
Saoria, TROUSSEAU III., 357
Saphenous opening, ELLIS and FORD II., 100
Saponaria, JOHNSON II., 103
Sapo, JOHNSON I , 333
Saponine, PHILLIPS, 88
Sarcina botulina, PARKES I , 234
ventriculi, CARPENTER I., 3, 6
ventriculi, HOOPER I., 181 ; II., 149
Sarcinæ in vomit, GUTTMANN, 305
Sarcine, WITTHAUS, 273
Sarcode of protozoa, CARPENTER I., 222
Sarcoma, PIFFARD, 275
alveolar, of rectum, KELSEY, 222
cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 97
of brain, in children, HENOCH, 107
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 68
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 337
of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 242
of ovary, HART and BARBOUR I., 215
of uterus and vagina, HART and BARBOUR II., 174, 208
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 219-225
Sarcomata, CLARKE, 24
Sarcomatous polypi of rectum, KELSEY, 139
Sarracenia, varieties of, JOHNSON II., 84, 85
Sarsaparilla, PIFFARD, 103
JOHNSON I., 335
PHILLIPS, 182
Sassafras, PIFFARD, 104
JOHNSON I., 337 ; II., 239
PHILLIPS, 284
Saturnine affections, ROSENTHAL, 137
Saturnisms in animals, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 14
Satyriasis, TIDY III., 138
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 116
Sauer kraut, PAVY, 181
Sausage poisoning, PARKES I., 234
Sausages, PAVY, 99
Savin, JOHNSON I., 328
PHILLIPS, 108
Savine in uterine disorders, TILT, 176, 316
Savoy cabbage, PAVY, 181
Saw-forceps, varieties, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341
Scabbing, PILCHER, 30
Scabies, ELLIS, 37
HENOCH, 340
HOOPER II., 255
PIFFARD, 276
ZIEGLER II., 205
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 45
equine, KIRBY, 160
lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 104
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 24

Scabiosa, PIFFARD, 104
Scabs, ZIEGLER II., 158
Scala tympani, BUCK, 8
vestibuli, BUCK, 8
Scalding, pathology and treatment, MILTON, 156-161
Scalds, CLARKE, 56
equine, KIRBY, 294
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 206
Scales of fish, CARPENTER II., 261
of insects, CARPENTER II., 220
"Scall head," HOOPER II., 264
Scallops, PAVY, 113
Scalp washes, TROUSSEAU I., 131
wounds, CLARKE, 153
wounds of, PILCHER, 302
Scammony, JOHNSON I., 337, 338
PHILLIPS, 175
TROUSSEAU II., 147
Scarabæus, PAVY, 139
Scarification of cervix, FRITSCH, 175
urine, TILT, 23, 125
Scarificator, Buttles', MUNDÉ, 294
Scarlatina, HOOPER I., 300
HENOCH, 263, *et seq.*
ZIEGLER II., 151
a cause of granular kidney, DICKINSON, 122
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 198
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 280
belladonna in, PHILLIPS, 36
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU II., 248
buboes, MACKENZIE I., 138
chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 280
cold baths in, JAMES, 152
in children, varieties of, ELLIS, 47
in horses, KIRBY, 278
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 165
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
submaxillary phlegmous in, HENOCH, 266
synovitis in, BARWELL, 79
throat affections in the different varieties, MACKENZIE I., 137
Scarlatinal nephritis, DICKINSON, 68, 69, 74, 247
Scarlet fever carried by milk, PARKES I., 285
diseases of bones and joints that follow, HILTON, 228, 231, 232
Scarlet fever, *see* Scarlatina
Scarlet-runner, PAVY, 166
Scarpa's space, ELLIS and FORD II., 101
Scars, *see* Cicatrix, TIDY
Schwann, doctrines of, CARPENTER II., 252
Scheele's green, WITTHAUS, 421
Schizomycetes, PARKES II., 163
ZIEGLER I., 267
ZIEGLER I., 316
zymotic action of, CARPENTER I., 313-315
Schlemm's canal, NOYES, 3
Schneiderian membrane, ELLIS and FORD I., 219
Schroeder, FRITSCH, 42, 177, 209, 259, 260
HART and BARBOUR, I., 15, 65, 68, 178, 211, 215, 229, 283, 299, 301, 303; II., 5, 23, 34, 74, 82, 85, 90, 95, 108, 110, 136, 141, 149, 150, 163, 164, 170, 172, 186, 197, 220, 263
operation, HART and BARBOUR I., 283
Schrœtter, MACKENZIE I., 82, 174, 190, 192, 207, 215, 216, 219, 227, 247, 255, 281, 282, 289, 348, 378, 387
Schultze's dilator, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
pessaries, FRITSCH, 200, 203
Schultz's test, CARPENTER I., 208
Schweinfurth green, WITTHAUS, 421
Sciatica, HOOPER II., 26
ERB, 251
PUTZEL, 151-159
ROSENTHAL II., 240-243
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 53
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 244
iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 86
sulphur in, PHILLIPS I., 28
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 243
treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 246
Sciatic nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 245-248
suture of, PILCHER, 277
Scilla, PIFFARD, 104
JOHNSON I., 339
as an expectorant, JAMES, 225
Scirrhus cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242
of rectum, KELSEY, 221, 222, 228
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 271

Scirrhus of the bladder, COULSON, 123
of the prostate, COULSON, 372
Scissors, Küchenmeister's, MUNDÉ, 266
microscopist's, CARPENTER I., 188; II., 188
pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
(uterine), varieties, HART and BARBOUR I., 142, 143
Sclera, NOYES, 197
Sclerma, ELLIS, 40
neonatonum, HENOCH, 25
Scleriasis, PIFFARD, 281
Scleritis, NOYES, 197
Scleroderma, ZIEGLER II., 153
ERB, 287
PIFFARD, 282
Sclero-keratitis, NOYES, 198
Sclerosis, ZIEGLER I., 120, 156, 183
amyotrophic lateral, ROSENTHAL I., 262-264
cerobro-spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 87, *et seq.*
of heart and vessels, ZIEGLER II., 44, 55, 66, 74
of mastoid process, BUCK, 299
of tympanum, BUCK, 193
primary spinal, ROSENTHAL I., 260-262
Sclerostoma duodenale, PARKES I., 64
Sclerotic endocarditis, PAUL, 91
inflammation of, HOOPER II., 234
Sclerotico-choroiditis, NOYES, 65
Sclerotitis, CLARKE, 176
Sclerotium, ZIEGLER I., 321
Sclerotomy, NOYES, 274
Scokeweed, JOHNSON II., 234
Scolecidæ in water, PARKES I., 73
Scoops for lithotomy, COULSON, 312
Scorbutus, HOOPER I., 329
complicating malaria, STERNBERG, 156
cruciferæ in, TROUSSEAU III., 310
see Scurvy
Scotch law regarding paternity, TIDY III., 2
Scotoma, varieties, NOYES, 14, 293, 312
Scouring, equine, KIRBY, 94
Scratches, equine, KIRBY, 154
Scrofula, TILT, 200
HOOPER I., 323
ZIEGLER I., 179
Scrofula, HENOCH, 319-324
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 49
cod-liver oil in, TROUSSEAU I., 163
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 140
iodine in, PHILLIPS, I., 70, 86
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 179
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 8, 20
lime salts in, PHILLIPS II., 109
phosphate of lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 202
phosphoric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 225
sea-bathing in, PHILLIPS I., 152
soda-salts in, PHILLIPS II., 296
sulphur in, TROUSSEAU III., 288
Scrofularia nodosa, PIFFARD, 105
Scrofulides, varieties of, PIFFARD, 213, 214, 216, 284
Scrofulosis, ELLIS, 14
Scrofulous glands, ZIEGLER II., 111
hip-joint, HILTON, 204, 214, 258
knee-joint, HILTON, 48
Scrophularia nodosa, JOHNSON II., 205
Scrotal veins, puncture of in orchitis, MILTON, 190
Scrotum, blistering of in orchitis, MILTON, 200
cancer of, CLARKE, 247
micro-organisms in, PILCHER, 64
puncture of in orchitis, MILTON, 190
Scudamore, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 64, 68, 75, 79, 86
Scurvy, HOOPER I., 327
ZIEGLER II., 144
and food, PAVY, 174, 305
atric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 190
hyperæmia of the liver in, FRERICHS II., 49
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 284
prevention of, PARKES II., 150, 346, 371, 372
Scutellarin, ELLIS, 174
Scybala, ZIEGLER II., 282
Scythian disease, MILTON, 2
Sea bathing, PHILLIPS I., 150
baths, TROUSSEAU I., 211
kale, PAVY, 184
lavender, JOHNSON II., 200
salt, WITTHAUS, 394
sickness, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306

Sea-sickness, chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 291
Seal, PAVY, 132, 133, 304, 305
Season and infant mortality, ROUTH, 35
Sea-tangle bougies, TILT, 39
Seat worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
ZIEGLER I., 335
Sea urchin, PAVY, 141
Sebaceous cysts, CLARKE, 19
cysts, ZIEGLER II., 196
warts, ZIEGLER II., 192
Seborrhœa, PIFFARD, 286
ZIEGLER II., 196
Secale cereale (rye), PAVY, 159
cornutum, PHILLIPS, 303
Secondary hemorrhage, PILCHER, 287
perforations, POULET I., 32
Second cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 119
Secretions in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 23
Section cutters, CARPENTER I., 189-193
lifter, CARPENTER I., 205
of femur, BARWELL, 371, 385
of ham strings, BARWELL, 366
of tendons, BARWELL, 127, 392
Sections, how to make, CARPENTER I., 188-196
mountings of, CARPENTER I., 212
Sedatives as emmenagogues, TILT, 171
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 315
in asthma, SALTER, 114
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 174, 178, 180
in orchitis, MILTON, 196
ovario-uterine, TILT, 94
Sediments in urine in renal disease, BELFIELD, 189, 203, 227, 228, 243, 272
in water, PARKES I., 30, 74
urinary, BELFIELD, 142, 143
Seduction, legal aspect of, TIDY III., 67
Seeds, testæ of, CARPENTER I., 386
Seedy toe, KIRBY, 267
Segmentation of yolk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68
of yolk mass, CARPENTER II., 185, 187
Seidlitz powder, PHILLIPS I., 248
powders, JOHNSON I., 313
Seitz's pleximeter, GUTTMANN, 56
Selenite stages, CARPENTER I., 112
Selenitic waters, PARKES I., 26
Selenium, WITTHAUS, 93
Semen-contra, TROUSSEAU III., 352
Semen in urine, HOOPER I., 127
stains of, TIDY III., 143
Semi-circular canals, function of, BUCK, 15, 392
Seminal ejaculations, BELFIELD, 321
emissions, hydrate of chloral in, LYMAN, 272
losses, ROSENTHAL II., 155
losses, TROUSSEAU II., 240
passages, catarrh of, BELFIELD, 343
stains, tests for, TIDY I., 202, 203
vesicles, *see* Vesicles
Semi-prone postures, HART and BARBOUR I., 82
Semon, MACKENZIE I., 94, 219, 231, 270, 329, 330, 331, 333, 348, 377
Seneca snakeroot, JOHNSON II., 128
Senega, PIFFARD, 105
JOHNSON I., 341; II., 128
PHILLIPS, 88
as an expectorant, JAMES, 227
Seneka, JOHNSON I., 341
Senile atheroma, ZIEGLER II., 71
involution, FRITSCH, 21
Senna, JOHNSON I., 342, 344
PHILLIPS, 191
TROUSSEAU II., 155
Sensation, anomalies of in mania, GRIESINGER, 202
Senses, anomalies of in mental diseases, GRIESINGER, 201, 216, 233, 259, 263
Sensibility, morbid, of urethra, MILTON, 134
Sensitive bars, KIRBY, 224
Separation of epiphysis, BARWELL, 201-205
Septicæmia, HOOPER I., 33
BARWELL, 63
ZIEGLER I., 299, *et seq.*
after gynecological operations, HART and BARBOUR I., 134, 137; II., 78, 109, 192
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 258
Déraines, ZIEGLER I., 299
from mastoid disease, BUCK, 362
in rabbits, STERNBERG, 71

Septicæmia, Pasteur's, ZIEGLER I., 274, 304
quinine in, PHILLIPS, 249
treatment, PILCHER, 232
Septicine, WITTHAUS, 360
Septic endocarditis, PAUL, 87
peritonitis, HART and BARBOUR I., 161
poisoning after ovariotomy, TAIT, 176
poisoning, in etiology of acute ovaritis, TAIT, 128, 130
wounds, PILCHER, 11, 157
Sepsin, STERNBERG, 64
ZIEGLER I., 279
Septum crurale, ELLIS and FORD II., 50 104
nasi, ELLIS and FORD I., 216
Sequestra, removal of, BARWELL, 244
Sequestrum, ZIEGLER I., 161
Serous exudation, ZIEGLER I., 146
membranes, inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 128
membranes, parasites of, ZIEGLER II., 137
membranes, structure of, CARPENTER II., 42
membranes, tuberculosis of, ZIEGLER II., 134
membranes, tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 137
Serpent's poison in blood, ZIEGLER II., 25
Serpentaria, PIFFARD, 105
JOHNSON I., 345, II., 233
PHILLIPS, 286
Serratus magnus, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 225-229
Serre-fine, BARWELL, 186
Serres-fines, PILCHER, 101
Serres-fortes, PILCHER, 101
Serum, HOOPER I., 43
JOHNSON I., 346
in middle ear, BUCK, 159
Servants, responsibility for, TIDY II., 192, 193
Setons in horses, KIRBY, 28
Seventh cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
Sewage and typhoid fever, WILSON, 122
Sewage, disposal of, PARKES II., 479
effects on air of, PARKES I., 127 and II., 40
various systems of, PARKES II., 35-47
Sewer-gas in water, PARKES I., 44, 147, 148, 152
Sewer-water, disposals of PARKES II., 19-33
Sewers, hygienic, effects of, PARKES I., 148, and II., 41
varieties of, PARKES II., 18-31
Sewing machines and uterine disease, TILT, 48
Sex and asthma, SALTER, 59
and disease, HOOPER I., 5
and gout, LONGSTRETH, 251
and nephritis, DICKINSON, 27
and urinary calculi, COULSON, 233
and waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 188
determination of, TIDY I., 272, 274, 285, 289, 290
Sexes, distinction between, TIDY I., 274
Sexless beings, TIDY I., 276, 289
Sex, tests for, TIDY I., 291, 292
Sexual act, BELFIELD, 321
excess, BELFIELD, 324
excess and endometritis, HART and BARBOUR, I., 304
excess and insanity, GRIESINGER, 122
generation, lowest forms of, CARPENTER I., 229, II., 26
organs, TIDY I., 280
organs, female, diseases of, ERB, 353
organs, male, diseases of, ERB, 353
stimulants, TILT, 175
Shades, eye, NOYES, 37
Shaking palsy, HOOPER II., 38
Sharks, PAVY, 139-140
Shark's teeth, CARPENTER II., 258
Sheath, crural, ELLIS and FORD II., 49, 103
inflamed in horses, KIRBY, 147
Sheep laurel, JOHNSON II., 195
sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
Shell-fish, PAVY, 110-113
Sherry, PAVY, 244, 261, 264
Shieldfern, JOHNSON II., 279
Shingles, ZIEGLER II., 167

Ship-filters, PARKES I., 39
Ships, holds of, air in, PARKES I., 132
Shipwreck and survivorship, TIDY II., 30
Shock, PILCHER, 21, 128
CLARKE, 61
as an emmenagogue, TILT, 174
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 116
varieties of, ROSENTHAL I., 64
Shoddy, how recognized, PARKES II., 78
Shortening in hip disease, BARWELL, 283
Shoulder bandage for horses, KIRBY, 36
excision of, CLARKE, 286
excision of, BARWELL, 406
immobility of, BARWELL, 358
joint disease of, HILTON, 199
slip, KIRBY, 209
synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
Shoulders, position of in disease, RANNEY, 156, 244-248
Shrapnell's membrane, BUCK, 126, 207
diseases of, BUCK, 226, 293
Shrimps, PAVY, 114
Shrimp's shell, CARPENTER II., 215
Shrubby trefoil, JOHNSON II., 116
Shrub yellow-root, JOHNSON II., 66
Siamese twins, TIDY I., 299
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 61
ZIEGLER I., 32
Sibilant râles, GUTTMANN, 121
Sick headache, *see* Migraine
hygiene of, PARKES I., 7, 120; II., 6, 7, 374
management of, HOOPER I., 234
Side-bones, KIRBY, 249, 250
Side-line, KIRBY, 39
Siderosis, ZIEGLER II., 30
Side-saddle flower, JOHNSON II., 84
Siegle's atomizer, JAMES, 290
inhaler, MACKENZIE I., 182
speculum, BUCK, 127
Sieges, sanitation during, PARKES II., 379
Sight, disturbances of, HOOPER I., 190
hallucinations of, GRIESINGER, 68
limits of, TIDY I., 209, 214
Sigmoid flexure, various positions of, KELSEY, 43
Silene virginica, JOHNSON II., 104
Silk-worm disease, CARPENTER I., 315-317
Silky cornel, JOHNSON II., 150
Silica in water, PARKES I., 79, 98
preparations of, PIFFARD, 105
Silicate of soda, TROUSSEAU I., 229
WITTHAUS, 372
Siliceus sponges, CARPENTER II., 120, 121
Silicious calculi, *see* Calculi urinary
Silicon, WITTHAUS, 372
Silver, JOHNSON I., 68-71
PHILLIPS I., 298
and its salts, WITTHAUS, 407, 408
as a test, PARKES I., 77; II., 380
in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 191
in dysentery, TROUSSEAU I., 189
in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU I., 191
in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU I., 191
nitrate, a renal irritant, DICKINSON, 82
nitrate, cauterization with and stricture, MILTON, 218
nitrate, in ear diseases, BUCK, 38, 256
nitrate, in gonorrhœa in men, MILTON, 110, 111
nitrate, in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 220
preparations of, PIFFARD, 20
Silver salts, TIDY II., 159, 166
sutures, PILCHER, 170
Silver-wire sutures, HART and BARBOUR I., 144
Silvestor's method of artificial respiration, TIDY III., 218
Simon, COULSON, 28, 29, 137, 325, 328
FRITSCH, 37, 69, 70, 114, 122, 219
spoon, HART and BARBOUR II., 158
Simple continued fever, WILSON, 1-8
microscope, CARPENTER I., 18-22
Simpson, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 151, 265, 275
Simpson (A. R.), HART and BARBOUR I., 80, 82, 110, 123, 130, 140, 162, 202, 206, 270, 310; II., 52, 61, 64, 76, 95, 102, 151, 161, 176, 193, 228, 341

Simpson (Sir J. Y.), I., 122, 131, 160, 257, 262, 264, 277, 312; II., 24, 29, 88, 103, 130, 140, 150, 154, 160, 172, 212, 214, 220, 303
Simpson's metrotome, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
operation, MUNDE, 268
sound, HART and BARBOUR, I., 122
Sims, HART and BARBOUR I., 82, 114, 123, 132, 139, 200, 206, 233, 256, 268; II., 20, 30, 107, 164, 205, 241, 299
Sim's amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 269
dilator, HART and BARBOUR I., 256
enucleator, HART and BARBOUR II., 106
operation, MUNDÉ, 272
position, FRITSCH, 36
speculum, FRITSCH, 35
speculum, HART and BARBOUR I., 117
Simulated diseases, recognition of, LYMAN, 89
Sinapis, PIFFARD, 106
JOHNSON I., 346; II., 95
PHILLIPS, 84
alba, PAVY, 185
Sinew, weeping, CLARKE, 80
Sinews, sprain of in horses, KIRBY, 215
Singultus, ERB, 271
Sinus, cured by rest, HILTON, 78
Sinuses, cerebral diseases of, ROSENTHAL I., 10
cerebral, wounds of, PILCHER, 313
of skull, ELLIS and FORD I., 116
relations and varieties of, cerebral, RANNEY, 6, 7, 14, 15, 23, 106, 107
Siphon douche, JAMES, 301
traps, PARKES II., 24, 25
Siren-monster, ZIEGLER I., 29
Sitfasts, KIRBY, 156-158
Sitz bath, in parametritis, FRITSCH
Sixth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108
Skeleton, male and female, TIDY I., 272
Skene-Goodman's catheter, HART and BARBOUR II., 288
Skene's glands (urethral), MUNDÉ, 33
Skin and acute yellow atrophy of the liver, FRERICHS I., 153
Skin, atrophy and hypertrophy of, PUTZEL, 94
changes in various diseases, RANNEY, 37-39
discolorations of, ZIEGLER II., 146
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 141
diseases and impure water, PARKES I., 59, 74
diseases, classification of, ZIEGLER II., 141
diseases in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
diseases, non-parasitic, HOOPER II., 268
diseases of, arsenic in, TROUSSEAU I., 175
diseases of, borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
diseases of, chlorides in, TROUSSEAU I., 242
diseases of, iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 148
diseases of, lead in, TROUSSEAU I., 91
diseases of, mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 129
diseases of, tar in, TROUSSEAU III., 262
diseases, parasitic, HOOPER II., 255
diseases, syphilitic, TROUSSEAU I., 117
fatal injuries to, TIDY II., 99
grafting, ZIEGLER I., 122
gumma of, KEYES, 163
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 76, 77, 90
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 150-181
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 93, 95
in syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 59, 81, 281
in typhoid, WILSON, 167
parasites, ZIEGLER II., 201
pigmentation of, GUTTMANN, 14
structure of, CARPENTER II., 274, 284, 298
syphilis of, KEYES, 142
trophic affections of, ROSENTHAL II., 273
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 190

Skoda's theories of murmurs, GUTTMANN, 104, 105, 130
Skullcap, JOHNSON II., 213
Skull, fracture of, RANNEY, 20, 21, 26, 130
fracture of, PILCHER, 308, 309
influence of age and race on, TIDY I., 138, 149
marks on as guides to intercranial points of interest, RANNEY, 6-10
measurements of, HENOCH, 111
perforation of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332
sutures of, RANNEY, 10-12
tablets of, RANNEY, 5
thickness of, RANNEY, 3, 4
variety of forms of, RANNEY, 26-28
Skunk cabbage, JOHNSON II., 204
Sleep and repair, HILTON, 2
at different ages, HILTON, 5
Sleeplessness in typhus, WILSON, 300
opium in, PHILLIPS, 68
Sleep, rape during, TIDY III., 118
Sleep-states, PUTZEL, 57
Slider-forceps, CARPENTER I., 185
Slides, microscopic, CARPENTER I., 175, 176, 183
Slings for horses, KIRBY, 32, 33
Slippery elm, JOHNSON I., 372
JOHNSON II., 243
PHILLIPS, 303
Sloughs, ZIEGLER I., 161
PILCHER, 32
Slug, organs of the, CARPENTER II., 179, 182
Slugs as food, PAVY, 141
Smallage, PAVY, 183
Small-pox, ZIEGLER II., 144, 158 159, 171
ELLIS, 59
HOOPER I., 288
a cause of nephritis, DICKINSON, 77
acids in, PHILLIPS I., 198, 244
and typboid, WILSON, 211
disinfection in, PARKES I., 121, 138, 228, 236; II., 176
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 165
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 133
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
Small-pox scars, TIDY I., 161
throat in, MACKENZIE I., 140
Smart-weed, JOHNSON II., 236
Smell, hallucinations of, GRIESINGER, 71
Smellie's scissors, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 332
Smelling salts, TROUSSEAU I., 235
Smell, sense of, in sick horses, KIRBY, 11
Smells and asthma, SALTER, 74
Smilax, PIFFARD, 103
PHILLIPS, 182
Smith's pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 58
Smoking in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 151
Smooth sumac, JOHNSON II., 117
Smothering, TIDY II., 31
defined, TIDY III., 276
Smut of wheat, CARPENTER I., 323
Snake bites, *see* Bites
see Poisoning
Snakes, PAVY, 138
Snakes' lung, CARPENTER II., 299
Snails, PAVY, 140, 141
Snapping noises in the ear, BUCK, 147
Sneezing, HOOPER I., 184
Sneezeweed, JOHNSON II., 180
Snellen's forceps, NOYES, 134
Snow, PARKES II., 407
blindness, NOYES, 323
crystals, CARPENTER II., 318
water, impure, PARKES I., 21
Snuff, TROUSSEAU II., 257
Snuffles, HOOPER II., 227
Soap, TROUSSEAU I., 228
PHILLIPS, 268
bark, JOHNSON I., 316
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 333-335
tests, PARKES I., 86; II., 380
varieties, PHILLIPS II., 286
Soaps, WITTHAUS, 285
Soapwort, JOHNSON II., 103
Soda, JOHNSON I., 347-351
WITTHAUS, 394, 398
as an expectorant, JAMES, 219, 239
carbonates in diseases of the alimentary tract, TROUSSEAU I., 192-198
caustic, PHILLIPS II., 287
in diabetes, TROUSSEAU I., 197
in gout, TROUSSEAU I., 197

Soda, salicylate, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 209, 216
urate in joints, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 40
Sodium and its salts, WITTHAUS 394-398
bicarbonate in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 28
chloride in infants' food, ROUTH, 136, 137
in water, PARKES I., 19
phosphate, action on system, JAMES, 66, 67
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 287, 303
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 347-358
preparations of, PIFFARD, 106, 107
salts in air, PARKES I., 113
sulpho-carbolate in pyæmia, BARWELL, 81
Sodomites, TIDY III., 140, 141
Sodomy, KELSEY, 5, 159
TIDY III., 139-144
effects of, KELSEY, 159
Soft cataract, NOYES, 235
Softening, cerebral, *see* Softening of the brain
of bone, BARWELL, 214
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 259
of the brain, ERB, 154
of the brain, acute, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 238
of the brain, atrophic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 237
of the brain, chronic in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 237, 238
of the brain in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 236, *et seq.*
of the brain in old age, treatment, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 239, 240
Soft palate, ELLIS and FORD I., 197, 200
anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 5
Soil, conditions of effecting health, PARKES I., 348-364
relations of to malaria, STERNBERG, 39, 43, 48
varieties of, PARKES I., 346, 357, 359, 360-364
varieties of, PARKES II., 394, 435, 437, 438, 441, 442
water fever, PARKES I., 351
Solanine, WITTHAUS, 344, 359
PHILLIPS, 45
Solanum dulcamara, JOHNSON II., 216
PHILLIPS, 45
nigrum, TROUSSEAU II., 263
tuberosum, PARKES I., 275
varieties, PIFFARD, 107
Soldanella, TROUSSEAU II., 148
Soldiers, hygiene of, PARKES II., 195, 226, 234, 290
Sole, PAVY, 106
puncture of, KIRBY, 227
Solidago odora, JOHNSON II., 175
Solidism, TROUSSEAU II., 87
Solids in water, PARKES I., 76, 83-85
Solomon's seal, JOHNSON II., 275
Solvent treatment of urinary calculi, COULSON, 340
Somatic death, ZIEGLER I., 61
Somnambulism, HOOPER I., 105
bromides in, TROUSSEAU III., 336
hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 38
Sonchus arvensis, as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 90
Sonorous râles, GUTTMANN, 121
Soot, TROUSSEAU III., 360
Soporifics, HOOPER I., 232
Sordes in typhoid, WILSON, 236
Sore feet, PARKES II., 267, 268
Sore, primary syphilitic in the nurse, DIDY and STURGIS, 49
Sore shins, KIRBY, 199
Sore throat, ELLIS, 137
MACKENZIE I., 13
gouty, MACKENZIE I., 36
in horses, KIRBY, 60, 63
putrid, MACKENZIE I., 30
rheumatic, MACKENZIE I., 35
see, also, Angina
Sorghum, PAVY, 210
varieties, PARKES I., 270
Sorrel, PAVY, 182
tree, JOHNSON II., 194
Souffle, uterine, HART and BARBOUR II., 991
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 51
Sound for dilating womb, MUNDÉ, 234
œsophageal and pharyngeal, MACKENZIE II., 6

Sound, the, in displacements of the uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 20, 27, 29, 46, 69
uterine, FRITSCH, 29, 61
uterine, HART and BARBOUR I., 122
uterine, a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 106
uterine, Sim's, MUNDÉ, 88
uterine, use of in diagnosis, TAIT, 36, 158
uterine, varieties and manner of introduction, MUNDÉ, 87-97
velocity and intensity of, TIDY I., 215, 216
Sounding for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 250-252
the uterus, FRITSCH, 30, 31
Sounds, aortic. GUTTMANN, 228
arterial, GUTTMANN, 227
bulbous, BELFIELD, 37
carotid, GUTTMANN, 227
of heart, GUTTMANN, 198
of heart, causes of, GUTTMANN, 200
subclavian, GUTTMANN, 228
Soups, PAVY, 385
Sour-wood, JOHNSON II., 194
Space, cellular pelvic, SAVAGE, 42
peritoneal pelvic, SAVAGE, 42
Spanish flies, JOHNSON I., 106
white, PHILLIPS II., 80
Spasm, bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
of anal muscles, KELSEY, 13, 160, 277, 279
of bladder, COULSON, 162
of glottis, *see* Glottis
of muscles of eustachian tube, BUCK, 147
of œsophagus, MACKENZIE II., 142
of orbicularis, NOYES, 145
of the limbs, ERB, 272
Spasmodic diseases, zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 247
Spasms, chloroform in, LYMAN, 116, 117
conium in, PHILLIPS, 218
lobelia in, PHILLIPS, 227
Spasmus nutans, HENOCH, 74, 75
Spastic rigidity, ELLIS, 70
spinal paralysis, ERB, 174
Spatula, pharyngeal, MACKENZIE I., 8
Spavin, varieties of, KIRBY, 175, 177, 180-182
Spawning of fish, PAVY, 108
Spaying improves food, PAVY, 90, 104
Spearmint, JOHNSON I., 263
JOHNSON II., 208
PHILLIPS, 276
Specific diseases, prevention and propagation, PARKES I., 46; II., 129
inflammations, ZIEGLER I., 165
seat of gonorrhœa in the male, MILTON, 32
Specifics, action of, TROUSSEAU I., 217
Spectroscope, the, CARPENTER I., 90
Spectroscopic analysis, CARPENTER I., 89-92
Spectrum of oxyhæmoglobia, GUTTMANN, 288
Specula anal, varieties of, KELSEY, 58
aural, BUCK, 20, 24, 27. 65
eye, NOYES, 43
uterine, varieties of, FRITSCH, 33, 35, 37, 66, 89, 176
Speculum, a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 106
anal, HART and BARBOUR II., 318
Cusco's, MUNDÉ, 67
Dawson's, MUNDÉ, 72, 73
Emmet's, MUNDÉ, 81
examination with, TILT, 20, 21
Fergusson's, MUNDÉ, 63
Goodell's, MUNDÉ, 67
Hunter's, MUNDÉ, 66
laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 159
nasi, POULET II., 291
Nott's, MUNDÉ, 67
Neugebauer's, MUNDÉ, 85
sparabolic. CARPENTER I., 116, 117
Simon's, MUNDÉ, 86
Sims', MUNDÉ, 73, 76-79
Thomas', MUNDÉ, 64, 81
vaginal, HART and BARBOUR I., 121
varieties of, HART and BARBOUR I., 115-119
varieties of, methods of introduction and choice, MUNDÉ, 62-87
Speech absent in idiots, GRIESINGER, 260
peculiarities of, TIDY I., 128
Speedwell, JOHNSON II., 206
Speedy-cut, KIRBY, 208

Spermaceti, JOHNSON I., 118
WITTHAUS, 199
Spermacetic cord, ELLIS and FORD II., 31, 37,
cord, RANNEY, 289
cord, inflammation, MILTON, 202
Spermatorrhœa, BELFIELD, 320-333
ERB, 352
HOOPER II., 228
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 319
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 158
phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 49
treatment, BELFIELD, 333
Spermatozoa, TILT, 286
BELFIELD, 153
abnormalities of, BELFIELD, 342, 343
and rape, TIDY III., 123
and sterility, TIDY III., 4, 8, 10, 22
form and vitality of, TIDY I., 204
tests for, TIDY I., 204
Spermatozoid, ZIEGLER I., 322
Spiræa tomentosa, JOHNSON II., 137
Sphacelus, ZIEGLER I., 70
Sphæro-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 268
Spherical aberration, CARPENTER I., 6-8
Sphincter ani. VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
division of, HILTON, 171, 173
of rectum, irritable, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 137
vaginæ, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 17
ani, HART and BARBOUR I., 35, 37
ani, KELSEY, 7, 10, 17, 19, 28, 60
Sphygmograph, HOOPER I., 169
GUTTMANN, 187
Spice-wash, JOHNSON II., 240
Spiders, organs of, CARPENTER II., 250, 252
Spigelia, TROUSSEAU III., 361
JOHNSON I., 358
Marilandica, JOHNSON II., 227
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 130
Spikenard, JOHNSON II., 156
Spina bifida, KELSEY, 155, 156
bifida, CLARKE, 156
bifida, ELLIS, 95
Spina bifida, HOOPER II., 22
bifida, RANNEY, 148, 222, 275, 311
bifida, ZIEGLER I., 25
bifida, danger in treating, HILTON, 20
bifida iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 72
ventosa, ZIEGLER I., 190
Spinach, PAVY, 182
Spinal accessory, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 221
accessory paralysis of, PUTZEL, 218-221
apoplexy, HOOPER II., 22
apoplexy, ROSENTHAL I., 179-182
canal, RANNEY, 144
column, *see* Vertebræ, RANNEY
cord after hanging, TIDY III., 2 38 240
cord, anæmia and hyperæmia of ROSENTHAL I., 191
cord and brain, sclerosis of, ROSENTHAL I., 88-95
cord, atrophy of in cretins, GRIESINGER, 250
cord, concussion of, ERB, 171
cord, effects of electricity on, ERB, 54, 167-169
cord, functions, GRIESINGER, 17
cord, hemorrhage into, ERB, 172
cord, in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 92, 93
cord, inflammation of, ELLIS, 93, 94
cord, inflammation of, HOOPER II., 18, 19
cord, lesions of and high temperatures, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 182
cord, post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 261
cord sclerosis of, HOOPER II., 37
cord, syphilis of, KEYES, 213
cord, tubercle of, ROSENTHAL I., 235
curvature, TILT, 272
disease, causes, HILTON, 47, 53
disease, near occipital bone, HILTON, 54, 56, 57, 58
disease, treated by rest, HILTON, 49, 52, 53, 60, 242
hemiplegia, PUTZEL, 188
irritation, PUTZEL, 109

Spinal irritation, ROSENTHAL II., 22-25
irritation, treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 25
marrow, excitement of, HILTON, 33
meningitis, *see* Meningitis spinal
paralysis, HENOCH, 94
paralysis spastic, HENOCH, 99
Spindle-tree, JOHNSON II., 125
Spine, caries of, RANNEY, 153
concussion of, ERB, 162
congestion of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 117
curvatures of, varieties, CLARKE, 157
diseases of in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 68
dislocations of, RANNEY, 154
fracture of, CLARKE, 16
irritation of, phosphorus in, PHILLIPS I., 50
pain along, RANNEY, 151-152
Spines of echinidia, CARPENTER II., 142-147
Spinous points, PUTZEL, 92
Spiracles of insects, CARPENTER II., 239-241
Spiral cells of plants, CARPENTER I., 343, 360, 384
Spiriferidæ, CARPENTER II., 178
Spirilli of Obermeier, WILSON, 322
Spirillum in water, PARKES I., 71
obermyeri ZIEGLER I.. 310
varieties, ZIEGLER I., 274
Spirochæta obermeyeri, ZIEGLER I., 269, 274, 310
Spiro-bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 268, 274, 310
Spirometer, HOOPER I., 143
Spirometry, GUTTMANN, 42
Spirit of Mindererus, JOHNSON I., 49
Spirits, kinds of, PARKES I., 306-307
Mindereri, PHILLIPS I., 251
of nitre, JAMES, 137
varieties, WITTHAUS, 168, 169, 171, 177
Spiritus æthous nitrosi, JAMES, 136
etheris compositus, JOHNSON I., 34
etheris nitrosi, JOHNSON I., 35
Mindereri, TROUSSEAU I., 207
Spleen, PAVY, 97
action of arsenic on, TROUSSEAU I., 173
Spleen, after suffocation, TIDY III., 284
amyloid in children, HENOCH, 236
congestion of, ZIEGLER II., 92
diseases of, RANNEY, 229, 230, 295, 296
diseases of, HOOPER I., 262; II., 183
enlarged in children, HENOCH, 236
enlarged, iodides in, PHILLIPS I., 91
enlarged, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 208
enlargement of, ERB, 333
enlargements of, ZIEGLER II., 93, 95. 99
hydatids of, GUTTMANN, 250
granulomata of, ZIEGLER II., 99-100
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 92
in leukæmia, ZIEGLER II., 21, 100
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 149, 174, 175
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 333, 337
in typhoid, WILSON, 172, 207
in typhus, WILSON, 283, 293
lardaceous, *see* Spleen waxy
physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 248, 265, 267
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 90, 266
protrusion of, PILCHER, 355
rickety, DICKINSON, 172
rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 92
suppuration of, FRERICHS III., 136
syphilis of, KEYES, 202
the, normal and abnormal sights, RANNEY, 295, 296
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 101
tumors of, FRERICHS II., 82, 93, 95, 103
waxy, DICKINSON, 172
Spleenwort, JOHNSON II., 278
Splenic abscess, ZIEGLER II., 94
leukæmia, blood in, GUTTMANN, 250
tumors, GUTTMANN, 250
Splenitis, ZIEGLER II., 92
with peritonitis, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 195
Splenization in typhoid, WILSON, 210
Splint, equine, KIRBY, 193-198
Splints, PILCHER, 206, 263

Splints, for hip-disease, BARWELL, 312
varieties, CLARKE, 91
Spondylarthrocace, ROSENTHAL I., 213
Spondelolisthesis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 194
Spondylism, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 194
Spondylitis deformans, ROSENTHAL I., 225
PUTZEL, 133
Sponge holder, laryngeal, MACKENZIE I., 180
Sponge-holders, MUNDÉ, 145
Sponge-pessaries, TILT, 230
Sponge-tent, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 219
Sponge tents, FRITSCH, 38, 39
HART and BARBOUR I., 132
MUNDÉ, 244
TILT, 35, 38
Sponges, structure of, CARPENTER II., 117-122
Spongiole of root, CARPENTER I., 375
Spongy and cavernous bodies, inflammation of, MILTON, 206
bones, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
portion of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
Spontaneous closure of vesico-vaginal fistula, COULSON, 143
Spontaneous combustion, TIDY I., 46, 71; II., 165
evolution, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
fracture of urinary calculus, COULSON, 248
luxation, cause, BARWELL, 118
orgasm, TILT, 88
version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
Spoon-wood, JOHNSON II., 194
Sporendonema casei, PARKES I., 289
Spores, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 228-230
Sporozoa, ZIEGLER I., 353
Spot lens, CARPENTER I., 107
Spotted cowbane, JOHNSON II., 153
fever, equine, KIRBY, 117, 276
geranium, JOHNSON II., 110
trumpet leaf, JOHNSON II., 85
typhus, PARKES I., 140
Spotted wintergreen, JOHNSON II., 197
Sprains, BARWELL, 329
CLARKE, 78
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 214-216
Sprat, PAVY, 106
Spray, apparatus, TAIT, 170
in ovariotomy, HART and BARBOUR I., 235
producers, MACKENZIE I., 182
antiseptic, PILCHER, 67
cold and warm, JAMES, 296
Spring-clip, CARPENTER I., 186
Spring-hock, KIRBY, 187
Springs, PARKES II., 407
Spring water, PARKES I., 22
Spruce, JOHNSON II., 257
HENOCH, 37-40
Spurge, JOHNSON II., 241
Spurious aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 80
cataract, NOYES, 205
hydrocephalus, ELLIS, 79
Sputa, HOOPER I., 195
classification of, GUTTMANN, 141
cocta, GUTTMANN, 149
Sputum, asthmatic, SALTER, 44
bile-pigment in, GUTTMANN, 147
bloody, GUTTMANN, 153
crudum, GUTTMANN, 149
echinococci in, GUTTMANN, 141
epithelium in, GUTTMANN, 134
fat acids in, GUTTMANN, 153
fungus in, GUTTMANN, 140
green, GUTTMANN, 147
in abscess of the lungs, GUTTMANN, 151
in asthma, SALTER, 43, 44
in bronchiectasis, GUTTMANN, 144, 154
in gangrene of the lungs, GUTTMANN, 151
in pneumonia, GUTTMANN, 149
lung-tissue in, GUTTMANN, 135
odor, GUTTMANN, 144
"prune juice," GUTTMANN, 151
quantity, GUTTMANN, 143
rusty, GUTTMANN, 151
weight of, GUTTMANN, 143
Squamæ, ELLIS, 34
Squamous epithelial cancer, ZIEGLER I., 242

Squash, PAVY, 186
Squaw-berry, JOHNSON II., 168
root, JOHNSON II., 68, 79, 203
weed, JOHNSON II., 184
Squill, JOHNSON I., 339, 340
PHILLIPS, 201
as an expectorant, JAMES, 225
Squint, NOYES, 87, 104
dynamic, NOYES, 87
Squinting, CLARKE, 182
HOOPER I., 191 ; II., 33
Squirting cucumber, PHILLIPS, 116
Squirrel, PAVY, 133
corn, JOHNSON II., 89
Stables, hygiene of, PARKES I., 123, 167, and II., 209
Staff for lithotomy, varieties, COULSON, 304, 307, 308
tree, JOHNSON II., 124
Stage appliances in microscopy, CARPENTER I., 120
Stagger-bush, JOHNSON II., 193
Staggers, the, KIRBY, 103. 104, 106
Staghorn sumac, JOHNSON II.,118
Stags, PAVY, 135
"Stahlism," CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 5
Staining processes, CARPENTER I., 204-208
Stains, vegetable, and blood stains, TIDY I., 183, 205, 206
Staling, profuse, KIRBY, 144
Standard solutions, tests, PARKES II., 380, 381, 383
Stanhoscope, CARPENTER I., 21
Stannic compounds, WITTHAUS, 391
Stannous compounds, WITTHAUS, 391
Stannum, *see* Tin
Stapedio-vestibular articulation, BUCK, 4
Staphyloma, CLARKE, 175
HOOPER II., 244
varieties, NOYES, 65, 92, 189, 194, 198
Star-anise, JOHNSON I., 227
CARPENTER I., 360
Starch, JOHNSON I., 60
WITTHAUS, 310
as food, PAVY, 67-69, 173, 277, 347
grains of the different cereals, PARKES I., 247, 257
granules, CARPENTER I., 361, 362
Starches and sugars, PARKES I., 272
Star-fish, CARPENTER II., 150
Starvation, JAMES, 8
PAVY, 323
post-mortem appearances, TIDY I., 187 ; II., 212
pretended, TIDY II., 190
suicidal, TIDY II., 193
symptoms of, TIDY II., 203
Starwort, JOHNSON II., 274
Statice Limonium, JOHNSON II., 200
Stations, military, PARKES II., 373
Statistics of lithotomy, COULSON, 332, *et seq.*
of lithotrity, COULSON, 330, 331
Stato-spores, CARPENTER I., 230, 244, 253
Status epilepticus, PUTZEL, 51, 52
ROSENTHAL II., 68
Stavesacre, JOHNSON I., 149
Steam burns, TIDY II., 94
Steaming, KIRBY, 22
Steam-inhalers, JAMES, 284, 294
kettles, MACKENZIE I., 184
pipes, uses, PARKES II., 57
Stearin, PAVY, 27
Stearrhœa, PIFFARD, 286
Steatoma, ZIEGLER II., 196
Steel, WITTHAUS, 378
Steeplebush, JOHNSON II., 137
Stellate cells of plants, CARPENTER I., 354, 355
Stem of plants, structure, CARPENTER I., 367-376
pessaries, FRITSCH, 186
pessaries, TILT, 210
Stemmata of insects, CARPENTER II., 231
Steno's duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 138
RANNEY, 129
Stenosis at pulmonary orifice, PAUL, 172, 173, 175
of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 279
of œsophagus, ZIEGLER II., 253
Stephanurus dentatus, PARKES I., 228, 231
Stephenson's microscope, CARPENTER I., 31-33
Stercoraceous tumors, POULET I., 210
Stereoscope, the, CARPENTER I., 25
Stereoscopic vision, NOYES, 84
CARPENTER I., 25-28, 48

Sterility, HART and BARBOUR II., 257
FRITSCH, 182, 183
TILT, 274
and hermaphrodism, TIDY I., 290
defined, TIDY III., 4
from gonorrhœa, KEYES, 278
from gonorrhœa, MILTON, 41
in cervical disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 254, 293
in ovaritis, HART and BARBOUR I., 195
in the female, causes of, TIDY III., 14-24
in the male, causes of, TIDY III., 7-14
in uterine disease, HART and BARBOUR I., 170, 188, 305
Sterno-clavicular joint, disease of, HILTON, 276-279
mastoid, hæmatoma of, HENOCH, 19
Sternum, dislocation and fractures of, RANNEY, 192
the, RANNEY, 190
Sternutatories, TROUSSEAU II., 131
JAMES, 213
Stertor, HOOPER I., 183
Stethography, GUTTMANN, 31
Stethometers, HOOPER I., 139
Stethoscope, GUTTMANN, 92
PAUL, 23
Stewart (Grainger), DICKINSON, 85, 193, 248, 270
Stewed meat, PARKES I., 239
Sthœnic gout, BARWELL, 160
Stiff-joint in horses, KIRBY, 213, 214
Stigmata; ZIEGLER I., 53,141
of insects, CARPENTER II., 239
Still-birth, causes, TIDY III., 157
defined, TIDY III., 157
law regarding, TIDY III., 157
organs in, TIDY III., 176
proof of, TIDY III., 156
Stillicidium lachrymarum, CLARKE, 167
Stillingia, JOHNSON I., 359
PIFFARD, 108
sylvatica, JOHNSON II., 242
Stilling's operation, NOYES, 127
Stilton cheese, PAVY, 128
Stimulants and tonics, TROUSSEAU I., 37
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 308
Stimulants in asthma, SALTER, 105, 106
in children's diseases, ELLIS, 175, 209
in diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 89
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 184, 232
of the respiratory centre, JAMES, 265
in uterine disease, TILT, 51
Stirrup, the, BUCK, 3
Stitch, explanation of, HILTON, 148
Stings of insects, CARPENTER II., 245
Stocking, KIRBY, 217
Stoerk, MACKENZIE I., 27, 41, 185, 191, 200, 215, 219, 293, 382
Stoltz, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 48, 90, 100, 141, 251, 265, 286, 292
Stomacace, HENOCH, 188
Stomach, acidity of, HOOPER II., 149
atony and dilatation of, ERB, 338
cancer of, ELLIS, 157
cancer of, HOOPER II., 147
cancer of, ZIEGLER II., 270
cancer of, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
cancer of, charcoal in, PHILLIPS I., 20
condition of and asthma, SALTER, 135
cancer of, bismuth in, PHILLIPS II., 86
dilatation of, GUTTMANN, 271
dilatation of, ZIEGLER II., 259
diseases of, RANNEY, 283, 285, 288, 296
diseases of in the horse, KIRBY, 84-86
erosion of, ZIEGLER II., 266
foreign bodies in, POULET I., 135-142
foreign bodies in, diagnosis and prognosis, POULET I., 15
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET I., 156
fungus in, ZIEGLER I., 324
gout in, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 64, 65
gout in, LONGSTRETH, 262
hemorrhage from, HOOPER II., 141

Stomach, hemorrhage from, ZIEGLER II., 266
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 262
in the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 241
neuralgia, HOOPER II., 143
neuroses of, TROUSSEAU I., 43
of fœtus, TIDY III., 174
perforation of, HOOPER II., 146
physical examination of, methods, GUTTMANN, 240, 250, 251, 269
post-mortem changes in, TIDY I., 68, 88, 268
protusion of, PILCHER, 356
rupture of in horses, KIRBY, 86
softening of, HENOCH, 54
syphilis of, KEYES, 196
the, RANNEY, 290, 291
the, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 203
tumors of, ZIEGLER II., 270
ulcer of, HOOPER II., 144
ulcer of, ZIEGLER II., 262
Stomachics, the, TROUSSEAU III., 207
Stomach-staggers, the, KIRBY, 103
Stomata, ZIEGLER I., 53, 141
Stomatitis, HOOPER II., 128
ELLIS, 135
ZIEGLER II., 234
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
borax in, TROUSSEAU I., 198
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 238
chlorate of potash in, PHILLIPS II., 283
gangrenous, ELLIS, 136
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 161
ulcerative, ELLIS, 135
varieties of in childhood, HENOCH, 186-188
Stone eaters, POULET I., 64
in the bladder, *see* Calculus
Stone-root, JOHNSON II., 211
Stones of fruit, CARPENTER I., 360
Stoop, asthmatic, SALTER, 91
Storax, TROUSSEAU II., 257
as an expectorant, JAMES, 232
Stout, PAVY, 240, 242
Stoves, dangers of, PARKES II., 58
Strabismus, HOOPER I., 191; II., 33
varieties, NOYES, 87, 104
Strait, inferior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 11, 12, 17
superior, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 10, 11
Stramonium, JOHNSON I., 360; II., 219
PHILLIPS, 43
PIFFARD, 108
in asthma, JAMES, 206
in asthma, SALTER, 123, 125
in asthma, TROUSSEAU II., 252
in gout and rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 238
in whooping cough, TROUSSEAU II., 254
Strangles, KIRBY, 260, 261, 263
Strangulated hernia, ZIEGLER II., 276
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 227
intestine, PILCHER, 355
Strangulation, accidental, TIDY III., 268
death from, TIDY I., 248
defined, TIDY III., 237
homicidal, TIDY III., 269
law regarding, TIDY III., 261
means of, TIDY III., 261
of the bowels, internal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 30, 31
suicidal, TIDY III., 268
symptoms of, TIDY III., 262
treatment, TIDY III., 262
Strangury, HOOPER I., 187; II., 206
KIRBY, 146
Straping the testicle, KEYES, 287
in orchitis, MILTON, 195
Strasburg pie, PAVY, 77
Strawberry, PAVY, 201
Strawberry tomato, JOHNSON II., 217
Striæ abdominal, MUNDÉ, 32
Stricture a cause of gleet, MILTON, 272
from gonorrhœa, MILTON, 70
of cervix, TILT, 142, 148
of intestines, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 23-27
of œsophagus, *see* Œsophagus
of pylorus, ZIEGLER II., 259
of urethra, *see* Urethra stricture
of vagina, TILT, 241, 281
rectal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 143
rectal, non-malignant, KELSEY, 181-217

Stricture, rectal, non-malignant, treatment, KELSEY, 200-202
rectal, venereal, KELSEY, 183
spasmodic anal, KELSEY, 181
Stringhalt, KIRBY, 111
Strongylus duodenalis, PARKES I., 64
filaria, PARKES I., 228
gigas, BELFIELD. 154
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 336
Strontium, WITTHAUS, 411
Struggle, signs of ante-mortem, TIDY I., 257
Struma, HOOPER I., 323
and strumous diseases, ELLIS, 14
Strumous epiphysitis, BARWELL, 225
inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 299
ostitis, BARWELL, 214-251
synovitis, BARWELL, 94-137
Struthüne, PHILLIPS, 88
Strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 250
PHILLIPS, 122
PIFFARD, 77
in chordee, MILTON, 166
in nerve-atrophy, NOYES, 317
in night sweats of phthisis, JAMES, 265
in uterine disease, TILT, 68, 177
poisoning, TIDY I., 53, 55, 61, 77
poisoning, treatment, LYMAN, 117, 275
see, also, Nux vomica
Strychnine, WITTHAUS, 356
Strychnos ignatia, PHILLIPS, 128
nux vomica, PHILLIPS, 122
Students' microscopes, CARPENTER I., 55-57
Stump, dressings for, CLARKE, 291
Sturgeon, PAVY, 105, 108
Stuttering, ROSENTHAL II., 131-134
gutturo tetanic, ROSENTHAL II., 132
latro-choreic, ROSENTHAL II., 132
spinal, ROSENTHAL II., 133
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 134
Stye, NOYES, 134
Stylonichia, PARKES I., 72
Styptics, PILCHER, 118
in gynecology, MUNDÉ, 152, 160, 206
uterine, TILT, 193
Styracine, PHILLIPS, 230
Styrax, PIFFARD, 6, 108
varieties, PHILLIPS, 230
Styrole, PHILLIPS, 230
Subclavian murmurs, GUTTMANN, 228
Subconjunctival ecchymosis, NOYES, 177
Subcutaneous injection of strychnia, TROUSSEAU II., 191
tissue, abscess in, HENOCH, 345
wounds, PILCHER, 237
Sub-dicrotic pulse, GUTTMANN, 187
Sub-glossitis, HENOCH, 195
Sub-glottic laryngitis, MACKENZIE I., 214
Subinvolution, MUNDÉ, 203
of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 6
uterine, TILT, 296
uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
Subluxation in hip disease, BARWELL, 287
Submains for water, PARKES I., 15
Sub-mammary abscess, HILTON, 70
Sub-nitrate of bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 80
PIFFARD, 33
Sub-occipital abscess, HILTON, 78-80, 89, 90
Sub-peritonæal fat, ELLIS and FORD II., 37
Sub-peritoneal inflammation in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 230, 231
Sub-pubic angle, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 14
aperture, ELLIS and FORD II., 50
Subsoil water, PARKES I., 26, 349
Substitutive treatment, TROUSSEAU I., 273-300
Subsultus tendinum, HOOPER I., 192
Succory, JOHNSON II., 186
Succotash, PAVY, 161
Succussion, HOOPER I., 15
Hippocratic, GUTTMANN, 120
Suckling, cessation of, effect on mothers, ROUTH, 58-60
Suckling, circumstances forbidding, ROUTH, 103-107
mercenary, *see* Wet-nurse
Suction of breast inducing flow of milk, ROUTH, 76-77
Suctorial worms, ZIEGLER I., 341
Sudamina, ELLIS, 29
ZIEGLER II., 166

Sudamina in fevers, WILSON, 78, 169
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98
Sudden death, TIDY I., 52, 245
Sudorifics, TROUSSEAU III., 303
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 190
Sue-Dieffenbach's operation, POULET II., 141
Suet, JOHNSON I., 346
Suffocation, TIDY I., 72, 248; II., 103; III., 276
accidental, TIDY III., 194, 285
defined, TIDY III., 237
homicidal, TIDY III., 286
medico-legal aspects, TIDY III., 282
suicidal, TIDY III., 286
symptoms of, TIDY III., 279
treatment, TIDY III., 280
Suffocative catarrh, TROUSSEAU III., 48
Suffolk chase, PAVY, 128
Sugar, JOHNSON I., 329
added to poor milk, ROUTH, 170
as food, PAVY, 277, 348
in infants' diet, ROUTH, 129-133
in urine, HOOPER I., 124
of lead, PHILLIPS II., 249
physiology of, WITTHAUS, 300
tests for, WITTHAUS, 302
varieties, WITTHAUS, 299, 305, 306 307
varieties, PAVY, 70, 209, 210
Sugars, varieties, PARKES I., 204, 213, 274
Suicide, TIDY II., 18, 19, 20, 192
from melancholia, GRIESINGER, 177
Sulphate of copper, crystallization of, CARPENTER II., 320
Sulphates in water, effects, PARKES I., 77
Sulphides in water, PARKES I., 77
of lime and potash, TROUSSEAU III., 289
Sulphites, TROUSSEAU III., 292
Sulphocyanide of mercury, PIFFARD, 67
Sulphur, PIFFARD, 109
JOHNSON I., 363-365
TROUSSEAU III., 287, 289
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 82, 87, 93
effects on mucous membranes, James, 242
in uterine disease, TILT, 126
Sulphur, preparations, PHILLIPS I., 21-34
Sulphuric acid, TROUSSEAU I., 246
PHILLIPS I., 227
a germicide, PHILLIPS, 7, 73
in water, PARKES I., 90
ether, LYMAN, 100
Sulphurous acid, TROUSSEAU III., 288
acid as a preserver, PARKES I., 60, 141, 240; II., 272
Sumac, JOHNSON II., 117
Sumach (*rhus*), TROUSSEAU II., 200
Sumbull, TROUSSEAU III., 76
PHILLIPS, 224
Summer catarrh, *see* Hay fever
complaint, HENOCH, 200
Sundew, JOHNSON II., 101
Sunflower, JOHNSON II., 179
Sun, rays of, PAVY, 3, 7-9
Sun-burn, ZIEGLER II., 362
Sunstroke, HOOPER II., 5
PARKES II., 83, 84, 148
TIDY II., 10, 74, 75, 76, 79, 80
ZIEGLER II., 17
in horses, KIRBY, 122
Superfœtation, HART and BARBOUR I., 249
TIDY III., 31, 87
Superior hemorrhoidal vessels, KELSEY, 13
Superinvolution of uterus, HART and BARBOUR I., 262
Super-involution, uterine, TILT, 296
Supernumerary parts, ZIEGLER I., 37
Superpurgation in horses, KIRBY, 95
Suppers, late, PAVY, 328
Supporters, abdominal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 311-314
vaginal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 316, 318, 353-355
Suppositories for diarrhœa, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 91
in gonorrhœa in the female, MILTON, 144
lead, PHILLIPS II., 262
rectal, TILT, 59, 315
vaginal, FRITSCH, 59
vaginal, MUNDÉ, 172
vaginal, TILT, 60, 315
Supposititious children, TIDY III., 46
Suppression of chronic discharges, TROUSSEAU I., 108, 293

Suppression of urine after catheterism, COULSON, 25
of urine after lithotrity, COULSON, 279
of urine in horses, KIRBY, 146
Suppuration, CLARKE, 9
HOOPER I., 59, 73
ZIEGLER I., 158
and micrococci, PILCHER, 30, 46
and waxy degeneration (of kidney, etc.,) relationship, DICKINSON, 175, 180, 258
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 194
Suppurative synovitis, BARWELL, 46-62
Supra-renal cachexia, HOOPER I., 245
capsule, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 325
capsule, ELLIS and FORD II., 56
capsules, disease of, ZIEGLER II., 146
Supra-vaginal amputation of cervix, HART and BARBOUR II., 163
Surface water, PARKES I., 8, 26
Surfeit, KIRBY, 159, 162
Surgery of waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 213
Surgical fever, aconite in, PHILLIPS, 7
knot, PILCHER, 173
Survivorship, laws and presumption of, TIDY II., 25-34
Suspended animation, treatment, TIDY III., 190
matters in air, PARKES I., 115, 119
Suspension of testicle in orchitis, MILTON, 200
Suspensory ligament (eye), NOYES, 3
of pericardium, PAUL, 2
sprain in horses, KIRBY, 216
Suture, button, PILCHER, 180
continuous, PILCHER, 174
interrupted, PILCHER, 174
of nerves, PILCHER, 274
of tendons, PILCHER, 271
of veins, PILCHER, 298
pin, PILCHER, 175
quill, PILCHER, 177
utures in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR I., 144
in vesical fistulæ, COULSON, 145, 149, 150
Sutures, materials for, PILCHER, 165, 167, 170
of skull, RANNEY, 7-12
uses, CLARKE, 43
Swamp dogwood, JOHNSON II., 158
milkweed, JOHNSON II., 239
sassafras, JOHNSON II., 72
Sweat, composition of, HOOPER I., 47
glands, HOOPER II., 292
urea in, DICKINSON, 55
Sweating, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
epileptic, PUTZEL, 57
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 96
ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 126
tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 72, 76
Sweet bay, JOHNSON II., 72
bread, PAVY, 96
fern, JOHNSON II., 251
flag, JOHNSON I., 94; II., 264
gum tree, JOHNSON II., 146
potato, PARKES I., 276
scabions, JOHNSON II., 174
spirit of nitre, JOHNSON I., 35
Swelled legs, KIRBY, 217
Swelling of the penis, MILTON, 205
Swine-pox, HOOPER I., 297
Swollen belly, KIRBY, 90
Sycosis, ZIEGLER II., 199, 204
arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 66
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 206
parasitica, PIFFARD, 309
varieties, HOOPER II., 263, 278
Sylvester's method of artificial respiration, LYMAN, 52
Symbrotes equi, KIRBY, 170
Symblepharon, NOYES, 154
Sympathetic hemorrhoids, KELSEY, 101
inks, TIDY I., 206
pains, HILTON, 46
nerve, functions of, HOOPER I., 85
system, diseases of, ROSENTHAL II., 261, 263
system, diseases of, ERB, 281
system in epilepsy, PUTZEL, 74
Symphitum, PIFFARD, 109
Symphysotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348
Symphytum, TROUSSEAU I., 81
Symplocarpus, fœtidus, JOHNSON II., 264
Synaphalus, ZIEGLER I., 32

Syncopal pernicious intermittent fever, STERNBERG, 167
Syncope, CLARKE, 58
HOOPER I., 225 ; II., 67
TROUSSEAU I., 206
and death confounded, TIDY I. 33
causes and varieties, TIDY I., 248, 250, 251
Syndactylus, ZIEGLER I., 29
Synechia posterior, NOYES, 201
Synocha, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 31
WILSON, 1
Synovia, analysis of, BARWELL, 15
Synovial membrane, genesis of, BARWELL, 11
Synoviparous crypts, BARWELL, 334
Sonovitis, acute, BARWELL, 23-45
ante-partum, BARWELL, 75
catamenial, BARWELL, 77
chronic, CLARKE, 129
dendritic, BARWELL, 48
dry, BARWELL, 30
dysenteric, BARWELL, 78
gonorrhœal, MILTON, 242
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 74
mercury in, PHILLIPS III., 208
metric, BARWELL, 75
scarlatinal, HENOCH, 267
sub-acute rheumatic, BARWELL, 138-156
suppurative, BARWELL, 46, 62
strumous, BARWELL, 94-137
Syntonin, PAVY, 19
WITTHAUS, 366
PARKES I, 204, 208
Syphilide cornée, KEYES, 147
erythematous, KEYES, 145
gummatous, KEYES, 163
papular, KEYES, 147
pustular, KEYES, 150, 161
squamous, KEYES, 154
tubercular, KEYES, 158
vesicular, KEYES, 154
ZIEGLER II., 163, 170, 177
KEYES, 145
of mucous membranes, DIDY and STURGIS, 282
of skin, DIDY and STURGIS, 281
Syphilis, PARKES II., 281
CLARKE, 251
HOOPER, 222-236
Syphilis, PIFFARD, 287
abortion from, KEYES, 228
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 134
a cause of waxy kidney, DICKINSON 179, 281
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 269
acquired infantile, DIDY and STURGIS, 37
aduata, HENOCH, 47
and abortion, HART and BARBOUR II., 258
and loss of hair, TIDY I., 176
and marriage, KEYES, 76
and rape, TIDY III., 125
and scrofula, relation between, DIDY and STURGIS, 120, 122
and sterility, TIDY III., 13
and tattooing, TIDY I., 165
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 335
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 284
climate in, TROUSSEAU I., 119
congenital influence of father and mother, DIDY and STURGIS, 11, 23
congenital mortality in, DIDY and STURGIS, 265
contagion of, KEYES, 75
duration, KEYES, 76
duration of treatment, DIDY and STURGIS, 253
hereditary, DIDY and STURGIS, 6, 269, 277
hereditary forms of, DIDY and STURGIS, 242
hereditary, medico-legal aspects of, DIDY and STURGIS, 180, 181
hereditary remedies to be used, DIDY and STURGIS, 237
in joints, HILTON, 180
incubation of, KEYES, 85
infantile, CLARKE, 258
in children, ELLIS, 21
infantile, KEYES, 241
infantile, abortion in, DIDY and STURGIS, 132
infantile, acne in, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
infantile, alopecia in, DIDY and STURGIS, 99

Syphilis, infantile, bones in, DIDY and STURGIS, 77
infantile, bullæ in, DIDY and STURGIS
infantile, caryza in, DIDY and STURGIS, 73
infantile, ecthyma in, DIDY and STURGIS, 66
infantile, etiology, DIDY and STURGIS, 1
infantile, eye in, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
infantile, exanthems in, DIDY and STURGIS, 58
infantile, heart in, DIDY and STURGIS, 90
infantile, history of, DIDY and STURGIS, 5
infantile, impetigo in, DIDY and STURGIS, 65
infantile, intestines in, DIDY and STURGIS, 90
infantile, kidneys in, DIDY and STURGIS, 91
infantile, liver in, DIDY and STURGIS, 86
infantile, lungs in, DIDY and STURGIS, 83
infantile, mucous patches in, DIDY and STURGIS, 59
infantile, œdema in, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
infantile, onychia in, DIDY and STURGIS, 76
infantile, papulæ in, DIDY and STURGIS, 63
infantile, peritonitis in, DIDY and STURGIS, 89
infantile, prognosis, DIDY and STURGIS, 126, 132
infantile, pustules in, DIDY and STURGIS, 64
infantile, senile look of, DIDY and STURGIS, 81
infantile, skin in, DIDY and STURGIS, 81
infantile, spleen in, DIDY and STURGIS, 92
infantile, squamæ in, DIDY and STURGIS, 63
infantile, visceral lesions in, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
Syphilis, inherited, KEYES, 237
internal, DIDY and STURGIS, 242
in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 150
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 83
iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 23
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 178
is it an antecedent of scrofula, DIDY and STURGIS, 120
liver in, FRERICHS I., 40
local, DIDY and STURGIS, 257
local, treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 259-261
malignant, KEYES, 100
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210, 217
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 115
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 304
mixed, KEYES, 137
of genitals, hygiene of, KEYES, 109, 112, 113
of gullet, *see* Œsophagus
of later childhood, HENOCH, 49, 51
of larynx, GUTTMANN, 326
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 256
of mouth, ZIEGLER II., 237
of nose, *see* Nose
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 64
of the brain, *see* Brain
pathology, KEYES, 58
pleiad of, KEYES, 95
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 275, 285
primary, KEYES, 99
prognosis, KEYES, 79
retarded congenital, DIDY and STURGIS, 114
sanitary treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 255
sarsaparilla in, PHILLIPS, 183-185
secondary, CLARKE, 256
secondary, KEYES, 99
stages, KEYES, 98
symptoms of, KEYES, 103
symptoms of, TROUSSEAU I., 117-118
teeth in, DIDY and STURGIS, 98
thymus gland in, DIDY and STURGIS, 85
transmission of, methods, KEYES, 67, 68, 73

Syphilis, tertiary, KEYES, 100
treatment, KEYES, 104-137
treatment, local, KEYES, 108
treatment, preventive, KEYES, 108
treatment, specific, KEYES, 114
treatment, tonic, KEYES, 117
two attacks of, KEYES, 83
unity of, KEYES, 7
uterine injections, TILT, 239, 313
vaccinal, KEYES, 65
virus of, KEYES, 7, 61
when to begin treatment of, DIDY and STURGIS, 220
Syphilitic arterites, ZIEGLER II., 67
disease of rectum and anus, KELSEY, 143, 170, 183, 194
disease of the ear, BUCK, 227, 398
diseases of childhood, HENOCH, 40-46
fever, KEYES, 101
gonorrhœa, MILTON, 95
hepatitis, ZIEGLER II., 329
myocarditis, PAUL, 149, 194
synovitis, BARWELL, 157
Syphilization, KEYES, 19
Syphiloma of liver, ZIEGLER II., 331
Syphilomata cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 98
Syphonage, PILCHER, 150
Syringe, Barker's, MUNDÉ, 227
Buttle's, MUNDÉ, 218, 219
Higginson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 140
Sim's, for artificial impregnation, MUNDÉ, 367
uterine, TILT, 23
vaginal, varieties of, MUNDÉ, 126-129
Syringes, aural, BUCK, 31
for microscopists, CARPENTER I., 128, 142, 204, 212; II., 293
urethral, MILTON, 132
Syringing ear for cerumen, BUCK, 64
Syrups, JOHNSON I., 329
Syrupus ferri iodidi, PHILLIPS II., 179
Systolic murmurs, GUTTMANN, 98, 237

Tabacum, *see* Tobacco
Tabes dorsalis, HOOPER II., 39
dorsalis, electrical treatment of, ERB, 174
Tabes mesenterica, ELLIS, 154
mesenterica, HOOPER II., 167
see Locomotor ataxia
Tacmahac, JOHNSON II., 255
Tadpole's circulation, CARPENTER II. 288
Tænia, CARPENTER II., 192
HOOPER II., 81, 182, 298
TROUSSEAU III., 73
cœnurans, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
crassicolles, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
elliptica, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
flavo-punctata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
marginata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 159
marginata, PARKES I., 231
medio-canellata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 161
medio-canellata, PARKES I., 228, 231, 237
medio-canellata, PAVY, 97
nana, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 163
serrata, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 158
solium, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 156, 159, 160
solium, PAVY, 97
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 344-349
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 293
Tag alder, JOHNSON II., 253
Tail, horse's, pruritus of, KIRBY, 163
Tait (L.), HART and BARBOUR I., 91, 132, 137, 183, 187, 190, 201, 235; II., 76, 129
Tait's dilators, HART and BARBOUR II., 129
Talipes, varieties, CLARKE, 261
Tallow, WITTHAUS, 284
Tamarack, JOHNSON II., 259
Tamarind, PAVY, 205-206, 364
Tampon, BELFIELD, 81
Barnes's, MUNDÉ, 183
solid, MUNDÉ, 177
uses, MUNDÉ, 185, 186, 190, 192
Tampons, PILCHER, 98, 248, 343, 344
Tamponade, FRITSCH, 57

Tamponade, vaginal, MUNDÉ, 176, 192, 195
Tampon-carrier, FRITSCH, 58
Tampon-extractor, MUNDÉ, 144
Tanacetum vulgare, JOHNSON II., 182
Tangle and tupel tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 133, 136
Tanks, hygiene of, PARKES I., 12, 13
Tank-worms, PARKES I., 73
Tannate of bismuth, PHILLIPS II., 90
of quinine, TROUSSEAU I., 76
Tanner's fast, TIDY II., 192, 206, 210, 230
Tannic acid, PAVY, 223, 247, 254
acid, PHILLIPS, 291
Tannin, PIFFARD, 11
JOHNSON I., 27
WITTHAUS, 344
as an antiperiodic, TROUSSEAU I., 73, 76
in gangrene, TROUSSEAU I., 77
in hemorrhages, TROUSSEAU I., 72
in inflamed mucous membranes, TROUSSEAU I., 73
in laryngeal diseases, JAMES, 220
used externally, TROUSSEAU I., 74
Tansy, JOHNSON II., 182
TROUSSEAU III., 212
Tape in version, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 279
Tape-worm, PARKES I., 63
ZIEGLER I., 344
causes, PAVY, 97
in children, HENOCH, 221
turpentine in, TROUSSEAU III., 253
Tapioca, PAVY, 214
as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 96
Tapping, TAIT, 162
death from, TIDY I., 251
hydrocele, HART and BARBOUR I., 191
ovarian tumors, HART and BARBOUR I., 224
Tar, JOHNSON I., 294
PHILLIPS, 108
TROUSSEAU III., 261
in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 239, 253, 254
Tar-stains, TIDY I., 205
Taraxacum, PHILLIPS, 169
PIFFARD, 110
Taraxacum, JOHNSON I., 367
Dens-leonis, JOHNSON II., 188
Tardieu, TIDY III., 34, 142, 171, 196, 244, 266, 283
Tardy delivery, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 206
expulsion of placenta, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 254
Tarnier, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 44, 100, 131, 134, 142, 160, 246
Tarnier's forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 313
saw forceps, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 341
Tarsal cartilage, NOYES, 132
Tarsal-joints, disease of, HILTON, 184
Tartar, WITTHAUS, 403
emetic, JOHNSON I., 63
emetic, PHILLIPS I., 277
emetic, PIFFARD, 18
emetic, TROUSSEAU II., 134, *et seq.*
emetic, WITTHAUS, 405
emetic in asthma, SALTER 99, 103
emetic in mania, GRIESINGER, 337
emetic, in orchitis, MILTON, 189, 194
emetic, in pneumonia, TROUSSEAU II., 19
emetic, in uterine diseases, TILT, 191
Tartaric acid, PARKES I., 303, II., 151
acid, PAVY, 82
Tartrate of soda and potash, PHILLIPS II., 290
Taste, anæsthesia of, ROSENTHAL II., 192
galvanic, ERB, 49
hyperæsthesia of, ROSENTHAL II., 192
paralysis of, ERB, 324
Tattooes, causes and varieties of, TIDY I., 164, 165, 166, 167
death from, TIDY I., 165
obliterations of, TIDY I., 166, 167
Tattooing syphilis, KEYES, 64
the cornea, NOYEL, 196
Tatzé, TROUSSEAU III., 357
Taurin, WITTHAUS, 211, 230
Taxis, POULET I., 215
Taxus baccata, JOHNSON II., 262
PIFFARD, 110

Taylor, TIDY III., 33, 162, 166, 222, 224, 240, 244
Tea, ROUTH, 188, 189
PHILLIPS, 267
adulteration of, PARKES II., 511
adulterations, PARKES I., 334
as a food, PARKES I., 208, 332, 333
composition, PAVY, 224
effects of, JAMES, 90, 91
varieties, PAVY, 222, 226, 228
Tea-berry, JOHNSON II., 192
Teeth, a test for age, TIDY I., 182
caries of creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
cutting of, HOOPER II., 131
development of, TIDY I., 183
false, dangers of, TIDY III., 278
first appearance of, ELLIS, 10
growth of and health, ROUTH, 91
horses and age, KIRBY, 305-309
horse's, shape of, KIRBY, 318, 319
horse's, slope of, KIRBY, 319, 320
horse's triangularity of, KIRBY, 316 318
human, CARPENTER II., 258, 261
in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 98
in syphilis, RANNEY, 133, 134
supernumerary, TIDY I., 183
syphilitic, KEYES, 243
syphilitic, ZIEGLER II., 245
Thecæ of ferns, CARPENTER I., 345 349
Telangiectasis, ZIEGLER I., 214; II., 77 PIFFARD, 146
Tellurium, WITTHAUS, 93
Temperament and milk, ROUTH, 127
Temperature and bacteria, ZIEGLER I., 275
bodily, how affected by anæsthetics LYMAN, 134, 248, 264, 286
effects of changes in, PARKES II., 82-87
extreme range of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 169
febrile in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 169
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 78
in children, ELLIS, 3
in diseases of the aged, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 169
Temperature in nephritis, DICKINSON, 34
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 24
in paralysis, GRIESINGER, 282
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 73, 84 92
in typhoid, WILSON, 153
in typhus, WILSON, 269
lowering of by digitalis, TROUSSEAU III., 317
normal range of, TIDY II., 60
normal, senile, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 167
of body, PARKES II., 84
post-mortem, TIDY I., 38, 257
range in health and in disease, GUTTMANN, 3-6
ranges of, PARKES II., 99
required in early life, ROUTH, 25, 35, 47, 48
subnormal in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 37
Tempero-maxillary joint, disease of, BUCK, 387
Temporal bone, fracture of, BUCK, 278
Tenaculum, PILCHER, 112
Hank's, MUNDÉ, 104
Sim's, HART and BARBOUR I., 114
uterine, TILT, 23
Tenancy by courtesy, TIDY I., 225, 275
by courtesy and craniotomy or cæsarian section, TIDY III., 152
Tendenous sheaths, diseases of, BARWELL, 328
Tenderness, abdominal in typhoid, WILSON, 171
over mastoid region, BUCK, 359
Tendo-achillis, ELLIS and FORD II., 172
suture of, PILCHER, 272
Tendon, reflex, ROSENTHAL I., 48
Tendons, horse's, sprain of, KIRBY, 215
wounds of, PILCHER, 270
Tenement houses, plans of, PARKES II., 398
Tenesmus, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 112
rhatany in, TROUSSEAU I., 86
vesicæ, ERB, 346
Tenon's capsule, NOYES, 103
Tenonitis, NOYES, 333
Tenositis, syphilitic, KEYES, 180

Tenosynovitis, CLARKE, 81
Tenotomy in eye diseases, NOYES, 94,103
of ham strings, HILTON, 266
Tensor fasciæ pelvis, KELSEY, 10
palati, ELLIS and FORD I., 198
Tenth cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 185
Tentorium cerebelli, ELLIS and FORD I., 105
Tents, HART and BARBOUR I., 132, 256
corn stalk, MUNDÉ, 257
laminaria, MUNDÉ, 251, 253, 261
medicated, MUNDÉ, 223, 224
sponge, MUNDÉ, 246, 250, 261
tupelo, MUNDÉ, 255, 256, 261
varieties, FRITSCH, 38-40
varieties of, PARKES II., 218, 222, 375
Tephrosia Virginiana, JOHNSON II., 133
Teratoid tumors, ZIEGLER II., 137
Teratoma, ZIEGLER I., 33, 255, 256
Terebellum, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 333, 344
Terebenthene, WITTHAUS, 292
Terebinthina, PIFFARD, 110
PHILLIPS, 105
see, also, Turpentine
Terra alba, WITTHAUS 412
Test, Boettger's, WITTHAUS, 303
Fehling's, WITTHAUS, 303
Fehling's, BELFIELD, 163
Fresenius and Von Babo's, WITTHAUS, 130
Gmelin's, BELFIELD, 163
liquids, CARPENTER I., 208
Marsh's, WITTHAUS, 117, 129, 132
Moore's, WITTHAUS, 302
objects, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 165-169
Pettenkofer's, WITTHAUS, 212
Reinsch's, WITTHAUS, 129
the fermentation, WITTHAUS, 303
Trommer's, WITTHAUS, 302
types, varieties, NOYES, 9
Tests for alkalinity of milk, ROUTH, 208. 217
for death, TIDY I., 29, 31
of hearing, BUCK, 17
Testes a test for sex, TIDY I., 282, 290
Testicle. arrested descent of, RANNEY, 289, 310
Testicle, strapping of, KEYES, 287
Testicles, absence of, TIDY III., 10
atony and flaccidity of, ERB, 350
non-descent, TIDY III., 10
syphilis of, KEYES, 221
tuberculosis of, HENOCH, 259
Testis and ovaries, TIDY I., 286, 293
cancer of, CLARKE, 247
inflammation of, CLARKE, 244
strapping, CLARKE, 246
Tetanus, ERB, 299
CLARKE, 68
HENOCH, 13-16
RANNEY, 68, 139, 182
ROSENTHAL II., 89-97
aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 271
amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 29
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 109
calabar bean in, PHILLIPS, 189
calabar bean in, TROUSSEAU II., 282
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 272
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 289
chloroform in, LYMAN, 116
curare in, PHILLIPS, 133
curare in, TROUSSEAU II., 280
death from, TIDY I., 248; II., 103
equine, KIRBY, 112
hemp in, PHILLIPS, 290
neonatorum, ELLIS, 94
neonatorum, ROSENTHAL II., 92
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 219
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 285
strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 196
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 97
varieties of, HOOPER II., 45, 48
water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
Tetany, ERB, 300
ROSENTHAL II., 92
Tetrachloride of carbon, LYMAN, 99
Tetrachloromethane, LYMAN, 99
Tetrane chloride, LYMAN, 99
Tetter, varieties of, HOOPER II., 271, 272
Teucrium Canadense, JOHNSON II., 207
varieties of, PIFFARD, 104, 110
Thames water, PARKES I., 72, 74
Thapsia garganica, TROUSSEAU I., 172
PIFFARD, 110
Thea, varieties, PAVY, 222
Thebaine, PHILLIPS, 64, 68
WITTHAUS, 353

Theobroma cacao, PHILLIPS, 103
Theobromine, PAVY, 221, 235
PHILLIPS, 103
Theories of rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 43, *et seq.*
Therapeutic lint, TILT, 53
Theriaca, TROUSSEAU II., 230
Thermal fever, equine, KIRBY, 122
Thermic fever, TIDY II., 74
Thermo-cautery, Paquelin's, FRITSCH, 66
Thermometers, GUTTMANN, 3
varieties, PARKES II., 97-103, 118, 119, 386
Thermometry in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 168
Thevetia nereifolia, PIFFARD, 111
Thickening, articular, BARWELL, 28, 142
"Thick wind," KIRBY, 79
Thigh, amputation of, CLARKE, 293
Thimbleberry, JOHNSON II., 142
Thin glass, CARPENTER I., 176
Third cranial nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 107, 114, 119
Third sphincter ani, KELSEY, 19
Thirst, PAVY, 320
Thomas, HART and BARBOUR I., 123, 139, 225, 260, 273, 296, 299; II., 6, 9, 13, 32, 35, 55, 71, 74, 76, 86, 105, 111, 161, 194, 202, 217
Thomas's clamp, HART and BARBOUR II., 112
operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE
pessary, FRITSCH, 200
pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 37
splint, BARWELL, 126
spoon saw, HART and BARBOUR II., 106
Thompson (Sir A.), COULSON, 10, 26, 115, 124, 332, 333, 365, 307, 371, 376, 379
Thompson (T.), SALTER, 153
Thoracentecis, PILCHER, 148
Thoracic aorta, aneurism of, PAUL, 268, 269
duct, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
closure of, ZIEGLER II., 84
inflammation, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 224
rupture of, ZIEGLER I., 67
wound of, PILCHER, 344
Thoracogasthrodisis, ZIEGLER I., 102
Thorax, bones of, RANNEY, 186, *et seq.*
inspection of, GUTTMANN, 22
muscles of, RANNEY, 236-237
muscles of, clinical points regarding, RANNEY, 242-244
points of surgical interest of, RANNEY, 214-228
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 261, 262
see, also, Chest
the, as a whole, RANNEY, 227-233
walls of, nerves of, RANNEY, 233, 234
walls of, points of interest on, RANNEY, 192–194
wounds of, PILCHER, 341
Thorn-apple, JOHNSON II., 219
Thorough-pin, KIRBY, 186, 191, 193
Thoroughwort, JOHNSON I., 161; II., 172
Thought, anomalies of, GRIESINGER, 47, 230
Thread-worm, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 171
ZIEGLER I., 335
Thread worms, HOOPER II., 295
PARKES I., 73
Three-leaved nightshade, JOHNSON II., 227
Thridace, TROUSSEAU II., 267
Thrill, endocardial, GUTTMANN, 177
pericardial, GUTTMANN, 180
systolic and diastolic, GUTTMANN, 178
Throat, bandage for horses, KIRBY, 35
disease from impure water, PARKES I., 59
diseases, alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 85
diseases, nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 243
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 247
diseases, tannin in, TROUSSEAU I., 73
sore, *see* Sore throat
spasm of and rest, HILTON, 155, 156
wounds of, CLARKE, 196
deafness, MACKENZIE II., 372
Thrombi of heart, PAUL, 266
pyæmic, BARWELL, 64
Thrombosis, HOOPER I., 74; II., 82-85
ZIEGLER I., 54; II., 7

Thrombosis, cardiac, ZIEGLER II., 8
cerebral, ROSENTHAL I., 74
death from, TIDY I., 245, 246
in typhoid, WILSON, 183
marasmic, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
marasmic, ZIEGLER II., 8
of superior cava, PAUL, 167
of the sinuses, HENOCH, 116–119
Thrombus, changes in, ZIEGLER II., 7-11
Throttling, defined, TIDY III., 261
Throwing a horse, KIRBY, 40
Thrush, HOOPER II., 129
ELLIS, 134
HENOCH, 37
MACKENZIE I., 87
VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 372
ZIEGLER I., 329
ZIEGLER II., 234, 238, 253
chlorate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 239
equine, KIRBY, 238
fungus, CARPENTER I., 320
Thuja, JOHNSON I., 369-370
PIFFARD, 111
occidentalis, JOHNSON II., 260
occidentalis, PHILLIPS, 111
Thujigenin, PHILLIPS, 111
Thumb, excision of, BARWELL, 420
Thunder and asthma, SALTER, 50, 72
Thymol, JOHNSON I., 370
PIFFARD, 111
WITTHAUS, 323
Thymus, syphilis of, KEYES, 203
gland, diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 103, 118
gland in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 85
vulgaris, PIFFARD, 111
Thyroid body, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
cartilage, ELLIS and Ford I., 202
enlarged, a cause of infantile suffocation, TIDY III., 188
Thyrotomy, MACKENZIE I., 236-238
Tibia, dislocated and rest, HILTON, 260
Tic, convulsive, ERB, 270
Tic douloureux, ROSENTHAL II., 207
HOOPER II., 24
PUTZEL, 122
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 222
Tic douloureux, stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 255
strychnia in, TROUSSEAU II., 192
Tichborne case, TIDY I., 126, 127, 151, 221
Tight lacing, ZIEGLER II., 304
Time for eating, PAVY, 326, 329
Tin, PHILLIPS II., 304
and its compounds, WITTHAUS, 390, 391
Tincture of iodine, PHILLIPS I., 93
Tinea, ZIEGLER I., 326
alkalies in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
circinata, PIFFARD, 310
decalvans, ELLIS, 37
decalvans, PIFFARD, 144
favosa, CARPENTER I., 320
favosa, ELLIS, 36
favosa, PIFFARD, 184
lime in, TROUSSEAU I., 230
tarsi, copper in, PHILLIPS II., 122
tonsurans, ELLIS, 36
tonsurans, PIFFARD, 307
tonsurans, acids in, PHILLIPS I., 183, 212, 231, 237
tonsurans, in horses, KIRBY, 163
tonsurans, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 82
tonsurans, mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 205
tricophytine, PIFFARD, 306
varieties of, HOOPER II., 259-264
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 196, 201, 204
versicolor, PIFFARD, 155
versicolor, *see* Chloasma
Tinkling, metallic, GUTTMANN, 119
Tinnitus aurium, ERB, 317-321
aurium, aconite in, TROUSSEAU II., 272
aurium, amyl nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
aurium electro-therapeutics of, ERB, 318 321
Tin-lining for pipes, PARKES I., 18
Tipbromyelitis, ROSENTHAL II., 9
Tissues of animals, CARPENTER II., 252-255
of plants, varieties of, CARPENTER I., 353, *et seq.*
Tissue-vegatation, Rokitansky's, BARWELL, 99

Tisy, preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 180
Titanium, WITTHAUS, 390
Tixier, MILTON, 234, 247, 251, 252, 254, 255, 263
Toad-stools, PAVY, 187
Toast, PAVY, 152, 153, 220, 365
Tobacco, PHILLIPS, 50
amblyopia, NOYES, 320
and insanity, GRIESINGER, 121, 340
in asthma, SALTER, 99, 103, 104, 114
in genito-urinary diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 259
in headache, TROUSSEAU II., 257
in nervous diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 256
in respiratory diseases, TROUSSEAU II., 257
in uterine diseases, TILT, 107
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 266, 267
stains, TIDY I., 205
Tobold, MACKENZIE I., 142, 163, 164, 174, 207, 219, 220, 286, 309, 329, 333
Todd, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 51, 57, 59, 67, 69, 119, 120, 122, 153, 155, 159
Toe of horse, KIRBY, 224
seedy, KIRBY, 237
ulceration of, CLARKE, 260
Toe-crack, KIRBY, 231, 233
Toes, supernumerary, TIDY I., 278
Tokay, PAVY, 261
Tolerance of opium, TROUSSEAU II., 218
Tolu, JOHNSON I., 80-81
balsam, TROUSSEAU III., 265
balsam of, PHILLIPS, 194
Toluve, WITTHAUS, 318
Tomato, PAVY, 186
Tong Pang Chong, PIFFARD, 111
Tongue, after strangulation, TIDY III., 263
cancer of, CLARKE, 191
cancer of, HOOPER II., 134
diseases of, RANNEY, 129, 130, 131, 164, 165
in ague, STERNBERG, 149
in children, ELLIS, 3
paralysis of, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 278
the, in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
Tongue, the, in typhoid, WILSON, 170, 236
ulcer of and rest, HILTON, 45
ulcers of, CLARKE, 190
why furred on one side, HILTON, 116-118
Tongue-tie, CLARKE, 89
Tongues of insects, CARPENTER II., 234
Tonics as emmenagogues, TILT, 169
classification of, TROUSSEAU I., 32
doses and formulæ, HOOPER II., 320
in gleet, MILTON, 281
in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 215
Tonsil, ELLIS and FORD I., 183, 197
anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 5
calculi in, MACKENZIE I., 55
cancer of, MACKENZIE I., 62
chancre of, MACKENZIE I., 64
diseases of, CLARKE, 192, 193
excision of, CLARKE, 193
diseases of, ZIEGLER II., 5, 6
diseases and relations of, RANNEY, 132-133
enlarged, BUCK, 175
enlarged, HENOCH, 193
enlarged, MACKENZIE I., 46
enlarged, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 71
Tonsillitis, HOOPER II., 135
ELLIS, 138
MACKENZIE I., 37
RANNEY, 89
TROUSSEAU I., 245
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 14
Tonsillotome, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 9, 11
Tooth, decayed and earache, HILTON, 45
decayed and grey hair, HILTON, 119
decayed and ulcer of the tongue, HILTON, 45
of horse, KIRBY, 315, 316
Toothache, TROUSSEAU III., 35
alum in, PHILLIPS I., 269
ether in, LYMAN, 288
tree, JOHNSON II., 115
Tope, PAVY, 139
Tophi, characteristics of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 59, 60
gouty, LONGSTRETH, 268
seat of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 48, 49

Topical pneumatics, JAMES, 276
Torcular Herophili, ELLIS and FORD I., 117
Tormina, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 1
Torsion, PILCHER, 115
for polypi, HART and BARBOUR II., 130
Torsion-forceps, PILCHER, 117
Torticollis, TROUSSEAU III., 35
ERB, 271
HOOPER II., 44
ROSENTHAL II., 222
Torula, ZIEGLER I., 328
cerevisiæ, CARPENTER I., 315
cerevisiæ, HOOPER I., 125; II., 149
cerevisiæ, PAVY, 150
cerevisiæ, PIFFARD, 53
Total abstinence and life insurance, TIDY II., 17
Toucaus, PAVY, 137
Touch, rectal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 42
rectal, MUNDÉ, 49
recto-vaginal, MUNDÉ, 50
uterine, FRITSCH, 26
vaginal, MUNDÉ, 40
vaginal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 41
vesical, MUNDÉ, 51
vesical and vesico-rectal, MUNDÉ, 51, 52
Tourniquet extemporized, CLARKE, 39
Tourniquets, PILCHER, 123
Tous-les-mois, PAVY, 215
Tow, PILCHER, 191
Tow-pessary, TILT, 230
Town and country, mortality in, ROUTH, 35
Towns. air of, PARKES I., 130
Trace, primitive, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 68, 70
Trachea, after drowning, TIDY III., 222
anatomy of, MACKENZIE I., 364
compression of, MACKENZIE I., 417
foreign bodies in, CLARKE, 195
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 26
malformations of, MACKENZIE I., 417
malignant growths in, MACKENZIE I., 386
Trachea, non-malignant growths in, MACKENZIE I., 381
of insects, CARPENTER II., 238-241
stricture of, MACKENZIE I., 390
syphilis of, MACKENZIE I., 388
vegetation in, MACKENZIE I., 384
wounds of, PILCHER, 333
Tracheal forceps, POULET II., 76
glands, ELLIS and FORD I., 215
instruments, MACKENZIE I., 370
murmur, the, GUTTMANN, 100
phthisis, MACKENZIE I., 393
Tracheitis, HOOPER II., 95
varieties, MACKENZIE I., 379, 381
Trachelismus, PUTZEL, 47
ROSENTHAL II., 71
Trachelorrhaphy, HART and BARBOUR I., 283
Trachelotomy, MUNDÉ, 277
Tracheo-bronchial murmur, PAUL, 147
Tracheocele, MACKENZIE I., 409
Tracheoscopy, MACKENZIE I., 367
Tracheotomy, CLARKE, 277, 279
ELLIS, 106
MACKENZIE I., 401, 407, 408
POULET II., 83
RANNEY, 179-181
accidents and results of, POULET II., 92
in children, HENOCH, 143
rests the larynx, HILTON, 36
Trachoma, NOYES, 169
RANNEY, 59
Trachomy of vocal chords, MACKENZIE I., 214
Tractors uterine, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 316
Trade winds, influence of, STERNBERG, 41, 61
Trades, hazardous, TIDY II., 9, 16
Tragacanth, JOHNSON I., 371
Trailing arbutus, JOHNSON II., 192
Training, hygiene of, PARKES II., 73
Trance, TIDY I., 28, 33
hysterical, ROSENTHAL II., 39
Transfusion, CLARKE, 297
of blood, JAMES, 79-82
of blood, PILCHER, 129
of saline fluid, JAMES, 80, 82
Transmission of syphilis, methods, DIDY and STURGIS, 142, 148, 173

Transplantation of cornea and conjunctiva, NOYES, 196, 354
Transversalis fascia, ELLIS and FORD II., 36
Transverse presentations, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 105
Traps, efficiency of, PARKES II., 490
Trastour, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 129, 140, 149, 150
Traumatic fever, PILCHER, 22
synovitis, BARWELL, 46
Travelling as a tonic, TILT, 49, 76, 292
microscopes, CARPENTER I., 81, 82
Treacle, JOHNSON I., 329
PAVY, 210
Treatment of asthma, *see* Asthma
operative in gynecology, HART and BARBOUR II., 345
Trees, hygiene of, PARKES I., 356
Trematoda, ZIEGLER I., 341
Trembles, the, HOOPER II., 38
Tremor, HENOCH, 74
ERB, 301
ROSENTHAL II., 101
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
mercurial, HOOPER II., 43
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 218
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 23
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Trephining in sacro-iliac diseases, BARWELL, 322
rests the brain, HILTON, 36
rules for, RANNEY, 4, 9, 10, 18
Triangles of neck, ELLIS and FORD I., 124, 141
Triangular ligament, HART and BARBOUR I., 10
ligament of urethra, ELLIS and FORD II., 22, 75
space in groins, ELLIS and FORD II., 43
Tribadism, TIDY III., 140
Tribromethane, LYMAN, 99
Triceps, ELLIS and FORD I., 51, 54, 59
Trichiasis, CLARKE, 166
NOYES, 139, 175
Trichina spiralis, ZIEGLER I., 338, 339
HOOPER II., 297
PARKES I., 229-231, 237, 238
PAVY, 98
Trichinosis, TIDY I., 269
and typhoid fever, WILSON, 213
Trichnæ in raw meat, ROUTH, 165, 166
spiralis, ZIEGLER II., 293
Trichlorate of formyl, LYMAN, 99
Trichlorethaldehydrol, LYMAN, 99
Trichlorethane, LYMAN, 99
Trichlorobutaldehydrol, LYMAN, 99
Trichloromethane, LYMAN, 99
Trichophyton, varieties, HOOPER II., 262, 265
Trichophytosis, varieties, PIFFARD, 306-310
Trichyphyton toncurans, ZIEGLER II., 204
Tricocephalus dispar, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 174
HOOPER II., 293
ZIEGLER I., 293 ; II., 335
in horses, KIRBY, 101
Tricuspid murmurs, GUTTMANN, 174, 221, 223
valve, insufficiency at, PAUL, 157, 158
valve, stenosis of, PAUL, 166
Trifolium arvense, PARKES I., 256
Trigeminal neuralgia, PUTZEL, 122-127
Trigeminus, spasms of, ROSENTHAL II., 213
Trigone of bladder, HART and BARBOUR I., 30
Triiodomethane, LYMAN, 99
Trillium, varieties, JOHNSON II., 272
Trilobite, CARPENTER II., 310
Trimargarin, WITTHAUS, 278
Trimethyl benzene, WITTHAUS, 318
Trimethylamine, WITTHAUS, 206
PHILLIPS, 170
Triosteum perfoliatum, JOHNSON II., 162
Tripe, PAVY, 96, 183
Triple phosphate, WITTHAUS, 417
Triple staining, CARPENTER I., 207
Triplets, ZIEGLER I., 37
Triplex pills, JOHNSON I., 208
Triticum repens, in irritable bladder, MILTON, 169
Trocar, new form of, TAIT, 163
uterine, FRITSCH, 330
Trochisi potassæ chloratis, PHILLIPS II., 286
Trochlea, ELLIS and FORD I., 111

Trochlearis, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 199
Trommer's test, GUTTMANN, 295
Tropics, health and water in, PARKES I., 7; II., 80
Trotula, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 257
Trousseau, MACKENZIE I., 30-35, 41, 44, 89, 96, 97, 105, 106, 110, 119, 132, 137, 140, 203, 265, 398, 408
CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 57, 64, 67, 127, 153, 158
Trout, PAVY, 109
circulation in, CARPENTER II., 289
Trismus, ELLIS, 94
ERB, 269
ROSENTHAL II., 89
equine, KIRBY, 112
neonatorum, HENOCH, 13
neonatorum amylic nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
varieties, HOOPER II., 45, 48
Triticum repens, PIFFARD, 112
Truffles, PAVY, 189, 190
Trumpet-leaf, JOHNSON II., 85
weed, JOHNSON II., 172
Trunk, paralysis of muscles of, ERB, 206, 207
the, medical anatomy of, RANNEY, 136, *et seq.*
Truss for hernia, CLARKE, 210
for thorough-pin, KIRBY, 193
Trypsin, WITTHAUS, 369
Tubal nephrites, DICKINSON, 16
pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
Tube, Fallopian, diseases of, FRITSCH, 296-298
Tubes, drainage, PILCHER, 145
casts, *see* Urine, casts in
for dilating uterus, MUNDE, 241, 261
in granular kidney, DICKINSON, 99
in waxy kidney, DICKINSON, 185, 186
in nephritis, DICKINSON, 19
Tubercle, HOOPER I., 77; II., 116, 167, 248
and renal diseases, relationship, DICKINSON, 107, 177, 178
bacillus, difficult to destroy, JAMES, 252
in children, ROUTH, 238, 239
Tubercle, miliary, ZIEGLER I., 166
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 332
of prostate gland, COULSON, 376
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 99
of the bladder, COULSON, 121
of sky, PAUL, 265
Tubercula, ELLIS, 35
quadragamma, tumors of, ROSENTHAL I., 115
Tubercular diseases, PARKES II., 275
meningitis, HENOCH 119-126
meningitis, *see* Meningitis tubercular
otitis media, BUCK, 244
Tuberculosis, ELLIS, 16
ZIEGLER I., 166-182.
a cause of insanity, GRIESINGER, 135
acute miliary, HENOCH, 167
bacillus of, ZIEGLER I., 168, 179, 271, 304
cerebral, in children, HENOCH, 103-107
condition of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16-19
of abdominal organs, HENOCH, 225
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 78
of intestines, ZIEGLER II., 289
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 332
of mucous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 225
of the intestines, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 55
of the peritoneum, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 213
pulmonary in children, HENOCH, 163, 169
sputum in, GUTTMANN, 152
Tuberculous diathesis, TROUSSEAU I., 8
glands, TROUSSEAU III., 230
inflammation of lymphatics, ZIEGLER II., 83, 113
inflammation of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 134
ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 177
Tubo-ovarian pregnancy, HART and BARBOUR II., 263
Tubular nerve substance, CARPENTER II., 284
Tully's powder, JOHNSON I., 269

Tumeur blanche, BARWELL, 112
Tumor of belly, in intestinal obstruction INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 45
rectal, peculiar bleeding of Quain, KELSEY, 136
Tumors, ZIEGLER I., 195, 202, 233
abdominal, ELLIS, 155
abdominal, HENOCH, 238
abdominal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 233
abdominal and medrastinal, RANNEY, 283
anal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 149
bony, CLARKE, 26
carcinomata, CLARKE, 26
cerebral, HENOCH, 107
cerebral, ROSENTHAL, 196
classification and description of, CLARKE, 18, *et seq.*
Cohnheim's theory of, ZIEGLER I., 253
enchondromata, CLARKE, 25
equine, KIRBY, 156
etiology of, ZIEGLER I., 253
fatty, CLARKE, 22
fibroma, CLARKE, 23
fœtal, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 241
glandular, CLARKE, 22
hepatic, FRERICHS III., 1
malignant, HOOPER I., 77
neuromata, CLARKE, 23
of conjunctiva, NOYES, 179
of gullet, *see* Œsophagus
of heart, ZIEGLER II., 57
of intestines, ZIEGLER II., 291
of larynx, *see* Larynx
of liver, ZIEGLER II., 335
of pancreas, ZIEGLER II., 347
of pericardium, PAUL, 76
of pharynx, *see* Pharynx
of prostate gland, COULSON, 369, 372
of serous membranes, ZIEGLER II., 137
of spleen, ZIEGLER II., 101
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 270
of the bladder, COULSON, 110
of the choroid, NOYES, 264
Tumors of the optic nerve, NOYES, 344
of trachea, *see* Trachea
pelvic, HART and BARBOUR II., 9
pelvic, aspiration of, MUNDÉ, 108
pelvic, inspection of, GUTTMANN, 241
rectal, non-malignant, KELSEY, 135
renal, RANNEY, 296
sarcomata, CLARKE, 24
spinal, varieties, ROSENTHAL I., 232, 234
varieties of, ZIEGLER I., 196
Tungsten, WITTHAUS, 373
Tunica albuginea, puncture of in orchitis, MILTON, 191
vaginalis, MILTON, 194
Tunicata, CARPENTER II., 163
Tuning-fork, uses of, GUTTMANN, 89
Tupelow tents, FRITSCH, 38, 40
Turbid water, PARKES I., 41
Turbinated bones, ELLIS and FORD I., 218
bones, anatomy, MACKENZIE II., 164
Turbot, PAVY, 108
Türck, MACKENZIE I., 84, 161, 166, 173, 214, 256, 264. 281, 286, 313, 317, 348, 368, 382
Turf mould dressings of Esmarch, PILCHER, 203
Turgescence of brain after exercise, HILTON, 10
Turkey corn, JOHNSON II., 89
pea, JOHNSON II., 133
Turkish bath, TIDY II., 75
bath in uterine diseases, TILT, 73
baths, hygiene of, PARKES II., 84, 121
Turnbull's blue, WITTHAUS, 406
Turnips, PAVY, 179
Turn-tables, CARPENTER I., 184
Turpentine, WITTHAUS, 293
PHILLIPS, 105
a stimulant to mucous membranes, JAMES, 228
causing renal disease, DICKINSON, 80
in bronchitis, TROUSSEAU III., 249
in diarrhœa, TROUSSEAU III., 249
in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 82
in gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 75
in hemorrhage, TROUSSEAU III., 259

Turpentine, in rheumatism, TROUSSEAU II., 223
in surgery, PILCHER, 65, 73, 97
in tapeworm, TROUSSEAU III., 253
in uterine diseases, TILT, 192, 317
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 279-281, 369
Turpeth, TROUSSEAU II., 147
mineral, JOHNSON I., 219
Turtles, PAVY, 138
Turtle-head, JOHNSON II., 205
Tusks at different ages, KIRBY, 321, 322
Tussilago farfara, JOHNSON II., 173
farfara, PHILLIPS, 173
Tussis convulsiva, ROSENTHAL II., 217
Twelfth rib, absence or shortness of, BELFIELD, 3
Twin delivery, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133
leaf, JOHNSON II., 79
Twins, ZIEGLER I., 32
division of united, TIDY I., 280
management of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 133
Twisted suture, PILCHER, 175
Twitch, KIRBY, 39
Twitchups, KIRBY, 38
Tyloma, PIFFARD, 152
Tylosis, PIFFARD, 152
NOYES, 139
Tympanic cysts, BUCK, 269
Tympanites, HOOPER II., 160
equine, KIRBY, 90
tobacco in, TROUSSEAU II., 258
Tympanitic percussion sound, when elicited and causes, GUTTMANN, 69-75
Tympanitis, in typhoid fever, WILSON, 237
uteri, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 66
Tympanum, pacities of, ERB, 317
perforation of, HOOPER II., 252
Tyndall, PARKES I., 71, 117; II., 87
Typhlitis, ZIEGLER II., 282
RANNEY, 299
pathology, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 67
symptoms, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 69
Typhlitis, treatment, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 71
Typhlolithiasis, POULET I., 171
Typhoid fever, WILSON, 107, *et seq.*
HOOPER I., 277
PARKES II., 141
RANNEY, 299, 300
STERNBERG, 20, 261
ZIEGLER II., 287
alcohol in, TROUSSEAU III., 226
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
and impure milk, PAVY, 120
bacilli in, ZIEGLER I., 304
calomel in, TROUSSEAU I., 127
carbon in, PHILLIPS I., 20
cinchona in, TROUSSEAU III., 181
complications of, WILSON, 178
diagnosis of, WILSON, 210
digitalis in, TROUSSEAU III., 318
epidemics of, PARKES I., 50-54; II., 273, 296
etiology of, WILSON, 116
from milk and water, ROUTH, 151
in children, ELLIS, 51
in children, HENOCH, 298
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 217
mortality in, WILSON, 213
opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 229
pathology, WILSON, 202
prevention of, PARKES II., 41, 42, 141
prophylaxis in, WILSON, 221
relapses in, WILSON, 196
see, also, Enteric fever, PARKES
sulphites in, TROUSSEAU III., 293
symptoms, WILSON, 161, 170
synovitis in, BARWELL, 77
the germ of, WILSON, 140-146
throat in, MACKENZIE I., 141
treatment, WILSON, 221, 235
varieties of, WILSON, 192
water in, PHILLIPS I., 143, 149
Typho-malarial fever, WILSON, 196
STERNBERG, 21, 251
WILSON, 196
Typhus fever, WILSON, 241, *et seq.*
HOOPER I., 269
PARKES I., 39, 145; II., 140, 176, 371
ammonia in, PHILLIPS I., 260
causing insanity, GRIESINGER, 127

Typhus fever, diagnosis of, WILSON, 295
etiology, WILSON, 251
fomites of, WILSON, 258
history of, WILSON, 242
in children, ELLIS, 56
jaundice in, FRERICHS I., 118
liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
mortality in, WILSON, 290
pathology, WILSON, 293
renal disorders in, DICKINSON, 77, 251
sequelæ, WILSON, 284
throat in, MACKENZIE I., 142
treatment, WILSON, 297
varieties of, WILSON, 288
Typhus icterodes, HOOPER I., 265
in the gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 74
Tyrosin, HOOPER II., 175
BELFIELD, 141
JAMES, 36
WITTHAUS, 216
in acute atrophy of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 312, 313

Ulcer, atheromatous, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 224
cancerous, ZIEGLER I., 251
of duodenum, ZIEGLER II., 282
of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 26
of intestine, ZIEGLER II., 280
of rectum, tubercular, KELSEY, 162-164
of skin, ZIEGLER II., 177
of stomach, ZIEGLER II., 262
rectal, chancroidal, KELSEY, 167
rectal, dysenteric, KELSEY, 166
secondary, TAIT, 14
simple, ZIEGLER I., 146, 161, 163
tuberculous, ZIEGLER I., 170
typhoid, ZIEGLER II., 287
Ulcerated enteritis, POULET I., 179
throat, MACKENZIE I., 21
Ulceration, HOOPER I., 61
CLARKE, 13
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 123
iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 79
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 210
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
Ulceration, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
water in, PHILLIPS I., 137
in anal region, KELSEY, 158, *et seq.*
of cartilages, BARWELL, 100
of cervix, HART and BARBOUR I., 281, 291
of cornea, NOYES, 165
of rectum, varieties, KELSEY, 158, 159
of rectum, treatment of, KELSEY, 176, 179
of the bladder, COULSON, 74, 81-84
of the bladder, tubercular, COULSON, 121
of the bowels, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 51, 58, 59
of womb and gonorrhœa, MILTON, 2
Ulcerative endocarditis, PAUL, 87-89, 306
endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 53
Ulcers, bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 101
caustic potash in, TROUSSEAU I., 227
creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
iodine in, TROUSSEAU I., 149
iodoform in, TROUSSEAU I., 159
nitrate of silver in, TROUSSEAU I., 245
oxide of zinc in, TROUSSEAU I., 249
anal, HILTON, 173
following amputation, HILTON, 93
frequently about ankle, HILTON, 123
in horses, KIRBY, 299
irritable, diagnosis of, HILTON, 40
irritable, location of, HILTON, 83-85, 122, 123, 163, 170
of auditory canal, BUCK, 92
of auricle, BUCK, 45
rectal, HILTON, 163, 170
syphilitic of auditory canal, BUCK, 104
variety and treatment of, CLARKE, 71-74
corneæ serpens, NOYES, 187
Ulmine, PHILLIPS, 303
Ulmus, JOHNSON I., 372
campestris, PHILLIPS, 303
campestris, PIFFARD, 112
fulva, JOHNSON II., 243

Ulnar nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 47, 77, 85, 90
nerve, paralysis of, PUTZEL, 236, 237
nerve, pressure on, HILTON, 113
nerve, suture of, PILCHER, 275
Ultzmann, COULSON, 116, 127, 184, 188, 196, 217, 224, 248
Ultzmann's test, BELFIELD, 164
test for bilirubin, GUTTMANN, 287
Umbelliferæ, TROUSSEAU III., 192
JOHNSON II., 149
Umbelliferine, PHILLIPS, 224
Umbilicus, calculus removed at, COULSON, 40
Umbilical cord, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 76, 77
cord, after birth, TIDY III., 170
cord, pulsations in and live birth, TIDY III., 156
hernia, ZIEGLER II., 275
vesical, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 71
Umbilicus, fistulous opening at, COULSON, 40
in male and female, TIDY I., 274
Umbrella tree, JOHNSON II., 72
Unchaste conduct, legal, TIDY III., 113
Underclothing, PARKES II., 237
Unguentum hydrargyri, varieties, PHILLIPS II., 223, 225
Unguentum sulphuris, varieties, PHILLIPS I., 34
Unicellar plants, CARPENTER I., 229
Union of epiphysis, time of, BARWELL, 5
of wounds, PILCHER, 25
Univalve speculum, uterine, TILT, 21
Unnatural offenses, TIDY III., 139
Upas antiar, TIDY I., 251
Urachus, pervious, COULSON, 40
Uræmia, ZIEGLER II., 19
DICKINSON, 261
HOOPER II., 163, 200
in children, HENOCH, 246
in the different forms of Bright's, DICKINSON, 32, 192
treatment, DICKINSON, 89
water in, PHILLIPS I., 148
Uræmic coma, DICKINSON, 166
Urate of ammonia calculus, *see* Calculi, urinary
Urates in the urine, GUTTMANN, 300, 303
Urea and tissue change, BELFIELD, 104
and work, PAVY, 48, 49, 62, 285
composition of, HOOPER I., 48, 117
Cyon's theory of, DICKINSON, 262
estimation of, BELFIELD, 103, 165
in blood, DICKINSON, 115, 251
in disease, BELFIELD, 106
in urine and renal disease, DICKINSON, 42, 139, 197
salts of, WITTHAUS, 257, 259, 260
tests for, WITTHAUS, 263
Ureter, anatomy and relations of, HART and BARBOUR I., 31, 57; II., 296
catheterization of, BELFIELD, 92
stone in, HOOPER II., 193
Uretero-uterine fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294, *et seq.*
Uretero-vaginal fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 295, *et seq.*
Ureters, catheterism of, COULSON, 29
relations of near bladder, SAVAGE, 33
Urethra, anatomy of, HART and BAR- I., 28
bleeding from, BELFIELD, 144
cauterization of in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 136, 148
dilatation of, BELFIELD, 63
dilation of, for stone in the bladder, COULSON, 27, 136, 264, 324
equine, male, KIRBY, 48
female, ELLIS and FORD II., 91
female, SAVAGE, 49
female, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
female, articles that have been found in, POULET II., 209-238
female, cancer of, TAIT, 32
female, dilatation of, MUNDÉ, 119-122
female, dilatation of, TAIT. 149
female, diseases of, FRITSCH, 127-129
female, diseases of, SAVAGE, 89
female, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 209-238

Urethra, female, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 225
female, inflammation of, TILT, 251
female, lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 50
female, sacculated dilatation of, TAIT, 40
female, stricture of, TAIT, 32
female, tumors of, TILT, 250
hyperaesthesia of, BELFIELD, 40
incision of, for stone, in children, COULSON, 307
inflammation, BELFIELD, 74
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
male, ELLIS and FORD II., 22
male, foreign bodies in, POULET II., 113-130
male, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 130
male, progression of bodies in, POULET II., 116, 117
morbid sensibility of, MILTON, 215
muscles of, BELFIELD, 21
neoplasms of, HART and BARBOUR II., 283
polypus of, BELFIELD, 76
rupture, ELLIS and FORD II., 21
spasm of, HILTON, 158
stricture of, BELFIELD, 38
stricture of, CLARKE, 223
stricture of, TROUSSEAU II., 244
stricture of, dilatation of, KEYES, 315
stricture of, divulsion of, KEYES, 316
stricture of, large calibre, KEYES, 295
stricture of, potash in, PHILLIPS II., 275
stricture of, resilient, KEYES, 304
stricture of, small calibre, KEYES, 311, 314
stricture of, spasmodic, KEYES, 290
tumors of, BELFIELD, 75
ulcers and erosions of, BELFIELD, 75
venous plexus of, relations, SAVAGE, 21
Urethral fever, COULSON, 24
fever, BELFIELD, 49
fever, KEYES, 324
Urethral fever, gonorrhœa in the female, MILTON, 26
incrustations, POULET II., 125
synovitis, BARWELL, 70-75
version, POULET II., 138
Urethritis, HART and BARBOUR II., 284
acute and chronic, TAIT, 49
chlorine in, PHILLIPS I., 123
from leucorrhœa, MILTON. 13
from mechanical irritants, MILTON, 24
from vulvitis, MILTON, 13
gouty, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 70
in the female, KEYES, 332
in the male, KEYES, 249, 260
mechanical, a cause of gonorrhœa in women, MILTON, 27, 32
Urethrocele, TILT, 251
Urethrometer, BELFIELD, 84
Urethrotomy, external, KEYES, 319, 322
internal, KEYES, 305, 315
Urethrotome, dilating, CLARKE, 228
Urethro-vaginal, fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294, 298
Urginea Scilla, PHILLIPS, 201
Uriage, TILT, 197
Uric acid and acidity of urine, MILTON, 154
acid and gout, JAMES, 7
acid calculus, *see* Calculus, urinary
acid diathesis, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 55
acid, source of, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 96, 97
Urinæmia, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 153
Urinals, hygiene of, PARKES II., 208
Urinary calculi, HOOPER II., 193
calculi in children, HENOCH, 255
concretions, *see* Calculi urinary
disorders, eucalyptus in, TROUSSEAU III., 265
fistulæ, RANNEY, 312
organs, diseases of, ERB, 345
organs, equine, diseases of, KIRBY, 141
pigments, GUTTMANN, 286
Urination, physiology of, HART and BARBOUR II., 275
Urine, acidity of, MILTON, 153

Urine, albumen in, BELFIELD, 112
albumin in, GUTTMANN, 293
alkaline, BELFIELD, 142
ammonia in, BELFIELD, 111
bacteria in, BELFIELD, 155
blood in, BELFIELD, 146, 148
blood in, GUTTMANN, 287, 298
blood in, *see*, also, Hematuria
bloody, HOOPER I., 126 ; II., 195
casts in, BELFIELD, 147
casts in, GUTTMANN, 298
changes in after chloroform inhalation, LYMAN, 135
changes in, in jaundice, FRERICHS II., 211-213
chyle in, GUTTMANN, 295
chylous, HOOPER I., 123 ; II., 198
color of, BELFIELD, 146, 160
equine, abnormalities of, KIRBY, 146-151
extravasation of, CLARKE, 230
fatty, HOOPER II., 198
Fehling's test, BELFIELD, 163
fibrin in, COULSON, 188
fungi in, BELFIELD, 155
Gmelin's test, BELFIELD, 163
how increased, BELFIELD, 135
in acute cystitis, COULSON, 71
in asthma, SALTER, 15, 36
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 85
in chronic cystitis, COULSON, 86
in chronic gout, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 44
incontinence of, ELLIS, 158
incontinence of, HOOPER II., 205
incontinence of, TAIT, 49
in continued fever, WILSON, 5
in dengue, WILSON, 353
indican in, GUTTMANN, 290
influenced by food, PAVY, 318, 353-358
in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 46
in malarial fevers, STERNBERG, 150, 151, 292, 303
in post-mortem, TIDY I., 267
in rheumatic synovitis, BARWELL, 148
in rheumatism, abnormal ingredients in, LONGSTRETH, 110, 112, 113, 118
Urine in typhoid, WILSON, 165, 177
in typhus, WILSON, 274, 280
leucin in, GUTTMANN, 303
mucus in, GUTTMANN, 295
of pregnant women, TIDY III., 74
of the new born and very young, HENOCH, 9
oxalates in, GUTTMANN, 302
phosphates in, GUTTMANN, 302
pus in, BELFIELD, 147
pus in, GUTTMANN, 297
reaction of, BELFIELD, 136-146
retention of, CLARKE, 222
retention of, ELLIS, 159
retention of, HOOPER I., 187
retention of, MILTON, 221
retention of in anal ulcers, HILTON, 173
retention of in gonorrhœa, KEYES, 272
retention of, *see*, also, Retention
saccharine, HOOPER I., 124; II., 201
sediments in, BELFIELD, 142
specific gravity of, GUTTMANN, 291
sugar in, GUTTMANN, 295
suppression of, HOOPER I., 187 ; II., 200
suppression of, after ovariotomy, TAIT, 178
suppression of, digitalis in, PHILLIPS 148, 150
tests for various morbid ingredients, BELFIELD, 162-165
tyrosin in, GUTTMANN, 303
urates in, GUTTMANN, 300, 303
Urinometer, WITTHAUS, 5
Urns of mosses, CARPENTER I., 340
Urobilin, WITTHAUS, 370
BELFIELD, 109
GUTTMANN, 286
ZIEGLER II., 30
Uroërythrin, GUTTMANN, 286
Urogenital sinus, HART and BARBOUR II., 211
Urrhodin in urine, GUTTMANN, 290
Urtica, PIFFARD, 112
varieties, JOHNSON II., 243, 244, 245
Urticaria, PIFFARD, 310
ELLIS, 28
HOOPER II., 269

Urine, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 65
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 114
equine, KIRBY, 159
in dengue, WILSON, 353
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 98
prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 211
varieties, ZIEGLER II., 151
Urtication, TROUSSEAU I., 269
Ustilago Maidis, PHILLIPS, 308
PIFFARD, 112
Uterine appendages, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
artery, course of, HART and BARBOUR I., 70
catarrh, TROUSSEAU I., 79
cavity, disease of, HART and BARBOUR II., 340
disease, anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 36
disease, cimicifuga in, PHILLIPS, 23–25
disease, ergot in, TROUSSEAU II., 202, 206, 211
disease, iron in, TROUSSEAU I., 22
disease, opium in, TROUSSEAU II., 230
disease, pulsatilla in, PHILLIPS, 12
fibroid, ZIEGLER I., 202
region, elephantiasis of, SAVAGE, 63, 64
region, lymphangiomata of, SAVAGE, 63
region, tuberculosis of, SAVAGE, 65
sound, TILT, 26, 221
syphilis in wet nurses, ROUTH, 109, 124
Utero-gestation, normal, TIDY III., 26
prolonged, TIDY III., 44
shortened, TIDY III., 30, 31
Utero-interstitial pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 63
Utero-ovarian amputation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 357
Utero-sacral ligaments, HART and BARBOUR I., 17; II., 42
Utero-vesical fistula, COULSON, 142, 153
Uterus, TAIT, 53
abscess of, TAIT 64
absence of, FRITSCH, 134
absence of, HART and BARBOUR I., 242, 247, 249
Uterus, absence of, SAVAGE, 75, 76
absence of, TIDY III., 21
absence of, TIDY I., 286
adenoma of, FRITSCH, 262
adenomata of, SAVAGE, 61
amputation of, HART and BARBOUR II., 109,
anatomy and connections of, ELLIS and FORD II., 92
anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 14
anatomy of, SAVAGE, 43-45
anatomy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 23
angiomata of, SAVAGE, 63
anteflexion of, FRITSCH, 179, 210
anteflexion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 20
anteflexion of, MUNDÉ, 298
anteflexion of, TAIT, 82
anteversion of, FRITSCH, 188
anteversion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 33
anteversion of, MUNDÉ, 46
anteversion of, TAIT, 82
anteversion of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220,
atrophy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 261
bicornous, FRITSCH, 131, 132
bilocular, FRITSCH, 132
bifid, TAIT, 93
body of, veins of, SAVAGE, 32
broad ligaments of, TAIT, 105
cancer of, FRITSCH, 249
cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 132, 143, 153, 171
cancer of, HOOPER II., 214
cancer of, SAVAGE, 65
catarrh of, FRITSCH, 161
cauliflower excresence of, SAVAGE, 62
congestion of, HOOPER II., 209, 212,
congestion of, arsenic in, PHILLIPS II., 61
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
congestion of, iodine in, PHILLIPS I., 73
congestion of, nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 217

Uterus, congestion of, silver in, PHILLIPS II., 12
curetting the, MUNDÉ, 280
cysts of, SAVAGE, 66, 67
cysts of, TAIT, 104
deformities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 208
descent of, TILT, 219
dilatation of, methods, FRITSCH, 38, 41, 42
dilatation of, methods, MUNDÉ, 99, 233, 234, 241, 258
diseases of and insanity, GRIESINGER, 141
diseases of, from non-suckling, ROUTH, 59
displacements of, HOOPER II., 217
displacements of, TAIT, 81
double, SAVAGE, 76, 77
double, TIDY III., 88
echinococcus of, FRITSCH, 264
enlargements of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 238
enlargement of, RANNEY, 304
erectile thrombus of, Savage, 69
extirpation of, FRITSCH, 260
extirpation of, TILT, 208
faradization of, MUNDÉ, 205
fibro-cyst of, TAIT, 104
fibro-cystic tumors, HART and BARBOUR II., 116
fibroid degeneration of, TILT, 243
fibroid tumors of, HART and BARBOUR II., 80, 92, 102
fibroma of, SAVAGE, 59
fibro-myoma of SAVAGE, 60
fibro-sarcomata of, SAVAGE, 63
fibrous tumors of, HOOPER II., 215
flexion of, TAIT, 82
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 203, 207
galvanization of, MUNDÉ, 208
gravid, lymphatics of, SAVAGE, 111
hemorrhage from, HOOPER II., 209, 214
hernia of, TAIT, 87
hydatids of, TIDY III., 75
hyperplasia of, FRITSCH, 136
hyperplasia of, MUNDÉ, 203
hyperplasia of, SAVAGE, 60
imperforate, SAVAGE, 78
Uterus, infantile, TAIT, 58
inflammation of, FRITSCH, 151
inflammation of, HOOPER I., 317, II., 212
inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR I., 300, 304
inflammation of, TAIT, 53
inflammations of, TAIT, 63
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 105
invagination of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 254
inversion of, FRITSCH, 210, 222
inversion of, HART and BARBOUR, II., 61
inversion of, MUNDÉ, 307, 308
inversion of, SAVAGE, 73, 74
inversion of, TAIT, 87
involution of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
laceration of, TILT 298
leeching of, MUNDÉ, 292
lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 45, 46
malformations of, TAIT, 92
malformations, HART and BARBOUR I., 241
mechanism of structures which support, SAVAGE, 105
median section of, SAVAGE, 103
mobility, HART and BARBOUR I., 57
multiparous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 23
multiple sub-mucous fibro-myomata of, SAVAGE, 61
myomata of, TAIT, 95
neoplasms of, classification, SAVAGE, 56-59
nerves of unimpregnated, SAVAGE, 99
normal site, RANNEY, 302
not essential to pregnancy, TIDY III., 14
milliparous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 23
mulliparous and multiparous, TIDY III., 83
of virgin, TIDY III., 83
palpatation of, GUTTMANN, 258
papillo-glandular hyperplasm of, SAVAGE, 62

Uterus, papillomata of, SAVAGE, 62
percussion of, GUTTMANN, 279
perforation of by foreign bodies, POULET II., 206
polypi of, HART and BARBOUR II., 119
polypus of, FRITSCH, 262
polypus of, TAIT, 95
positions assumed in various months of pregnancy, RANNEY, 302-304
post-mortem examination of, TIDY I., 91, 267
pregnant auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 283
prolapse, HART and BARBOUR II., 231
prolapse of, FRITSCH, 204
prolapse of, SAVAGE, 72
prolapse of, TAIT, 86
prolapse of, TILT, 219, 226
prolapse of, artificially induced, SAVAGE, 131
protrusion of, TAIT, 86
reposition of, MUNDÉ, 297, 301-304
retroflexion and retroversion of, TAIT, 83
retroflexion of, FRITSCH, 194, 210
retroflexion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 39, 44
retroflexion of, MUNDÉ, 53
retroversion of, FRITSCH, 191
retroversion of, HART and BARBOUR II., 37
retroversion of, MUNDÉ, 46, 299
retroversion of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 220
retroversion of, condition of parts in, SAVAGE, 107, 108
rupture of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 222
rupture of, TIDY I., 246
sarcoma of, FRITSCH, 261
sarcoma of, HART and BARBOUR II., 174
scarification of, MUNDÉ, 293
septus of, HART and BARBOUR I., 245, 247, 248, 250
stenosis of, FRITSCH, 136
sub-involution of, HART and BARBOUR II., 6, 8, 9
Uterus, sub-involution of, MUNDÉ, 203
sub-involution of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 142
sub-involution of, TAIT, 65, 74
superinvolution of, TAIT, 74
superinvolution of, HART and BARBOUR II., 262
surgical notes and reflections regarding, SAVAGE, 83-87
tamponade of, MUNDÉ, 221
tuberculosis of, FRITSCH, 264
tumors of and about, removal of by gastrotomy, SAVAGE, 125, 127, 128, 129
tumors of, clinical cases, SAVAGE, 74, 76
ulceration of, TILT, 138, 294
ulceration of, varieties, TILT, 151, 200, 294
ulcers of, varieties, SAVAGE, 64
unicornis, FRITSCH, 133
version of, TAIT, 82
Utricle, BUCK, 8
Uva-ursi, JOHNSON I., 372, 373 ; II., 191
PHILLIPS, 228
TROUSSEAU I., 80
Uvea, NOYES, 200
Uvula, excision of, MACKENZIE I., 12, 21
relaxed, MACKENZIE I., 19
Uvulatome, varieties, MACKENZIE I., 12
Uvulitis, MACKENZIE I., 15

Vaccination, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 373
ELLIS, 63
HOOPER I., 295
PARKES II., 396
as a means of syphilitic infection, DIDY and STURGIS, 53
false, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 374
in anthrax, ZIEGLER I., 293
scars, TIDY I., 161
Vaccinia, HOOPER I., 295
ELLIS, 63
ZIEGLER II., 172
Vaccinieæ, JOHNSON II., 190
Vaccinium, *see* Whortleberry
varieties of, PAVY, 200
Vacuoles, CARPENTER I., 225
Vacuum, synovial, BARWELL, 16

Vagi, division of, JAMES, 19
Vagina, TAIT, 34
SAVAGE, 5, 50, 51
absence of, TIDY III., 21
absent, clinical cases, SAVAGE, 79-82
application of medicines to, MUNDÉ, 125, 152
after rape, TIDY III., 128
anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR I., 25-29
anatomy of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 22
and vulva, diseases of, local treatment of, TROUSSEAU I., 149
anomalies of, SAVAGE, 78, 79
bifid, TAIT, 49
cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 287
cancer of, FRITSCH, 99
cauterization of, MILTON, 144
cauterization of, TILT, 231
connections of, ELLIS and FORD II., 93
contracted, HILT, 161
contraction of, TILT, 241
cysts of, FRITSCH, 99
cysts of, HART and BARBOUR II., 205
deformities of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 209
distention of, TILT, 241
double, SAVAGE, 77
epithelioma of, TAIT, 38
examination of, TAIT, 34
excision of, TILT, 231
expansion of, MUNDÉ, 80
fibroid tumors of, HART and BARBOUR II., 207
fistulæ of, TAIT, 43
foreign bodies in, TAIT, 42
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 187-200
foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 199
foreign bodies that have been found in, POULET II., 189-200
granulated, FRITSCH, 93
inflammation of, HART and BARBOUR II., 198
inflammations and ulcerations of, TAIT, 37
Vagina, injections for, TILT, 54, 56, 57
injuries seen at post-mortem, TIDY I., 267
in pregnancy, TIDY III., 72
in prostitutes, TIDY III., 130
insufflation, MUNDÉ, 174
inversion of, SAVAGE, 72
lining membrane of, SAVAGE, 51
malformations of, TAIT, 46
myoma of, FRITSCH, 100
obliteration of, TILT, 281
poultices for, TILT, 54
prolapse of, TILT, 241
prolapse of bladder into, COULSON, 49
pruritus of, TILT, 237
rupture of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 221
sarcoma of, FRITSCH, 100
sarcoma of, HART and BARBOUR II., 208
sutures in, TILT, 231
tamponade of, MUNDÉ, 176
tuberculosis, FRITSCH, 100
tumor and prolapses of, TAIT, 38
vascular degeneration of mucous membrane of, TAIT, 46
venous plexus of, relations, SAVAGE, 21
wounds of, TAIT, 41
Vaginæ, atresia of, TAIT, 47
Vaginal Cæsarian operation, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348
examination, the, HART and BARBOUR I., 98
hemorrhages in children, HENOCH, 259
hysterotomy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 348
orifice, HART and BARBOUR I., 3
walls, HART and BARBOUR I., 26, 62
Vaginismus, FRITSCH, 100, 341, 343
HART and BARBOUR II., 203
TAIT, 46
TILT, 281
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
treatment of, HILTON, 162
Vaginitis, MUNDÉ, 158
ELLIS, 160

Vaginitis, HOOPER II., 210
TILT, 139, 240
gonorrhœal, KEYES, 328
scarlatinal, ELLIS, 48
varieties, FRITSCH, 92-97
varieties, HART and BARBOUR II., 198-201
Vaginocele, cystic, TAIT, 39
entero, TAIT, 40
rectal, TAIT, 40
Vagitus uterinus, TIDY III., 156, 158, 159
Vagus, irritation of, bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 113
nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 108, 185
Valence, WITTHAUS, 15
Valerian, PHILLIPS, 234
PIFFARD, 113
camphor, PHILLIPS, 234
in chorea, TROUSSEAU III., 42
in epilepsy, TROUSSEAU III., 39
in hysteria, TROUSSEAU III., 41, 80, 87
in neuralgia, TROUSSEAU III., 44
in uterine diseases, TILT, 101
in vertigo, TROUSSEAU III., 42
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 373-375
Valerianate of zinc, PHILLIPS II., 307
of zinc, PHILLIPS, 237
Valerianic acid, PHILLIPS, 237
Vallance, DICKINSON, 70
Valleix, ERB, 119, 236
Vallet's maps, JOHNSON I., 166
Valsalva's treatment of aneurism, PAUL, 328
Valves in ureter, BELFIELD, 7
of rectum, KELSEY, 21, 29
of the heart, hæmatoma of, HENOCH, 179
Valvular aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 53
aneurisms, PAUL, 196
cardiac lesions and kidney disease, DICKINSON, 112
excision of loose body, BARWELL, 187
Van den Corput's iron, PHILLIPS II., 181
Vanilla plant, JOHNSON II., 170
Vau Swieten, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 13, 67, 84, 122, 173
Vapor baths in heart disease, PAUL, 308
Vapor of phosphorus, uses, JAMES, 68, 69
weight of, PARKES II., 105
Varicella, HOOPER I., 297
ELLIS, 64
HENOCH, 283-285
ZIEGLER II., 172
Varicocele, ZIEGLER I., 214. II., 78
CLARKE, 244
water in, PHILLIPS I., 139
Varicose aneurism, ZIEGLER II., 81
ulcer, ZIEGLER II., 78
Varieties of asthma, SALTER, 62-66
Variola, HOOPER I., 288
ELLIS, 59
confluens, ELLIS, 60
discreta, ELLIS, 59
micrococci in, ZIEGLER I., 299
nigra, ELLIS, 60
see Small-pox
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 144, 158, 171
weight and dimensions of liver in, FRERICHS I., 16, 17
Varioloid, ELLIS, 61
HOOPER I., 291
Varix, ZIEGLER I., 214
CLARKE, 141
aneurismal, HOOPER I., 160
equine, KIRBY, 180
iron in, PHILLIPS II., 156
of the bladder, COULSON, 189
of vulva, HART and BARBOUR II., 221
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 74, 78, 80, 81
Varnishes and cements, CARPENTER I., 178, 179
Vascular changes in albuminuria, DICKINSON, 223
changes in nephritis, DICKINSON, 33, 47, 48, 235
growths in middle ear, BUCK, 375
growths of membrana tympanii, BUCK, 372
neoplasms, ZIEGLER II., 82
vascularization of a thrombus, ZIEGLER II., 255
Vas deferens, ELLIS and FORD II., 24
RANNEY, 289
Vaselin, WITTHAUS, 161
Vaseline in uterine diseases, TILT, 308

Vaso-motor nerves, ERB, 50, 278, 282
nerves, LYMAN, 244
Veal, PAVY, 91, 93, 361,
Vegetable affluvia and asthma, SALTER, 64
food for infants, ROUTH, 174, 175
ivory, CARPENTER I., 360
matter in water, PARKES I., 12, 35, 42, 43
substances, preparation of, CARPENTER I., 201
Vegetables as food, PARKES I., 274, 276, 293 ; II., 152
as food, PAVY, 144-215, 271,331, 358, 359
Vegetations, cardiac, PAUL, 78
cardiac, in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 170
in rectal region, KELSEY, 143, 144
intra-uterine, MUNDÉ, 204
syphilitic, KEYES, 272
syphilitic, of auditory canal, BUCK, 106
uterine, TILT, 215
Vegeto-animal foods, ROUTH, 183, 223
Vein, alveolar, ELLIS and FORD I., 167
anterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 215
axillary, ELLIS and FORD I., 9
azygos, ELLIS and FORD II., 68
basilic, ELLIS and FORD I., 29
brachial, ELLIS and FORD I., 40
cava inferior, ELLIS and FORD II., 63
cephalic, ELLIS and FORD I., 24, 30
circumflex iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
deep epigastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 38
diaphragmatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
external pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 99
external saphenous, ELLIS and FORD II., 168, 205
facial, ELLIS and FORD I., 166, 167
femoral, ELLIS and FORD II., 120
gluteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 149
hemorrhoidal, ELLIS and FORD II., 88
iliac, ELLIS and FORD II., 63
Vein, innominate, ELLIS and FORD I.,157
internal pudic, ELLIS and FORD II., 14
internal saphenous, ELLIS and FORD II., 99, 111, 168, 205
jugular anterior, ELLIS and FORD I., 149, 157
jugular external, ELLIS and FORD I., 131, 149, 151
jugular internal, ELLIS and FORD I., 151, 157
jugular, wounds of, PILCHER, 339
laryngeal, ELLIS and FORD I., 213
lingual, ELLIS and FORD I., 175
lumbar, ELLIS and FORD II., 67
median, ELLIS and FORD I., 28
median basalic, ELLIS and FORD I., 29
median, cephalic, ELLIS and FORD I., 29
mesenteric, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
nasal, ELLIS and FORD I., 220
ophthalmic, ELLIS and FORD I., 113
perinæal, ELLIS and FORD II., 20
perineal, ELLIS and FORD II., 183
popliteal, ELLIS and FORD II., 154, 163
portal, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
posterior tibial, ELLIS and FORD II., 103
profunda femoris, ELLIS and FORD II., 132
radial, ELLIS and FORD I., 29, 68
renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
spermatic, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
sub-clavian, ELLIS and FORD I., 156
superficial epigastric, ELLIS and FORD II., 28, 98
supra-renal, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
thyroid, ELLIS and FORD I., 214
ulnar, ELLIS and FORD I., 28, 75
vertebral, ELLIS and FORD I., 155, 161
Veins, air in, TIDY I., 187
air in, RANNEY, 109, 159, 160, 161
diseases of, HOOPER II., 85–87
hepatic diseases of, FRERICHS III., 145–149

Veins, ligation of, PILCHER, 295
of head, RANNEY, 106–110
of neck, RANNEY, 157
of rectum, KELSEY, 13
physical examination of, GUTTMANN, 170, 172, 191
spermatic, RANNEY, 289
sutures of, PILCHER, 298
syphilis of, KEYES, 204
syphilitic, KEYES, 61, 63
wounds of, PILCHER, 288
Velocity of air, PARKES I., 184, 185
Velpeau, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 125 158, 164, 177, 245, 276, 354
Velpeau's tonsillotome, MACKENZIE I., 10
Vena cava, inferior, ELLIS and FORD II., 63
inferior, pulsation in, GUTTMANN, 175
superior, ELLIS and FORD I., 157
Vena portæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
Venæ cavæ hepaticæ, ELLIS and FORD II., 64
Galanæ, RANNEY, 106
Venereal diseases in English colonies, PARKES II., 155, 159, 297, 301, 310, 327, 356
excesses, BELFIELD, 316
stricture of rectum, KELSEY, 183
ulceration of rectum, KELSEY, 167
warts, ZIEGLER II., 182
Venesection, CLARKE, 276
causing bent arm, HILTON, 121
in insanity, GRIESINGER, 334
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 186
in uterine diseases, TILT, 109
see Bleeding
Venison, PAVY, 95
Venous arch of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 204
murmurs, varieties of, GUTTMANN, 233, 235
pulsation in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 225
pulse, GUTTMANN, 172
pulse, HOOPER I., 66, 183
Ventilating traps, PARKES II., 26
Ventilation, HOOPER I., 46, 199, 234
in infancy, ROUTH, 19, 226
means of, PARKES I.. 164, 165, 168, 169, 170, 183, 188, 189
Ventilators, varieties, PARKES I., 180, 181
Ventricle of larynx, ELLIS and FORD I., 207
of the larynx, eversion of, MACKENZIE I., 226
Ventricles, cerebral, in insanity, GRIESINGER, 303
of brain, communication between, HILTON, 18, 21
of brain tapped in hydrocephalus, HILTON, 23, 24
Venus's fly-traps, PAVY, 10
Veratria, JOHNSON I., 375
PIFFARD, 101
TROUSSEAU III., 347
as an antipyretic, JAMES, 174
in rheumatism, LONGSTRETH, 198
in uterine diseases, TILT, 100, 102, 109, 308
Veratrine, WITTHAUS, 359
PHILLIPS, 298
Veratrum in children's diseases, ELLIS, 112
sabadilla, PIFFARD, 101
viride, JOHNSON I., 375; II., 273
viride, PHILLIPS, 298
viride, PIFFARD, 113
viride, in uterine diseases, TILT, 191
Verbascum thapsus, JOHNSON II., 204
Verbena, PIFFARD, 113
Verdigris, PHILLIPS II., 117
JOHNSON I., 142
TROUSSEAU I., 251
Vermin and putrefaction, TIDY I., 92
Vermicelli, PAVY, 154
Vermiform appendix, diseases of, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 65
inflammation of, ZIEGLER II., 282
Vermifuges, *see* Anthelmintics
Vermilion, WITTHAUS, 424
JOHNSON I., 220
Vernier's scale, PARKES II., 207
Veronica, varieties, JOHNSON II., 206, 207
Version, cephalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 269
dangers of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 275
involution in, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 277

Version, monopodalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 277
podalic, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 272-274
spontaneous, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 124
Versions of uterus, HART and BARBOUR II., 17, 18
Vertebra, causes of, from foreign bodies in the œsophagus, POULET I., 88
Vertebræ, atrophy of, causes, ROSENTHAL I., 227, 228
cancer of, PUTZEL, 145
cancer of, ROSENTHAL I., 229
caries of, PUTZEL, 144
caries of, ROSENTHAL I., 213
diseases and abnormalities of, RANNEY, 137-150
fracture and dislocation of, ROSENTHAL I., 221, 224
regions of, as guides to internal parts, RANNEY, 141-143
Vertebral arteries, wounds of, PILCHER, 338
artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 109, 156
cancer of, pathology and symptoms, ROSENTHAL I., 229-231
column, abnormalities and diseases of, RANNEY, 146-151
column, anatomy and movements of, RANNEY 137-141
sacro-iliac disease, BARWELL, 317
Vertebrata, structures of, CARPENTER II., 252, 267, 286
Vertigo, ERB, 53, 304
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 110
epileptic, PUTZEL, 54
equine, KIRBY, 108
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 324
in typus, WILSON, 264
prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 214
quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 137
rheumatic, LONGSTRETH, 148
valerian in, TROUSSEAU III., 42
Vertex, presentation, cause and diagnosis, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 94-96
Veru-montanum hypertrophy of, BELFIELD, 20
Vesica urinaria, ELLIS and FORD II., 82, 91
Vesical diseases, *see* Bladder
Vesicants, HOOPER II., 312
Vesication of cantharides, TROUSSEAU I., 260
in synovitis, BARWELL, 123
Vesications from burns, TIDY I., 34, II., 111, 113, 114
Vesicles, ZIEGLER II., 150, 154
seminal inflammation of, MILTON, 228
Vesico-uterine fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 297
uterine pouch, ELLIS and FORD II., 94
vaginal fistula, HART and BARBOUR II., 294
vaginal fistula, causes of, COULSON, 139
vaginal fistula, classification of, COULSON, 139
vaginal fistula, diagnosis, COULSON, 142
vaginal fistula, instruments for, COULSON, 146, 147
vaginal fistula, operative treatment of, COULSON, 145-147, 149, 150, 152
vaginal fistula, surgery of, SAVAGE, 117, 119
vaginal fistula, treatment, COULSON, 143
vaginal fistula, CLARKE, 247
vaginal septum, HART and BARBOUR II., 294
vaginal septum, SAVAGE, 31, 32
Vesiculæ, ELLIS, 29
seminales, ELLIS and FORD II., 85
Vesicular fever, HOOPER II., 274
murmur, the, GUTTMANN, 45, 98
nerve substance, CARPENTER II., 284
Vessels. degenerations of, ZIEGLER II., 58
hypoplasia of, ZIEGLER II., 40
inflammations of, ZIEGLER II., 63
in inflammation, ZIEGLER I., 139
in old age, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 223, 224

Vessels of plants, CARPENTER I., 365
rupture of, ZIEGLER II., 80
syphilis of, ROSENTHAL I., 149
wounds of, PILCHER, 313
Vestibule, the BUCK, 7
the, anatomy of, HART and BARBOUR, I., 3
Virjuice, PAVY, 192
Viability of children, TIDY III., 30
of young infants, how influenced, ROUTH, 39-43
Vibices, ZIEGLER II., 144
in typhus fever, WILSON, 279
Vibriones in air and flour, PARKES I., 116, 249
in sputum, GUTTMANN, 140
Vibrios, ZIEGLER I., 269, 271
Viburnum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 163, 164
Vicarious lactation, ROUTH, 62
menstruation, FRITSCH, 19
Vichy water, TROUSSEAU I., 195
Vienna caustic, TROUSSEAU I., 225
paste, JOHNSON I., 302
paste, PHILLIPS II., 275
Vierordt and Ludwig's stethograph, GUTTMANN, 31
Villositis, placental, MUNDÉ, 283
Villous growths, intestinal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 63
growths of rectum, KELSEY, 136
Vine disease, CARPENTER I., 323
Vinegar, PHILLIPS I., 181
WITTHAUS, 167, 187
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 4
uses of, PARKES I., 337, 339; II., 151 173
Viola tricolor, PIFFARD, 113
varieties, JOHNSON II., 97, 98
varieties of, PHILLIPS, 87, 88
Violation and rape, TIDY III., 120
Violence, ante and post-mortem, TIDY I., 85, 138, 257
Violets in rheumatism and syphilis, TROUSSEAU II., 130
in skin disease, TROUSSEAU II., 130
Violine, PHILLIPS, 87
Viper's bugloss as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 89
Virchow, MACKENZIE I., 49, 126, 209, 227, 231, 262, 265, 287, 289
Virginia snake-root, JOHNSON II., 233
thyme, JOHNSON II., 210
Virginity observed at post-mortem, TIDY I., 259
signs of, TILT, 14
signs of, TIDY III., 121, 123
Virgins-bower, JOHNSON II., 58
Virus of tubercle, ZIEGLER I., 178
Viscera abdominal, RANNEY, 278-314
lesions of, in infantile syphilis, DIDY and STURGIS, 82
thoracic and their diseases, external guides to, RANNEY, 195-207
Visceralgia, anæsthetics in, TROUSSEAU III., 28
Vision, defects of, HOOPER II., 248-249
normal and abnormal, TIDY I., 210-214
Vis medicatrix naturæ, HOOPER I., 24
Visual angle, NOYES, 8
field, NOYES, 14, 15
line, NOYES, 45, 105
purple, the, NOYES, 5
"Vitalism," *vs.* "Humoralism," TROUSSEAU I, 217
Vitality, PAVY, 5
Vitelline, PAVY, 19, 114
Vitellus, segmentation of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 67, 68
Vitch, action of, TIDY II., 215
Vitiligo, PIFFARD, 313
ZIEGLER II., 149
Vitis vinifera, PHILLIPS, 198
Vitreous degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 95
body, diseases of, ERB, 308
body, diseases of, NOYES, 253, 254
Vitriol, blue, PHILLIPS II., 116
green, PHILLIPS II., 133
white, PHILLIPS II., 306
Vitriols, varieties of, WITTHAUS, 89, 379, 418, 421
Vocal cords, ELLIS and FORD I., 206, 207
cords, atony of, ERB., 224
cords, atrophy of, MACKENZIE I., 347
fremitus, GUTTMANN 49
cords, laryngoscopic examination of, GUTTMANN, 321
cords, paralysis of, ERB, 222
cords, paralysis of, GUTTMANN, 331
cords, paralysis of, *see* Larynx

Vocal cords, paralysis of, in thoracic aneurism, PAUL, 274
cords, spasm of, MACKENZIE I., 349
cords, trachoma of, MACKENZIE I., 214
Voelker, MILTON, 238, 247
Voice, auscultation of, GUTTMANN, 128
changes in females, TIDY III., 17
loss of, HOOPER II., 92
peculiarities of, RANNEY, 170
Voigt's lines, ROSENTHAL I., 270
Voit, PAVY, 29, 36, 55, 63, 317
Volatile principles of milk, ROUTH, 123, 194, 210
solids in water, PARKES I., 84
Volpi's hook, POULET II., 171
Volsella, HART and BARBOUR I., 110
Hart's, HART and BARBOUR I., 112
Simpson's, HART and BARBOUR I., 111; II., 107
Voltolini, MACKENZIE II., 164, 165, 168, 170-173, 176, 250, 255, 257, 261, 263, 330, 342
MACKENZIE I., 63, 166, 216, 224, 234, 371, 407, 412, 416
throat instruments, MACKENZIE II., 172, 173
Volumetric, analysis, PARKES II., 380
Volvox, CARPENTER I., 237-240
Vomica, POULET II., 7
Vomited matters, blood in, GUTTMANN, 305
matters, sarcinæ in, GUTTMANN, 305
matters, worms in, GUTTMANN, 305
Vomiting, GUTTMANN, 303
HOOPER I., 180, 181
a cause of abortion, TIDY III., 97
acetate of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 243
alkalies in PHILLIPS II., 278
alum in, TROUSSEAU I., 98
and injuries to the skull, RANNEY, 10
bismuth in, TROUSSEAU I., 100
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
bromides, PHILLIPS I., 113
carbonic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 189
cerium in, PHILLIPS II., 114
chloral in, TROUSSEAU II., 290
creasote in, TROUSSEAU I., 88
Vomiting, fæcal, KELSEY, 284
from anæsthetics, LYMAN, 31, 135, 287
in cerebro-spinal fever, WILSON, 73
in intestinal obstruction, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 44
in kidney diseases, DICKINSON, 31, 127, 192
in relapsing fever, WILSON, 331
nervous, ERB, 336
of children, ELLIS, 8
of infancy, HENOCH, 51
of pregnancy, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 150, 151
of pregnancy, strychnia in TROUSSEAU II., 196
prussic acid in, PHILLIPS I., 213
soda-salts in, PHILLIPS II., 299
to empty air passages, JAMES, 129
Voppel, GRIESINGER, 136
Vorticella, CARPENTER II., 43, 46, 47, 52
Vulsella-forceps, MUNDÉ, 104
Vulsellum, TILT, 23
Vulva, abscess of, TAIT, 16
absence of, TIDY III., 21
acne of, TAIT. 7
acquired malformation of, TAIT, 23
after rape, TIDY III., 124
and appendages, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 19
animalculæ, TILT, 238
anomalies of, SAVAGE, 90
abresia of, TAIT, 23
aphtha of, TAIT, 5
cancer of, FRITSCH, 81
cancer of, HART and BARBOUR II., 219
chancre of, TAIT, 13
cryptogams, TILT, 238
diphtheria of, TAIT, 11
diseases of, HART and BARBOUR II., 215-220
eczema of, FRITSCH, 77
eczema of, TAIT, 5
epithelioma of, SAVAGE, 65
epithelioma of, TAIT, 15
folliculitis, TILT, 238
furunculus of, TAIT, 7
gangrene of, FRITSCH, 76
gangrene of in children, HENOCH, 261

Vulva, gummatous, tubercle of, TAIT, 8
hæmatoma of, TAIT, 19
hernia of, TAIT, 20
herpes of, FRITSCH, 77
herpes of, TAIT, 6
inflammation of, TAIT, 10
labia majora, TAIT, 5
labia minora, TAIT, 23
lipomia of, FRITSCH, 84
lipomia of, TAIT, 20
lupsus of, TAIT, 9
myoma of, FRITSCH, 83
nævus of, TAIT, 9
noma of, TAIT, 11
vedema of, TAIT, 17
papilloma of, FRITSCH, 80
rupia of, TAIT, 9
simple hypertrophy of, TAIT, 17
syphilis of, FRITSCH, 75
syphilitic ulcer of, TAIT, 13
tertiary syphilis of, TAIT, 17
thrombus of, FRITSCH, 77
ulcerations of, TAIT, 10
ulcer, rodent of, TAIT, 14
warts of, TAIT, 7
xanthoma of, TAIT, 9
Vulvitis, HART and BARBOUR II., 215
TAIT, 10
a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 13
in children, HENOCH, 260
varieties of, FRITSCH, 74-79
Vulvo-vaginal gland, abscess of, TAIT, 16
glands, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 20
Vulvo-vaginitis, chronic, TAIT, 12

Wagner, germinal spot of, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 30
Wahoo, JOHNSON I., 160; II., 125
Wakefulness in typhoid, WILSON, 165
Wake-robin, JOHNSON II., 272
Wale's microscope, CARPENTER I., 61-63
Walnut, PAVY, 171
JOHNSON II., 248
as a tonic, TROUSSEAU I., 80
in mucous catarrhs, TROUSSEAU I., 79
in syphilis, TROUSSEAU I., 80
Walls of bladder, inflammation of, COULSON, 95
Walrus, PAVY, 133, 384
Walshe, SALTER, 3, 11
Wandering ova, TAIT, 154
Wauklyn, PARKES I., 78, 83, 84, 91, 277
War, diet during, PARKES II., 227-229, 238, 372, 368, 378
hospitals in, PARKES II., 372, 373, 378
hygiene during, PARKES II., 268-278
Warbles, KIRBY, 156
Warburg's tincture, STERNBERG, 198
Warm drinks in respiratory diseases, JAMES, 87
lotions to eye, NOYES, 161
Warming of houses, PARKES II., 54
water pipes, PARKES II., 57
Warts, ZIEGLER I., 219, 256
CARPENTER II., 276
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 124
in horses, KIRBY, 165
in rectal region, KELSEY, 144, 145
nitric acid in, PHILLIPS I., 218
of auditory canal, BUCK, 107
on eyelids, NOYES, 136
silver in, PHILLIPS II., 9
varieties of, ZIEGLER II., 175, 182, 187, 192
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
Warty endocarditis, ZIEGLER II., 51
growths of gullet, MACKENZIE II., 70
Washing out middle ear, BUCK, 190
Waste and repair, JAMES, 4, 7
Wasting, *see* Atrophy
Watch, ticking of as a test, BUCK, 17
Watches, JOHNSON II., 85
Water, JOHNSON I., 67
PHILLIPS I., 125
amount consumed, PARKES II., 400, 483
amount for individuals, PARKES I., 3-6
amount for prisons, PARKES I., 4
amount in system, JAMES, 86
analysis of, PARKES I., 71, 72, 102
and putrefaction of the body, TIDY I., 75, 80
apollinaris, PHILLIPS I., 157
appearance of body in, TIDY I., 82
as food, JAMES, 26

Water avens, JOHNSON II., 140
bath, CARPENTER I., 185
brash, HOOPER II., 148
causing cholera, ROUTH, 207
causing typhoid fever, ROUTH, 151, 208
chemistry of, WITTHAUS, 37, 49, 57, 58, 67
classification of, PARKES II., 415
cold, aid in digestion, JAMES, 87
cold, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 104
contamination of, PARKES I., 29, 50, 51, 53
dock, JOHNSON II., 238
effect of on child's bowels, ROUTH, 215, 216
floating and sinking of bodies in, TIDY III., 214
gases in, PARKES I., 75, 76
good, PARKES I., 103
hot, as an hæmostatic, PILCHER, 96
hot, as a medicine, JAMES, 88
hot, in chordee, MILTON, 163
hot, in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 98
Hunyadi janos, PHILLIPS I., 160
immersion lenses, CARPENTER I., 16, 17
impure, PAVY, 219
impure, diseases arising from, PARKES I., 24, 42-61
impurities, PARKES II., 400
impurities of, PARKES I., 24-29
influence of on calculus, COULSON, 235
in nephritis, DICKINSON, 85, 90, 93
insufficiency of, PARKES I., 39
lily, JOHNSON II., 83
means of storing, PARKES I., 11, 12, 108; II., 246, 247
microscopic examination of, PARKES I., 69
mineral substances in, PARKES I., 44, 70
minute organisms in, PARKES I., 41, 70, 72
organic matter in, PARKES I., 28, 40, 43
purification of, PARKES I., 28, 30
quantity and quality, PARKES I., 2, 19, 66
quantity required for life, TIDY II., 194
Water, sediments in, PARKES I., 70, 74
smell and taste of, PARKES I., 68
sources, PARKES II., 400
turbid, PARKES I., 41
varieties of, PAVY, 86, 216-221
vegetable matters in, PARKES I., 70
closets, PARKES I., 4, 5; II., 43
cress, JOHNSON II., 93
cress, PAVY, 185
gnat, PARKES I., 74
hemlock, JOHNSON II., 153
horehound, JOHNSON II., 209
pepper, JOHNSON II., 236
supply for large numbers, PARKES I., 7, 11
vascular system of rotifera, CARPENTER II., 57
Waters, alkaline, PHILLIPS I., 155
bitter, PHILLIPS I., 155, 159
carbonic acid, PHILLIPS I., 154
classification of, PHILLIPS I., 154
common salt, PHILLIPS I., 155, 163
compound soda, PHILLIPS I., 155, 161
earthy mineral, PHILLIPS I., 156
mineral, HOOPER I., 202
mineral, PHILLIPS I., 153
saline, PHILLIPS I., 155
sulphur, PHILLIPS I., 155, 168
vichy, PHILLIPS I., 156
Watery discharge from ear, BUCK, 293
vapor in air, PARKES I., 200
Wax, JOHNSON I., 117
bougies, TILT, 29
myrtle, JOHNSON II., 250
Waxy degeneration, ZIEGLER I., 66
degeneration of heart, ZIEGLER II., 55
kidney, *see* Kidney, waxy
liver, *see* Liver, waxy
Weaning, ELLIS, 9
danger to mothers, ROUTH, 58
mother and child during, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 379, 380
Weapons, hairs on, TIDY I., 169
Weather a cause of orchitis, MILTON, 209
Weber, O., CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 105, 106
Weed, KIRBY, 218

Wevil in flour, PARKES I., 249
Wevils, PAVY, 155
Weight, atomic, WITTHAUS, 11
gained in first year of life, ROUTH, 52
molecular, WITTHAUS, 11, 14
of pregnant and non-pregnant uterus, TIDY III., 71
of sexes and at different ages, TIDY I., 142, 143, 144 ; II., 206, 207, 208
specific, WITTHAUS, 2
Weiss' buttermilk, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 147, 380
dilating forceps, POULET II., 227
Well-water, PARKES I., 11, 13, 27
composition, PARKES I., 21, 22, 74
Well-waters, characteristics of, PARKES II., 412, 416
Wells, artesian, PARKES I., 8
Well's forceps, FRITSCH, 331, 332
Wells (Spencer), HART and BARBOUR I., 205, 229, 230, 232, 235, 237 ; II., 79, 108, 111
Wenham's achromatic combination, CARPENTER I., 15
Wens, ZIEGLER II., 190
West African ordeal poisons, PHILLIPS, 135
Weston's walk, PAVY, 37-39
Wet nurse, age of, ROUTH, 124
and mortality of children, ROUTH, 16
an unmarried or fallen woman as, ROUTH, 109, 118
choice of, ELLIS, 8
choice of, PAVY, 337
choice of, ROUTH, 124, 127
difficulties of selecting, ROUTH, 109
experienced, ROUTH, 116
milk of, ROUTH, 121-123
physical qualifications of, ROUTH, 121
requisite conditions for a, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 370
Whale, PAVY, 133
Whalebone, CARPENTER II., 267
Whale-oil, TROUSSEAU I., 167
Wharton's duct, ELLIS and FORD I., 174
RANNEY, 131
foreign bodies in, POULET II., 307-314
Wharton's duct, foreign bodies in, treatment, POULET II., 314
gelatin, VERRIER and PARTRIDGE, 77
Wheals, ZIEGLER II., 150
Wheat, PAVY, 144-156
Wheat-blights, CARPENTER I., 323 ; II., 193
characters of, PARKES I., 245-250
Wheel-animalcules in water, PARKES I., 72, 73
see Rotifera
Whey, PAVY, 121, 364
Whey-cure in heart disease, PAUL, 310
Whip worm, ZIEGLER I., 335
Whiskey, WITTHAUS, 178
PAVY, 267
Whispering, tests of hearing, BUCK, 117
Whistler's dilator, MACKENZIE I., 194
Whistling, KIRBY, 81
White-baneberry, JOHNSON II., 70
hay, JOHNSON II., 72
blood, ZIEGLER II., 21
cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
corpuscle of blood, CARPENTER II., 270, 271
fibrous tissue, CARPENTER II., 272
lead, PHILLIPS II. 250
lead, WITTHAUS, 387
"White leg," *see* Phlegmasia alba-dolens
lettuce, JOHNSON II., 187
mehlot, JOHNSON II., 131
mustard, JOHNSON II., 95
oak, JOHNSON I., 316
oak, JOHNSON II , 249
precipitate, PHILLIPS II., 184
precipitate, WITTHAUS, 426
swelling, BARWELL, 112
swelling, baryta in, TROUSSEAU I., 203
willow JOHNSON II , 254
White's gout pills, JOHNSON I., 213
repositor for uterine inversion, HART and BARBOUR II., 73
"Whites," the, *see* Leucorrhœa
Whiting soup as a galactagogue, ROUTH 85
Whitlow, CLARKE. 79
ZIEGLER II., 175
see Onychia

Whooping cough, ELLIS, 113
HENOCH, 169-176
HOOPER II., 108
RANNEY, 158
a cause of asthma, SALTER, 56, 78
alkalies in, PHILLIPS II., 28
ammonia in, TROUSSEAU I., 234
amylic nitrite in, LYMAN, 306
apomorphia in, TROUSSEAU II., 133
asafetida in, TROUSSEAU III., 47
belladonna in, TROUSSEAU I., 246
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 333
bromides in, PHILLIPS I., 111
cherry laurel in, PHILLIPS, 207
chloral hydrate in, LYMAN, 273
compressed air in, TROUSSEAU III., 234
conium in, TROUSSEAU II., 274
copper in, PHILLIPS II., 125
ipecacuanha in, TROUSSEAU II., 125
musk in, TROUSSEAU III., 55
stramonium in, TROUSSEAU II., 254
treatment, HENOCH, 176
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 313
Whortleberry, TROUSSEAU I., 81
PAVY, 200
Wild allspice, JOHNSON II., 240
chamomile, JOHNSON II., 180
cherry, JOHNSON II., 135
cherry, JOHNSON I., 3, 14
cherry, PHILLIPS, 209
cranesbill, JOHNSON II., 110
fowl, PAVY, 104
ginger, JOHNSON II , 232
hydrangea, JOHNSON II., 143
indigo, JOHNSON II., 133
ipecac, JOHNSON II., 162
pansy, PHILLIPS, 88
potato vine, JOHNSON II., 215
sarsaparilla, JOHNSON II. 156
Wilde's incision, BUCK, 365
Will, the human, and anomalies, GRIESINGER, 30, 53
Williams, SALTER, 28
Willis, circle of, RANNEY, 100
Willow, JOHNSON I., 330; II , 253
crack, PHILLIPS, 302
Willow-herb, JOHNSON II., 148
Wind, broken, KIRBY, 77
characters of, PARKES II., 115, 116
Wind flower, JOHNSON II., 59
Windgalls, KIRBY, 207
Wind-pipe, *see* Trachea
Winds, influence of, STERNBERG, 59
Wine, PAVY, 244-255
WITTHAUS, 175
adulterations of, PARKES I., 385
and myrrh, LYMAN, 2
as a galactagogue, ROUTH, 87
composition of, PARKES I., 301, 302
in typhoid fever, TROUSSEAU III., 184
of antimony, PHILLIPS I., 298
of iron, PHILLIPS II., 179
spirits of, WITTHAUS, 169
Wines, varieties of, PAVY, 259-264
Wine-whey, ROUTH, 209, 218
Wings of insects, CARPENTER II., 241-243
Winter cherry, JOHNSON II., 217
eggs, varieties, CARPENTER II., 59, 125, 210
Wintergreen, JOHNSON I., 189; II., 192
Winter's bark, PHILLIPS, 55
Wintrich's atomizer, JAMES, 288
Wire brush, ERB, 18
Wirsung's canal, ZIEGLER II., 345
Wisdom teeth and decay, TIDY I., 183
Witch-hazel, PHILLIPS, 201
JOHNSON I., 204; II., 145
Withers, fistulous, KIRBY, 303
the, KIRBY, 36
Witnesses, TIDY I., 13, 14, 15
Wolfe's operation for ectropium, NOYES, 152
Wolffian bodies, HART and BARBOUR I , 74
Wolfram, WITTHAUS, 373
Wallaston's camera-lucida, CARPENTER I , 96
Woman, physical life of, TIDY III., 19
Womanly men, TIDY I., 286
Womb, pus from, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON, 21
ulcers of, a cause of gonorrhœa, MILTON 21
see Uterus
Wombat, PAVY, 132
Women, gonorrhœa in, MILTON, 38, 39
gonorrhœa in, treatment, MILTON, 142

Women doctors, TILT, 2
Wood-fibre, PAVY, 72, 207,
sage, JOHNSON II., 207
sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
Woodtick, ZIEGLER I., 330
Woodward (J. J.), STERNBERG, 27
Woodward's prism, CARPENTER I., 105
Woody bittersweet, JOHNSON II., 124
Wool as clothing, PARKES II., 77, 237
Wool-sorters, disease, HOOPER I., 322
Woorara, PIFFARD, 116
Working-distance of objectives, CARPENTER I., 161
Wormgrass, PHILLIPS, 130
Worms, ZIEGLER I., 333, *et seq*
aloes in, TROUSSEAU II., 150
colocynth in, TROUSSEAU II., 152
common salt in, TROUSSEAU I., 211
in children, ELLIS, 149
in horses, KIRBY, 100
in horses' eyes, KIRBY, 134
intestinal, HOOPER II., 293
intestinal, INTESTINES and PERITONEUM, 153
intestinal and insanity, GRIESINGER 138
in the bill-passage, FRERICHS III., 181
in the fæces, GUTTMANN, 310
in water, PARKES I., 73
malefern in, PHILLIPS, 308, 309
mercury in, PHILLIPS II., 222
mercury in, TROUSSEAU I., 135, 137
quassia in, TROUSSEAU III., 137
santonica in, PHILLIPS, 166-168
tin in, PHILLIPS II., 304
Wormseed, JOHNSON I., 119, 120
Wormwood, PHILLIPS, 164
JOHNSON I., 1, 2; II., 183
Wounds, aseptic, PILCHER, 11
classification of, PILCHER, 8
contused, PILCHER, 242
disinfection of, PILCHER 69
dressing of, methods, PILCHER, 66, 198
effects of, malaria on. STERNBERG 104
from burns, TIDY II., 100
gunshot, PILCHER, 247
gynecological, FRITSCH. 46
healing of, ZIEGLER I., 151
Wounds in horses, treatment, KIRBY, 24, 288
in horses, varieties, KIRBY, 283, 284
incised, PILCHER, 240
lacerated, PILCHER, 242
lead in, PHILLIPS II., 259
of auditory canal, BUCK, 113
of larynx, MACKENZIE I., 296
of palmar arch, ELLIS and FORD I., 82, 90
of pharynx, MACKENZIE I., 78
of plantar arch of foot, ELLIS and FORD II., 203
of radial artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 68
of rectum, KELSEY, 281, 282
of special regions, PILCHER, 299
of the bladder, COULSON, 53
of the eye and orbit, NOYES, 213, 215, 346
of the gullet, MACKENZIE II., 125
of trachea, MACKENZIE I., 394
of ulnar artery, ELLIS and FORD I., 76
open, PILCHER, 9, 36
poisoned, PILCHER, 10
post-mortem, TIDY I., 258
potash salts in, PHILLIPS II., 276
punctured, PILCHER, 245
repair of, PILCHER, 25
septic, PILCHER, 11, 157
subcutaneous, PILCHER, 9, 237
suppurating, PILCHER, 30
union of, CLARKE, 16
varieties of and treatment, CLARKE, 42, 45, 47, 53
zinc in, PHILLIPS II., 310
Wourara, WITTHAUS, 359
Wrisberg, nerve of, RANNEY, 247
Wrisberg's cartilages, ELLIS and FORD I., 204
nerve, ELLIS and FORD I., 36, 46
Wrist, acute synovitis of, BARWELL, 32
amputation of, CLARKE, 290
excision of, BARWELL. 417
excision of, CLARKE. 286
immobility of, BARWELL, 360
joint disease cured by rest, HILTON, 270, 271
wounds of, PILCHER, 241
Writer's cramp, ERB, 295

Writer's cramp, ROSENTHAL II., 126-129
treatment, ROSENTHAL II., 129
Written notes as evidence, TIDY I., 16
Wry-neck, CLARKE, 196
HOOPER II., 44
Wunderlich, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 30, 66, 80, 118, 170, 183, 186, 191

Xanthelasma, ZIEGLER II., 199
NOYES, 137
Xanthic oxide, WITTHAUS, 272
Xanthin, WITTHAUS, 272
Xanthine calculus, *see* Calculus.urinary
Xantholylum fraxineum, PIFFARD, 116
Xanthoma, ZIEGLER II., 193
NOYES, 137
Xanthophyl, TIDY I., 179
Xanthopuccinia, PHILLIPS, 17
Xanthorhiza apiifolia, JOHNSON II., 66
Xanthoxylum, varieties, JOHNSON II., 115
Xanthum strumarium, PIFFARD, 116
Xenia ridibunda, PAVY, 137
Xenols, WITTHAUS, 323
Xenomenia, FRITSCH, 19
Xenophon, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 151
Xerderma, ZIEGLER II., 147
Xeroma conjunctivæ, NOYES, 175
Xerosis, NOYES, 172
Xerotine siccative, TIDY II., 168
Xiphopagi, ZIEGLER I., 32
Xylene, WITTHAUS, 318
Xylol, WITTHAUS, 318

Y-ligament. section of, BARWELL, 363
Yam, PARKES I., 276
PAVY. 176
Yanpon, JOHNSON II., 198
Yarrow, JOHNSON I., 5 ; II., 181
Yawning, HOOPER I., 183
Yaws, PARKES II., 313
the, HOOPER II., 285
Yearsley, MACKENZIE I., 160 ; II., 372
Yeast, PAVY, 149
PARKES I., 261
WITTHAUS, 170
fungus, ZIEGLER I., 328
plant, CARPENTER I., 315
Yellow atrophy of the liver, ZIEGLER II., 312
cedar, JOHNSON II., 260
Yellow fever, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 28
fever, HOOPER I., 261
fever, PARKES II., 130
fever, disinfection in, TROUSSEAU I., 238
fever, in British colonies, PARKES II., 295, 300, 313, 316, 322
fever, nature of, PARKES II.,131,132
fever, temperature of, STERNBERG, 248
fibrous-tissue, CARPENTER II., 273
jasmine, PHILLIPS, 157
jessamine, JOHNSON II., 224
pine, JOHNSON II., 256
puccoon, JOHNSON II., 64
root, JOHNSON II., 64, 66
sarsaparilla, JOHNSON II., 75
sputa, GUTTMANN, 147
sulphate of mercury, PIFFARD, 67
wash, JOHNSON I., 211
wood-sorrel, JOHNSON II., 114
Yellows, the, KIRBY, 138
Yew, JOHNSON II., 262
an abortifacient, TIDY III., 103
Yorkshire food, ROUTH, 182
Young (T.), PILCHER, 108
Yutien, PAVY, 222

Zalesky, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 53, 97, 98, 100
Zalesky's experiments, CHARCOT and LOOMIS, 53, 100
experiments regarding uræmia, DICKINSON, 262
Zaufal's funnels, MACKENZIE II., 168
nasal speculum, BUCK, 139
Zea, Mays, PIFFARD, 78
Zea, varieties of, PAVY, 161
Zeiss' objectives, CARPENTER, 17,136,166
Zeissl, MILTON, 82, 112, 128, 195, 198
Zeller, GRIESINGER, 43, 54, 336
Zenker, MACKENZIE II., 21, 26, 35, 43, 47, 50, 53, 58, 59, 61, 71, 78-81, 85-88, 98, 108, 110, 116, 143
Zentmeyer's improvements on the microscope, CARPENTER I., 61, 63
Ziemssen, COULSON, 171
JAMES, 148
MACKENZIE I., 83, 197, 208, 210, 244, 246, 248, 270, 281, 286, 304, 314, 318, 348

Zinc and its salts, WITTHAUS, 418
arrows, TILT, 162
as an antiseptic in surgery, PILCHER, 71, 81, 159
chloride in gonorrhœa, MILTON, 113
ethyl, WITTHAUS, 219
injections and stricture, MILTON, 113
pipes, PARKES I., 17
poisoning from water, PARKES I., 13, 53, 54
preparations of, JOHNSON I., 373-383
preparations of, PHILLIPS II., 305-314
preparations of, PIFFARD, 116, 117
preparations of, TROUSSEAU I., 247-250
sulphate in uterine diseases, TILT, 134
Zingiber, JOHNSON I., 383
officinale, PHILLIPS, 272
Zirconium, WITTHAUS, 390
Zittman's decotion, KEYES, 140
Zona, PIFFARD, 315
ZIEGLER II., 155, 167
ophthalmique, NOYES, 137
pellucida, HART and BARBOUR I., 25
Zones of abdomen, RANNEY, 280, 281
Zonula of Zinn, NOYES, 4
Zooglœa, BARWELL, 63
ZIEGLER I., 268
in water, PARKES I., 71
Zoöphytes, CARPENTER II., 122–137
Zoophyte-trough, CARPENTER I., 125
Zoöspores, CARPENTER I., 230, 233, 247, 250, 254, 258, 271, 344
Zoster, PIFFARD, 315
bromide of potash in, TROUSSEAU III., 334
herpes, ZIEGLER II., 155, 166
Zuckerkaudl, MACKENZIE II., 162, 231, 233, 246, 247, 249, 253, 254, 262, 265, 299, 329, 332, 337
Zwancke's pessary, TILT, 229
pessary, FRITSCH, 217
pessary, HART and BARBOUR II., 237
Zygodesmus fuscus in diphtheria, MACKENZIE I., 112
Zygophyllaceæ, PHILLIPS, 177
Zygosis of amœba, CARPENTER II., 17
Zygospoul, ZIEGLER I., 317
Zygospores, CARPENTER I., 229, 232, 236, 267, 281
Zymotic action of bacilli, CARPENTER, 313-315